

INDEX OF ALIEN PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.

from SEPT. 17, 1918 to SEPT. 20, 1918.

DATE	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
September 17	Parima	Barbados, St. Thomas, St. Kitts	14
	Neptunus	Gonaives, Haiti	3
	Socony 89	Tampico, Mexico	1
	Jesse Hart 11	Appl'r River N S.	1
	Talabot	Rotterdam	1
September 18	Coamo	San Juan P R	10
	<i>H. H. Rogers</i> France	<i>Tuppan</i> Brest	2
	Gertrude A Somerville	Nuevitas, Cuba	1
	Colombier	Rotterdam	1
	James L Maloy	Sand River N S	1
	J Frank Seavey	St. John's N S	1
	Pernambuco	Pernambuco	1
	Bolmen	Rotterdam	1
	<i>monterey</i> Adolf Deppe	<i>Tampico</i> Rotterdam	2
	City of New York	Liverpool	6
	Newby Hall	Barry	3
	Kapana	Christiania	1
	Matappo	London	3
	Tarantia	Genoa, Naples	2
	Radiant	Tampico, Mexico	1
	Keresan	Havre via Plymouth	2
	Norfolk Range	Leghorn	3
September 19	Great Northern	Brest	1
	Heredia	Port Eimon	4
	La Lorraine	Bordeaux	32
	Syrie	Rotterdam	2
	Clothilde Cuneo	Port Antonio	1
	Daniel M Munro	Windsor N S	1
	Immeln	Rotterdam	1
	Teucer	Liverpool	7
	York Castle	Gibraltar	2
September 18	Nile	Christiania	1
	Commodore Rollins	Port Antonio, Jamaica	1
	Vindal	Santiago, Cuba	1
	F W Barstow	Tampico	2
	Panama	Iquique, Chili	2
September 20	Maracaibo	Curacao	10
	Oriana	Scotland	7
	Justin	Avenmouth	2
	Jethon		1
	Beatrice	Buenos Aires	2
	Gothland	Rotterdam	3
	<i>Westbrook</i>	<i>Bordeaux</i>	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6077

Sept 17-20-1918

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... DEC 14 1943....., 194.....

Eric Baer
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 14 1943

Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD H. KNIGHT, Surgeon of the S. S. PARIMA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, (one) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 18

V. F. Jankowski
Imm. Insp.

Notarizing Surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U.S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTION	COPT. OFFICER	U.S.A. RET.	U.S.A. IN CASH	U.S.A. IN CASH	TOTAL	TOTAL PASSENGERS	S.I.	CL. U.S.C.	CL. UNDER 16	CL. CAN. OR MEX.	CL. CUBAN	TRANSIT
1st Cabin	7				3	10	46	56	4					4
2nd Cabin														
Steerage														
TOTAL	7				3	10	46	56	4					4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 47 5 52
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 47 5 52

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

U.S. Pass
al Exci-Tot
2 * 2

List *A*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *PARIMA*

Passengers sailing from *BARBADOS B. W. I.*, *SEPTEMBER 7th, 1918*, *1918*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Mottley	Selina	18	8	F	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	African	Barbados St. George	Mother, Mrs. M. Phillips St. George Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	ADMITTED	Best	Elizabeth	61	8	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Barbados St. Phillip	Brother, James W. Wright Union Hall St. Phillip Bds.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3	ADMITTED	Best	Cecil	11	10	M	School boy	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Barbados St. Phillip	Father, W.D. Best Macahfield St. Phillip Bds.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		Blennan	Annie	38	6	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Trinidad	Father, Joseph Skerrett Layou Town St. Vincent	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Blennan	Evelina	19	11	F	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Trinidad	Grand-father, Joseph Skerrett Layou Town St. Vincent	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Larrier	Frances	37	✓	F	House maid	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Barbados St. Phillip	Mother, Eliz. Greenidge Foul Bay St. Phillip Bds.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		Weekes	Rebekah	26	✓	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Barbados St. Phillip	Mother, Emily Weekes St. Phillip Barbados	N.J.	City
8		Farnum	Hilda	24	✓	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Barbados	Mother, Mrs. F. Farnum 51 Frederick St. Port-of-Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9		Warner	Millicent	28	✓	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Barbados	Mother, Mrs. M. Craig Vine St. Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Hackett	Ursula	19	✓	F	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Barbados Bank Hall Road	Mother, Mrs. Rosaline Hackett Bank Hall Road Bds.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11		Holder	Josephine	33	✓	F	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Barbados 4 Roads St. Phillip	Brother, Mr. James Coppin 4 Roads St. Phillips Bds.	N.J.	City
12		Ambrose	Gerald	29	✓	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Barbados	Friend, Mr. C.B. Inniss Bridgetown Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13		Codrington	Millicent	28	✓	F	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	"	African Black	Barbados St. Johns	Mother, Mrs. Eliz. Codrington Venture St. John Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14		Taylor	Miriam	25	✓	F	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Barbados St. Andrews	Mother, Mrs. Eliz. Taylor Boxhill Land St. Andrew Bds.	NY	N.Y.C.
15	ADMITTED	Harris	Edith	56	✓	F	Pastry maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Barbados St. Joseph	Cousin, Miss Downes Mt. Wilton St. Joseph Bds.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16		Moseley	Miriam	19	✓	F	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Barbados Kt. Church	Mother, Mrs. C. Moseley Walrond Vil. Kt. Church Bds.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17		Simmons	Elvira	29	✓	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Barbados Brittons Hill	Father, Mr. Joe Simmons Brittons Hill Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18		Pinheiro	Ursula	23	✓	F	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Barbados St. Michael	Mother, Mrs. R. Pinheiro Jacksons St. Phillip Bds.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19		Serrao	Clement	31	✓	M	Wharfinger	Yes	English	Yes	"	Portuguese	Barbados Speights-town	Friend, Mr. M. Correia Speightstown Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20		Serrao	Julia	32	✓	F	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Barbados Speights-town	Friend, Mr. M. Correia Speightstown Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21	UNDER 16	Serrao	Ethelvina	8	✓	F	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Barbados Speights-town	Friend, Mr. M. Correia Speightstown Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
22	UNDER 16	Serrao	Claude	14	✓	M	Nil	No	-	No	"	"	Barbados Speights-town	Friend, Mr. M. Correia Speightstown Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23		De Pontas	Guilhermina	18	✓	F	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Barbados Speights-town	Friend, Mr. M. Correia Speightstown Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
24		Skeete	Maud	27	✓	F	Music teacher	Yes	English	Yes	"	African Black	Barbados St. Peter	Father, Robert O'Neal St. Peter Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Spence	Josephine	55	✓	F	Dress maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Barbados Bellville	Sister, Rebecca Eversley Near Bellville Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Isaacson	Minnie	37	✓	F	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	"	African Black	Barbados Bridgetown	Friend, Mr. H. Collymore Bridgetown Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
27		Isaacson	Anita	20	✓	F	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Barbados Bridgetown	Friend, Mr. H. Collymore Bridgetown Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
28		Isaacson	Amy	17	✓	F	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Barbados Bridgetown	Friend, Mr. H. Collymore Bridgetown Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
29		Humphrey	Eloise	27	✓	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Barbados Passage Road	Mother, Mrs. J. Humphrey Passage Road Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
30	TRANSIT	Grant	Beatrice	33	✓	F	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	French West Ind.	African Black	Guadeloupe	Mother, Mrs. F.B. Grant Point-a-Pitre Guadeloupe	N.W.	IGUADELOUPE

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES M. GLADWIN, MASTER, of the S. S. PARIMA, from BARBADOS B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles M. Gladwin

MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 18.

at my

V. F. Jankowski
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD A. KNIGHT, Surgeon of the S. S. PARIMA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (one) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of SEPTEMBER, 1918

at ref

V. F. Jankowski
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List *B*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *P A R I N A*

Passengers sailing from *B A R B A D O S* *P. V. I.*

5-9 SEPTEMBER 7th, 191*8*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if none, state, as what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<i>Bourne</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Priest</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>West Ind. English</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Bridgetown</i>	<i>James T. Bourne</i> <i>Pollards Barbados</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

V. F. Janowski Insp.
W. Steel

2

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List *B*

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C.

SEPTMBER

191

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES M. GLADWIN MASTER, of the S. S. PARIMA, from BARBADOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles M. Gladwin

Sworn to before me this 17 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 18

at NY

V. J. Jankowski
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No), in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Knight, Surgeon of the S.S. "Parima", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 7/8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (one) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1918

E. Knight

at this time, I have examined the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and find that they are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Witness my hand and seal of office, this 17th day of September, 1918.

W. J. [Signature]

[Signature]

When a vessel calls with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no changes occur, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *D*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *PARINA*

Passengers sailing from

St. KITT S, B.W.I.

SEPTEMBER, 9th,

1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		Sucheron	Ada A.	17	✓ F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	W. Indian	Afr. Black	Nevis	Bath Village	Mother, Mary Sucheron, Bath Village, Nevis.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Bennie	Anthony	18	✓ M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	W. Indian	Afr. Black	St Kitts	The Cottage	Mother, Catherine Tully, The Cottage, St Kitts.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		Curwin	Richard	27	✓ M	Harness maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	St Kitts	Cord Est.	Friend, P.A. Woodward, Cord Estate, St Kitts		Conn Fairfield
4		Collins	Claudine	19	✓ F	none	Yes	English	Yes	W. Indian	Afr. Black	St Kitts	Sandy Point	Aunt, Elizabeth Wallisue, Sandy Point, St Kitts.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		Joseph	Gwendolyn	19	✓ F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	W. Indian	Afr. Black	St Kitts	College St.	Mother, Margaret Beard, College Street, St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		Hughes	Mary	21	✓ F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	W. Indian	Afr. Black	St Kitts	Conavill Est	Uncle, William Hughes, Conavill Est, St Kitts	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Rawlins	Henriette	27	✓ F	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	W. Indian	Afr. Black	St Kitts	Tabernackles	Father, Andrew Rawlins, Tabernackles, St Kitts.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8		Brown	Hilda M.	22	✓ F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	W. Indian	Afr. Black	Nevis	New Castle	Mother, Albertha Brown, New Castle, Nevis.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9		Matthew	Evelina	25	✓ F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	W. Indian	Afr. Black	St Kitts	Brighton Village	Mother, Ella Payne Brighton Village, St Kitts.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10		Lee	Ann Maria	20	✓ F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	W. Indian	Afr. Black	St Kitts	New Town	Gr. Mother, Julia Agalar, New Town, St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11		Wattley	Alice	33	✓ F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	W. Indian	Afr. Black	Nevis	Maynard Grd.	Mother, Clara Archibald, Maynard Ground, Nevis.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12	UNDER 16	Wattley	Lillian	8	✓ F	School Girl	Yes	English	Yes	W. Indian	Afr. Black	Nevis	Maynard Grd.	Gr. Mother, Clara Archibald, Maynard Ground, Nevis.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13		Walters	Edina	23	✓ F	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	W. Indian	Afr. Black	Nevis	Scarborough Village	Aunt, Albertha Dore, Scarborough Village, Nevis.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14	TRANSIT	Pratt	Charles E	51	✓ M	Clergy				England	English	Saba		Friend Mr F. Simmons Saba	Ont.	Lakefield
15	TRANSIT	Pratt	Edith	40	✓ F	None								- do -	Ont.	Lakefield
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List D

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

17

1918

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$24. No		Brother, Walter Sucharon, 173 West 140th St, New York.	Yes 4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis
2	Yes	Self	\$10. No		Cousin, Henry Delaney, 213 West 62nd St, New York.	Yes 4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis
3	Yes	Self	125 3/4 1908		Wife, Catherine Godwin, No 10 Fair-Field, Conn.	Yes 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St Kitts
4	Yes	Self	\$7. No		Mother, Lillian Collins, 601 West 177th St, New York.	Yes 3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St Kitts
5	Yes	Self	\$24. No		Aunt, Mrs Benjamin Lee, 25 West 98th St, New York.	Yes 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St Kitts
6	No	Self	\$5. No		Brother, Henry Hughes, 104 Fleet Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St Kitts
7	Yes	Self	\$2. No		Sister, Susana Phillip, 225 West 62nd St, New York.	Yes 4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St Kitts
8	Yes	Self	\$14. No		Aunt, Mrs Lillian Russell, 114 West 62nd St, New York.	Yes 3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St Kitts
9	Yes	Self	\$25. No		Brother, Charles Matthew, 51 West 136th St, New York.	Yes 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis
10	Yes	Self	\$10. No		Sister, Mrs Lucinda Statley, 26 West 99th St, New York.	Yes 4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St Kitts
11	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1908 N.Y.		Husband, James Wattley, 123 East 97th St, New York.	Yes 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Montserrat
12	Yes	Mother			Father, James Wattley, 123 East 97th St, New York.	Yes 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis
13	Yes	Self	\$8. No		Friend, Mrs A. Wattley, 123 East 97th St, New York.	Yes 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	New York, N.Y.C.
14	ALIEN	No		Yes Yes 1908 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	In Transit									5 5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis
15	ALIEN	No		Yes Yes 1908 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	In Transit									5 9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	England Yorks
16															5 7				None	Ontario Lakefield

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles M. Gladwin, Master of the S.S. "Parima", from Barbados, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles M. Gladwin
Master of

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1918

at San Francisco

W. F. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Knight, Surgeon of the S.S. "PARMA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (One) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Knight, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1910

W. J. Jacobson

W. J. Jacobson

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "PARINA"

Passengers sailing from

St. THOMAS, V.I., U.S.A.

September 10th

191.

Passengers sailing from <u>St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.</u> , September 10th, 191 <u>8</u>																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates return permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Andrew	Mary	24	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	W. Indian	Antigua	Five Islands	Mother, Mrs. Mary. Hendrey.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11		Gonzales	Lucy G.	21	✓	F	S	Seamstress	•	2-365558	Recd. 2/25/37	Antigua	St John's	Mother, Mrs. Elia. Bachelor, All Saints, Antigua.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
V. F. Jankowski } resp W. C. Steel }																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and in full, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien known to be in United States.	Whether alien known to be in United States.	Whether alien known to be in United States.	Whether alien known to be in United States.	Whether alien known to be in United States.	Whether alien known to be in United States.	Whether alien known to be in United States.	Whether alien known to be in United States.	Whether alien known to be in United States.	Whether alien known to be in United States.	Whether alien known to be in United States.	Whether alien known to be in United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	100	1912 Nov. 1917 N.Y.C.	Sister, Mrs Phoebe Conner, 41 East 133rd St. New York.	In-	No	definit	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Antigua Five Islands
2	Yes	Self	22	No	Aunt, Mrs Bridgit Fane, 646 Lenox Ave. 143 St. N.Y.	No	-40-	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Br.	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua All Saints
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles H. Gladwin, Master, of the S.S. "PARIMA", from BARRADOS, B.V.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles H. Gladwin

Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1918

at NY

V. F. Janowski
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Knight, Surgeon of the "PARIMA", Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (one) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept., 19 16

at my

V. F. Janowski

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *17*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *SPARINA* *4-6* Passengers sailing from *QUADRILOUPE* *1-8* SEPTEMBER 9th, 191*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Guilhemborde	Pierre	49	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	French W.I.	Afri. Bk. V. Louis Basseterre	Wife Louise Guilhemborde Guadeloupe	F.V.I. Guadeloupe		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

V.F. Jankowski Insp.
W.C. Steel

5

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *H*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September

1918

10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by passenger, or by some other person, or by the Government, or by the municipality, or by the State.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Date of arrival in the United States, or date of departure from the United States, if reported by alien? If not, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by land, or by air, or by water, or by any other means, to enter the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Self	36.00	Yes 1908 N.Y.	Mrs. Rafael Garcia & Co. 17 B. 11th Pl. in transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dk.	Dk.	Brn	None	G'loupe Basseterre
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. Gladwin, Master, of the "PARIMA", from Guadeloupe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. M. Gladwin

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept., 19 18

at my

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-brow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resupply for admission, the authority for such resupply should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

S. S. PARI MA

sailing from BARBADOS B.W.I., SEPTEMBER 7th, 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 19, 1918

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Burke	Maud Clarissa	45	F	M	Barbados. Permit to leave Am. Cons. Visae. 46. December 2nd. 1872 Barbados B.W.I.	Husband naturalized, U.S. District Court of New York November 8th. 1917	214 Prince St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Gilbert	Edward	40	M	M	August 21st. 1878 Bluepoint L.I.	7120 Lansing.	9 Carlton Place Flushing N.Y.
3						N. F. Jankowski, Inc.		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

2 cit

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *12*

3. S. "PARIMA" sailing from St Kitts, B.W.I., Sept. 9th, 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept. 19, 1918

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Peterkin	Amy	28	F	M		Husband:- County of Queens, N.Y. <i>Stephan Peterkin</i>	82 - 49 St, Corona, Long Island.
2	Peterkin	Stanley	9	M	S	MS. New York July 15, 1907 829 - 11th Avenue, Jan. 19th, 1899. N.Y.C., New York.	#417953, June 26th, 1914, Corona, L.I.	215 West, 62nd St, N.Y.C. New York.
3	Delaney	Lilian	19	F	S	W. J. Delaney, Insp.	Passport 25- Barbados.	
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *13*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from *St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.* Sept. 10th, 1918, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, September, 1918.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Brewer	Leonard	19 ✓	M	S	July, 23rd, 1899, Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.	Card 147, St. Thomas.	441 Manhattan Ave. New York
2	Richardson	Fernando	42 ✓	M	M	Nov. 29th, 1875, Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.	No. 161	144 W 124 St. New York
3	<i>A. Gumbroski Insp.</i>							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

cit

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

14

I, EDWARD H. KNIGHT, Surgeon of the S.S. PARIMA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (one) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 18

V. F. Jankovitch
Subst. Insp.

Sept 18/18
arr Sept 17/18

dem an got 24
at ex 2
3 paid 16
8 special 24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	"Herzegovinian."	Ruthenian (Rusnalk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

✓

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CHARLES CLADWIN**, MASTER, of the S. S. **PARIVA**, from **BARBADOS**, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Cladwin
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 1918

at **my**

V. J. Anderson
Immigration Officer.

head - 1 2 3

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Knight, Surgeon of the S.S. "PARIMA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3.7 years' experience as a Physician, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (One) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Edward Knight

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 19 20

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. PARINA Passengers sailing from St. Thomas, V.I., U.S.A., September 10th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if English, read, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	8-1	Hart	Clarah	34	✓	F	S. dress.	Yes	English	Yes	Afr. Black	St. Thomas, Amalie.	Mother, Mrs. Eliza Hart.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	NON IMM.
2	8-2	Woodley	William	27	✓	F	S. dress.	•	English	•	-do-	St. Kitts Basseterre	Woodley, St. Kitts.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
3	8-3	Greene	Bertie	27	✓	F	S. dress.	•	English	•	-do-	St. Kitts Basseterre	Mrs. Mary Graham.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
4	8-4	Greene	Thomas	17	✓	M	S. boy	•	English	•	-do-	St. Kitts Basseterre	Aunt, Mrs. Rebecca Francis.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1910

17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. When?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$20.00		Slater, Michael Elias Mart. 224 West 100th St. New York.	Immigrant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Br. Blk. Br.	None	St Kitts Basseterre	
2	Yes	Self	\$20.00		Slater, Michael Elias Mart. 224 West 100th St. New York.	Immigrant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Br. Blk. Br.	None	St Kitts Basseterre	
3	Yes	Self	\$20.00	1907 N.Y.C.	Slater, Michael Elias Mart. 224 West 100th St. New York.	Immigrant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Br. Blk. Br.	None	St Kitts Basseterre	
4	Yes	Self	\$20.00		Slater, Michael Elias Mart. 224 West 100th St. New York.	Immigrant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Br. Blk. Br.	None	St Kitts Basseterre	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A., Sept. 10th, 1918, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 19 18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Williams	Edward H.	25		M	S	Charlotte Analle, March 18th, 1893. St. Thomas. V.I.U.S.A.	Card 116 St. Thomas	151 W 143 St. New York
2	Sorensen	Rosalie	26		F	S	Charlotte Analle, June 8th, 1892. St. Thomas. V.I.U.S.A.	Card 128 St. Thomas.	119 W 137 St. New York
3							<i>N. F. Jankowski, Insp.</i>		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

rcit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

Date, Sept 17, 1918

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of NEW YORK

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS: George B. Rinal OCCUPATIONS: Chief Cook

B. H. Gladerin
Master of the Vessel PARIMA

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens; *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

16-1503

Family name Given name

1	Caroline	✓
2	Therese	✓
3	Peter	✓
4	Stanley	✓
5	Harry	✓
6	Edward	✓
7	Robert	✓
8	Donald	✓
9	Charles	✓
10	Jacob	✓
11	Duncan	✓
12	William	✓
13	Robert	✓
14	Prince	✓
15	James	✓
16	Clifford	✓
17	Albert	✓
18	William	✓
19	Frederick	✓
20	Joseph	✓
21	Bertrand	✓
22	Trouble	✓

Watchman
Salmon

23	Gunner	27-6-18	New York	✓
24	Gunner	"	"	✓
25	Wireless Opr.	8-1-18	"	✓
26	Wireless Opr.	3-4-18	"	✓
27	Asst. Power	10-9-18	St. Thomas	✓

34	N	"	"	8-8	148
36	N	English	English	8-10	153
10	N	"	"	8-8	148
82	N	"	"	8-10	148
84	N	"	"	8-9	153
82	m	Ap. Blk	U.S. Ct. 58	130	

W. C. Stessel - Inspector

not inspected 1
with cards 13
with out cards 6 (new cards issued)
US Ct. 3
22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

20

Vessel PARINA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1910, from the port of Barbados, September 1910

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Gladwin	Charles	Master	11-12-17	Barbados.	No	39	M	English	British	5-10	186	
2	Lacombe,	Florian	✓ 1st. Officer	8- -17	"	C	28	M	French	"	5- 6	182	
3	Christensen	Peter	✓ 2nd. Officer	27- 7-17	New York	C	30	M	Scandi- navian	"	5- 8	187	
4	Paechel	Stanley	✓ 3rd. Officer	11-12-17	Barbados	C	35	M	English	"	5- 7	172	
5	Lawson	Henry	✓ Purser	8- 1-17	"	C	38	M	English	English	5- 8	140	
6	Knicht	Edward	✓ Surgeon	16- 8-18	New York		63	M	"	U.S. Cit.	5- 4	140	
7	Hamblin	Robert	✓ Boatswain	30- 9-17	"	C	27	M	African Black	British	5- 7	170	
8	Welch,	Donald	✓ Quartermaster	2- 9-18	Barbados	New Card	29	M	"	"	5- 9	146	
9	Verrell	Charles	✓ Quartermaster	"	"	New Card	36	M	"	"	5- 6	184	
10	Brown	Jacob	✓ Carpenter	25-10-17	Barbados	C	46	M	"	"	5- 7	153	
11	Shing Gumb,	Dumars James	✓ Sailor Watchman	7- 9-18 8- 1-17	"	C	23 30	M	"	"	5- 7	164	
12	Harrigan	William	✓ Sailor	6- 9-17	New York	C	36	M	"	St. Thomas U.S. Cit. Virgin Is.	5- 7	184	
13	Sewer	Rupert	✓ Sailor	16- 8-18	"		24	M	"	"	5- 8	165	
14	Cox	Prince	✓ Sailor	27- 8-18	St. Kitts	New Card	36	M	"	British	5- 9	176	
15	Spooner	James	✓ Sailor	2- 9-18	Barbados	New Card	42	M	"	British	5- 8	178	
16	Perkins	Clifford	✓ Sailor	12- 7-18	"	C	29	M	"	"	5- 7	147	
17	Walton	Albert	✓ Wafelman Sailor	"	"	C	34	M	"	"	5- 6	145	
18	Fleming	William	✓ Gunner	27- 6-18	New York	New Card	38	M	English	English	5-10	163	
19	Jones	Frederick	✓ Gunner	"	"	C	19	M	"	"	5- 5	148	
20	Harrison	Joseph	✓ Wireless Opr.	8- 1-18	"	C	52	M	"	"	5-10	148	
21	Murphy	Bertrand	✓ Wireless Opr.	3- 4-18	"	C	24	M	"	"	5- 9	153	
22	Halden	Joseph	✓ Asst. Purser	10-9-18	St. Thomas		82	M	Af. Blk	U.S. Cit.	5- 8	130	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

No 22 detained on board - Form 231

No 1 & 2 did not appear for inspection U.S. Cit.

not inspected 1

with cards 13

with out cards 68 5 new issued

3

22

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. Gladwin Master, of the PARIMA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept., 1918

C. M. Gladwin
Master, First or Second Officer.

V. F. Jacobson
Immigration Inspector.

MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

1 - 1

4 4 4

2 - 2

3 - 3

3 - 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PARIMA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER**, 1918, from the port of **Barbados B.W.I. September 1918**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THREE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Varn	Bertrand	✓ Chf. Steward	3- 4-18	New York	C No 1	39	M	English	English	5 7	170	
2	Cookins	Budley	✓ 2nd. Steward	8- 1-17	Barbados	C 1	29	M	African	British	5 5	136	
3	Greenidge	Agnes	✓ Stewardess	26- 6-18	New York	C 1	48	F	Black	"	5 5	136	
4	Small	George B	✓ Chf. Cook	10- 4-17	"	New York 1	45	M	"	"	5 8	160	
5	Marrell	Edwin	✓ 2nd. Cook	6- 9-18	Barbados	C No 1	27	M	"	"	5 1	146	
6	Joseph	Gilbert	✓ 3rd. Cook	17- 8-18	New York	C 1	28	M	"	"	5 10	159	
7	Blackman	Frits	✓ Baker	29- 2-18	"	C 1	38	M	"	"	5 8	146	
8	Staupers	Albert	✓ Messman	16- 8-18	"	C 1	36	M	"	"	5 9	156	
9	Marshall,	Graham	✓ 2nd. Messman	"	"	C 1	19	M	"	"	5 10	148	
10	Brown,	Stanley	✓ Waiter	4- 9-18	Barbados	C 1	37	M	"	"	5 3	128	
11	Vabb	George	✓ Waiter	2- 3-17	St. Thomas	C 1	43	M	"	"	5 4	149	
12	Ferde	Louis	✓ Waiter	8- 1-17	Barbados	C 1	28	M	"	"	5 4	140	
13	Gulpepper	Sinclair	✓ Waiter	3- 5-17	New York	C 1	27	M	"	"	6 1	167	
14	White	Donald	✓ Waiter	28- 8-17	St. Thomas	C 1	36	M	"	"	5 8	146	
15	Pinder	Walter	✓ Waiter	19- 5-17	Barbados	C 1	44	M	"	"	5 8	148	
16	Phillips	Budley	✓ Printer	16- 8-18	New York	C 1	28	M	"	"	5 7	167	
17	Edwards	Samuel	✓ Pantryman	31-10-17	Barbados	C 1	31	M	"	"	5 7	158	
18	Agard	Alonzo	✓ 2nd. Pantryman	22- 4-18	"	C 1	28	M	"	"	5 10	143	
19	Simmone	George	✓ Porter	8- 1-17	"	C 1	29	M	"	"	5 9	161	
20	Yearwood	George C.	✓ 2nd. Porter	8- 9-18	"	New York 1	27	M	"	"	5 8	140	
21			V. F. Jankowski, Insp										
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

FEED. MEALS.

OFFICE. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

1-1
4-4

2-2

3-3

3-3

2-4-13

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Parima 11/18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. M. Gladwin, of the PARIMA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

Sept

1918

R. F. Janowski
Immigration Inspector.

B. M. Gladwin
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

1-1

4-4

2-2

3-3

3-3

3-4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22

Vessel PARIWA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 2, 1918, from the port of BARBADOS B.V.I. SEPTEMBER 1918

TED. MEALS.

OFFICER
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Bowles	Thomas	✓ Chf. Engineer	26- 6-18	New York	C 1	48	M	English	English	5 9	187	
2	Parks	William	✓ 2nd. Engineer	22- 4-18	"	C 1	29	M	"	"	5 9	186	
3	Alivanti	Arceino	✓ 3rd. Engineer	18- 8-18	"	C 1	20	M	Italian	Italian	5 7	163	
4	Aronjo	Antonio	✓ 4th. Engineer	25- 6-18	"	C 1	24	M	Portu- guese African	Portugal	5 6	157	
5	Eneente	Elie	✓ Oiler	9- 6-18	St. Thomas	C 1	38	M	Black	U.S. Cit.	6 1	187	
6	Best	Joseph	✓ Oiler	19- 7-18	Barbados	C 1	42	M	"	British	5 6	188	
7	Bow	Joseph	✓ Oiler	"	"	C 1	48	M	"	"	5 8 1/2	187	
8	Weeks	John	✓ Oiler	"	"	C 1	40	M	"	"	5 9	168	
9	Delaney	Joseph	✓ Fireman	"	"	C 1	34	M	"	"	5 8	162	
10	Weeks	Robert	✓ Fireman	"	"	C 1	23	M	"	"	5 6	168	
11	Warwick	Theophilus	✓ Fireman	"	"	C 3	38	M	"	"	5 8	183	
12	Chase	James	✓ Fireman	"	"	C 2	38	M	"	"	5 9	168	
13	Trotman	Edward	✓ Fireman	"	"	C 1	40	M	"	"	5 7	162	
14	Nichols	William	✓ Fireman	1- 3-18	St. Kitts	C 1	33	M	"	"	5 8	164	
15	Assent	William	✓ Coal Passer	19- 7-18	Barbados	C 2	23	M	"	"	5 7	143	
16	Blades	James	✓ Coal Passer	19- 7-18	"	C 3	46	M	"	"	5 8	168	
17	Workman	Dudley	✓ Coal Passer	"	"	C 3	28	M	"	"	5 8	148	
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Ab. Lloyd
Inspector.*

*Uninspected
with cards 55
Wait 13
Total 59*

Dr. Friedman

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Pariwa 7/17/18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Bladen Master of the PARIMA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1918

B. H. Bladen
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. J. G. G. G.
Immigration Inspector.



Parima

9/17/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS.

Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

1-1

4-4

—

—

2-2

—

—

—

3-3

—

—

3-3

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

Parima 9/17/18

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. ... arrived Sept. 17, 1919

, 191

M.

, from

23

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
5	Smith, Edith	1	15	1	1	9/18	2	11:30															1-1		
12	Best, Elizabeth	1	2	2	"	9/18	10	10															4-4-4		
13	Cecil																								
3	Smith, Richard	1	3	1	"	9/17	13	10																	
4	Greene, Arthur	Steerage	3	2	"	9/18	14	10															2-2		
	Thomas																								
5	Yarwood, Edith	"	1	19	2	9/18	5	10																	
	Delaney																								
6	Harris, Cecile	"	1	5	3	9/17	8	10															3-3		
	Thomas, Desmond																								
	Chester																								
7	Harper, Meta	"	1	21	3	9/18	2	10															3-3		
	Grimes, Allertina																								
	Isola																								

Prima 8/18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

24

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Reptanus

sailing from Gonaives, Haiti, Sept 7, 1918, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Sept 17, 1918.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<u>Liger</u>	<u>Edward J.</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>11</u>			<u>Gainesville, Tex.</u>	<u>Order 589 R (Capt. Watson, Haiti).</u>	<u>Lieut. in U.S. Marine Corps - on leave - official R. F. D. Bates, Gainesville, Tex.</u>
2							<u>H. S. Watson,</u>		
3							<u>Immigrant Inspector.</u>		
4							<u>Sept. 17, 1918.</u>		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

①

S/S Neptunus

Sept 18/18

arr Sept 17/18

1000-

Semenaisent - 44-798
Semenaisent - 44-798
Do. - 5388
14/102
Do. - 4324
Semenaisent - 44-798
5-8 165 To reshipe Ins ship.
Semenaisent - 44-798
5-8 165 To reshipe this ship.
Do. - 813
5-5 140 Reship this ship.
Semenaisent - 44-798
5-6 155 Reship same ship.
U.S. Naval Service.
Do.
Semenaisent - 44-798
Semenaisent - 44-798
Do. - 44-798
5-7 180 Reship this ship.
Semenaisent - 44-798
5-3 136 Reship foreign.
5-8 130 Reship foreign.
5-5 127 Reship foreign.
5-9 150 Do.
5-6 142 Do.
Semenaisent - 44-798
5-7 145 Reship this ship.
Semenaisent - 44-798
5-4 135 To reshipe foreign.
5-6 138 Reship foreign.

U.S. registry. U.S. Shipping Board.

(2 sheets) Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Neptunus, arriving at New York, N.Y., Sept. 17, 1919, from the port of Gonaives, Haiti, Sept. 7, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Myddleton	Harry S.	Master	July 30	Long Beach	Yes	Yes	44	M		U.S. (born)			Seaman's cert. - 1/1/1919
2	Dugley	John	Mate	Aug. 2	"	"	"	53	"		U.S. (natural)			Seaman's cert. - 1/1/1909
3	Loughlin	John H.	2 ^d	July 30	"	"	"	22	"		Ir. (nat)			Do. - 5899
4	Pescok	Geo. B.	3 ^d	Aug. 3	"	"	"	26	"		Ir. (do.)			Do. - 4324
5	Rose	James J.	Purser	July 30	"	"	"	31	"		U.S. (born)			Seaman's cert. - 1/1/1919
6	Knudson	Boon Oscar W.	Boon	"	"	C	2	29	"	Scand.	Norway	5-8	165	To reshipe this ship.
7	Hekman	Hendrik	Seaman	"	"	C	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	175	To reshipe this ship.
8	Andestad	Jacob Gertin	"	"	31	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Norway	5-8 1/2	165	To reshipe this ship.
9	Hogman	Hokan Fred.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Sweden	5-8	168	Do. - 813
10	Johansen	Georg Christian	"	"	30	"	C	2	21	Scand.	Denmark	5-5	140	Reship this ship.
11	Ropf	John F.	Bo.	"	"	"	"	21	"		U.S. (born)			Seaman's cert. - 1/1/1919
12	Sora	Rafael	"	Aug. 1	"	C	1	19	"	Span. Am.	Nicaragua	5-6	155	Reship same ship.
13	Corvett	Joyce	Radio	July 30	"	"	"	21	"		U.S. (born)			U.S. Naval Reserve.
14	McAlister	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		Ir. (do.)			Do.
15	McLaren	Andrew	Whip/Carpenter	"	"	"	"	53	"		U.S. (naturalized)			Seaman's cert. - 1/1/1919
16	Shoroff	Ernest H.	1 st Mate	Aug. 6	"	"	"	29	"		U.S. (natural)			Seaman's cert. - 1/1/1919
17	Walle	Raymond S.	Bo.	"	1	"	"	25	"		Ir. (born)			Do. - 1/1/1917
18	Rooney	Thomas Patrick	"	July 30	"	"	"	24	"		U.S. (born)			Seaman's cert. - 1/1/1919
19	Kilian	Ernest Karl	Boiler	"	"	C	2	38	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	180	Reship this ship.
20	Costello	John	"	Aug. 2	"	"	"	39	"		U.S. (naturalized)			Seaman's cert. - 1/1/1919
21	Milaud	John	"	"	1	"	"	28	"	Maltese	St. Do.	5-3	136	Reship foreign.
22	Jorgensen	Syvald	Boilerman	"	1	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Denmark	5-8	130	Reship foreign.
23	Blaumen	Anton Lauring	"	"	1	C	1	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5-5	127	Reship foreign.
24	Morales Vega	Lucio	"	"	2	C	1	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9	150	Do.
25	Lara	Roberto	"	"	1	"	"	19	"	Span. Am.	Colombia	5-6	142	Do. - 808
26	Casman	Michael C.	"	"	5	"	"	24	"		U.S. (born)			Seaman's cert. - 1/1/1919
27	Morales	Jose	"	"	6	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	Reship this ship.
28	Standte	Max Fritz	Lead Passer	July 30	"	"	"	19	"		U.S. (naturalized)			Seaman's cert. - 1/1/1919
29	Calvo - Aguirre	Nicolas	"	"	"	C	1	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	135	To reshipe foreign.
30	Muller	Giuseppe	"	Aug. 1	"	"	"	18	"	It. No.	Italy	5-6	130	Reship foreign.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the La. Pentamus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Two sheets)
Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1918.
H. S. Middleton
Immigrant Inspector.

H. S. Middleton
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Neptunus*, arriving at *New York City*, *Sept. 17*, 1918, from the port of *Guantanamo, Haiti*, *Sept. 7, 1918*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Lauffer</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1918</i> <i>July 31</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp. Clk</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>6-2 190</i>	<i>Reship foreign</i> <i>#814</i>
2	<i>King</i>	<i>Everton Austin</i>	<i>Cook</i>						<i>32</i>			<i>U.S. (D)</i>	<i>5-5 140</i>	<i>Reship this boat</i> <i>#83</i>
3	<i>Graham</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>Baker</i>						<i>31</i>		<i>Sp. Clk</i>	<i>U.S. (Cm)</i>		<i>Seaman's cert. #63</i>
4	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Messman</i>			<i>C</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>20</i>		<i>Sp. Clk</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>5-11 140</i>	<i>Reship foreign</i>
5	<i>White</i>	<i>Reginald Arthur</i>							<i>24</i>			<i>U.S. (D)</i>	<i>5-11 170</i>	<i>Do.</i> <i>#909</i>
6	<i>Mesman</i>	<i>John J.</i>		<i>Aug. 1</i>					<i>18</i>			<i>U.S. (Cm)</i>		<i>Seaman's cert. #1224</i>
7				<i>U.S. (Cm)</i>							<i>Coats - alien</i>		<i>10</i>	
8				<i>7/17/18</i>	<i>San Diego</i>						<i>U.S. citizen</i>		<i>17</i>	
9											<i>alien</i>		<i>9</i>	
10											<i>Total</i>		<i>36</i>	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Achilles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Two sheets)
Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1918.
H. S. Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

H. S. Myddleton
Master (First or Second Officer)

(2)

Neptunus
9/17/18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ag. Locany 84*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 17*, 1918, from the port of *Tampico Mex*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Neve</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>May 1917</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Ref'd</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Nils</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Jan 1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>6-1</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Papachec</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>" 1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Meng</i>	<i>Reginald</i>	<i>Master Oper</i>	<i>Aug 1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>228</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>4-8</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Dark brown curly hair & beard</i>
5	<i>Ellefsen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>" 1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>Gjertoft</i>	<i>Tam</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>Aug 1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>135</i>	
7	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>" 1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Carlsenius</i>	<i>Hilding</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>" 1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>119</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>150</i>	
9	<i>Perran</i>	<i>Henning</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>July 1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>131</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>6-1</i>	<i>180</i>	
10	<i>Perris</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Aug 1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>140</i>	
11	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Captain</i>				<i>52</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>USA</i>			<i>(naturalized)</i>
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Shut Learning Inspector

1 use
10 Aliens
Total 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SScocomy 89, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1918

Samuel Downing
Immigrant Inspector.

M. J. Murren
Master, First or Second Officer.

SScocomy 89
9/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Summit Trudy

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sease Hart II, arriving at City Island, N.Y. Sept 17, 1918, from the port of Apple River, N.S.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Carter	Edward	✓ Captain	1910	Calais	no	yes	64	m	U.S. Born	6	230	- 259	USC	
2	Clark	Chas	✓ Mate	aug 96	" "	"	yes	79	m	U.S.	"	55	160	- 660	USC
3	Cole	Peter	✓ Cook	July 25	" "	"	yes	73	m	"	"	56	142	- 661	"
4	Preston	Ernest	✓ Seaman	aug 18	east port	"	yes	48	m	U.S. Born	"	54	178	- 662	USC
5	Kenny	John	✓ "	"	"	"	yes	38	m	Canadian	"	64	185	- 659	alien
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Johna Comm

Inspector

Dr Brooks

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Schr. Seal Hart, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

Sept 1

1915

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Jesse Hunt II
9/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

Date, 17th of August 1918, 191

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYERS NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

✓ Karl Olsen Norw. ✓ John G. Olsen Norw.
✓ Karl Johanneassen Norw. ✓ Wilhelm Andreassen Danish
✓ Jens W. Jensen Danish ✓ Ole I. Aas Norw.
✓ Olaf Olsen Kjos Norw. ✓ Henry Wold Norw.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYERS ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

H. Syvertsen Norw. ✓ K. Lofstad Norw. ✓
Fritz Jansen Norw. ✓ Olav Johansen Norw. ✓
W. Karlson Swed. ✓ A. L. Larsen Norw. ✓
H. Bach Norw. ✓ L. Larsen Norw. ✓
E. Dahl Finland ✓ S. Jelama Holland ✓

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYERS WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NIL

Anton P. Jensen of the Vessel *3/2 Talabat*
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

Note.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

16-1244

YED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Only

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens at a port of the United States.

Sept 17, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam 8/29/18

ED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
									33
✓	No	I	43	M	Scand	Norway	5-11	200	
✓	No	I	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	9IC 371
✓	No	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	150	9IC 375
✓	No	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	" 377
✓	No	I	47	"	"	"	5-10	180	Reship for
✓	No	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	190	9IC 378
✓	No	I	19	"	"	"	5-6	150	Reship for
✓	No	I	18	"	"	"	5-9	140	" 4
✓	No	I	18	"	"	"	5-5	130	
✓	No	I	30	"	"	Sweden	5-7	150	
✓	No	"	49	"	"	Norway	5-8	150	9IC 379
✓	No	I	31	"	"	"	5-10	155	
✓	No	I	25	"	"	Sweden	6-3	160	Reship for
✓	No	I	28	"	"	Denmark	5-6	160	
✓	No	I	21	"	"	Norway	5-8	160	
✓	No	"	31	"	"	Finland	5-10	150	9.2C 380
✓	No	I	31	"	"	Scand	5-11	160	
✓	No	"	23	"	"	Norway	5-6	160	" 381
✓	No	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	160	" 382
✓	No	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	165	" 383
✓	No	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140	" 384
✓	No	I	32	"	"	"	5-5	160	
✓	No	I	22	"	"	"	5-6	150	
✓	No	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	140	" 386
✓	No	I	24	"	"	"	5-3	140	" 385
✓	No	I	27	"	"	Norway	5-3	150	Reship for
✓	No	I	18	"	"	"	5-8	140	
✓	No	I	23	"	"	Sweden	5-10	135	
✓	No	I	21	"	"	Finland	5-8	130	
✓	No	I	18	"	"	Scand	5-6	140	
✓	No	I	20	"	"	"	5-3	140	

22	Borgesen	Bernard	Or 3	"	"	"	C	No	I	32	"	"	"	5-5	160	
23	Kajdo	Olaf	O	✓	5	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	150	
24	Jensen	Edvard	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	140	" 386
25	Godo	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	140	" 385
26	Wold	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	150	Reship for
27	Olsen	Thodley	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	140	
28	Johansson	Erik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	135	
29	Lestinen	Frans	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	130	
30	Hermanson	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	140	
	Johansen	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	140	
	# 26	Ant. Cent	-	Bonouha	-	Form 604	signed	-	de Laughtlin							

Line Norwegian Reg

Ordered by *Consignee Hanson Lilly & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of F

Vessel *Talabot*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
	Family name

	Given name
1	Pedersen Ant
2	Sorensen Sigvald
3	Krohn Kristop
4	Johannessen Beider
5	Syvertsen Halvor
6	Andreassen Nils
7	Lofstad Konrad
8	Jansen Fritz
9	Johannessen Olv
10	Karlsson Carl
11	Serensen Karl
12	Amundsen Petter
13	Larsson Axel
14	Pedersen Herman
15	Larson Lauritz
16	Sahl Edric
17	Jelsma Sieme
18	Jansen Rolf
19	Larsen Markus
20	Eldre Nils K
21	Hansen Harold
22	Borgesen Bernard
23	Kajdo Olof
24	Jensen Edward
25	Godo Henry
26	Hold Henry
27	Olsen Thodet
28	Johannson Erik
29	Leskinen Frans
30	Hermansen John
#	Johnsen John

Line *Norwegian Reg*

Owners *Consolidated Boston Livery Co*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

Herdam 7/29/18

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5-11	200	
5-6	150	9IC 371
5-8	150	9IC 375
5-5	140	4 377
5-10	180	Reship for
5-11	190	9IC 378
5-6	150	Reship for
5-9	140	1 4
5-5	130	
5-7	150	
5-8	150	9IC 379
5-10	155	
6-3	160	Reship for
5-6	160	
5-8	160	
5-7	150	9IC 380
5-11	160	
5-6	160	381
5-6	160	382
5-10	165	383
5-5	140	384
5-5	160	
5-6	150	
5-7	140	385
5-3	130	Reship for
5-8	140	
5-10	135	
5-8	130	
5-6	140	
5-3	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of F

Vessel *Talabot*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
	Family name
1	Pedersen
2	Sorensen
3	Krohn
4	Johannessen
5	Syvertsen
6	Andressen
7	Lofstad
8	Jansen
9	Johannessen
10	Karlsson
11	Sorensen
12	Amundsen
13	Larsson
14	Pedersen
15	Larson
16	Sahl
17	Jelsma
18	Jansen
19	Larsen
20	Edre
21	Hansen
22	Borgesen
23	Kajdo
24	Jensen
25	Godo
26	Hold
27	Olsen
28	Johannson
29	Leskinen
30	Hermansen
# 26	Johnsen
# 26	Johnsen

Line *Norwegian Reg*

Owners *Consignee Boston Lilly & Co*

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, *11th* Of August 1918, 191*8*

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of *New York*

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

✓ *Kristen Smann* Danish ✓ *Svithum Stangeland* Norw.
✓ *Sigbjørn Johnsen* Norw. ✓ *Ole J. Hovland* Norw.
✓ *Johan Johansen* Norw. ✓ *Hildur Arnesen* Norw.
✓ *Andreas Andersen* Danish ✓ *Robert Höfler* Danish

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

✓ *Willy Jansen* Norw. ✓ *Olaf Olsen Kjos* Norw.
✓ *Henry Godd* Norw. ✓ *Henry Wild* Norw.
✓ *Thorleif Olsen* Norw. ✓ *August Johanneason* Swed.
✓ *F. Leskinen* Finland ✓ *A. Hermansen Aas* Norw.
✓ *Johan Johanneason* Norw.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Anton Pedersen of the Vessel *s/s "Talabot"*
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

Herdan 8/29/18

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		33
5-11	200	
5-6	150	9IC 371
5-8	150	9IC 375
5-5	140	4 377
5-10	180	Reship for
5-11	190	9IC 378
5-6	150	Reship for
5-9	140	1 4
5-5	130	
5-7	150	
5-8	150	9IC 379
5-10	155	
6-3	160	Reship for
5-6	160	
5-5	160	
5-7	150	9.2C 380
5-11	160	
5-6	160	381
5-6	160	382
5-10	165	383
5-5	140	384
5-5	160	
5-6	150	
5-7	140	386
5-3	140	385
5-3	130	386
5-8	140	
5-10	135	
5-8	130	
5-6	140	
5-3	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel *Talabot*

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

Herdan 8/29/18

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given
1	Pedersen	And
2	Sorensen	Signe
3	Krohn	Kristen
4	Johannussen	Beide
5	Syvertsen	Hal
6	Andressen	Kil
7	Lofstad	Kon
8	Jansen	Fri
9	Johannessen	Ol
10	Karlsson	H
11	Sorensen	Kar
12	Amundsen	Pet
13	Larsson	Ape
14	Pedersen	H
15	Larson	Laure
16	Sahl	Ed
17	Jelsma	Siemen
18	Gansen	Rolf
19	Larsen	Markus
20	Adre	Nils
21	Hansen	Harald
22	Borgesen	Bernard
23	Kaj	Olof
24	Jensen	Eldad
25	Godo	Henry
26	Hold	Henry
27	Olsen	Thorleif
28	Johannson	Erik
29	Leskinen	Frans
30	Hermanson	John
# 31	Johansen	John
# 32	Anders	Bononka

(10) Locality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			33
Norway	5-11	200	
"	5-6	150	9IC 371
"	5-8	150	9IC 375
"	5-5	140	4 377
"	5-10	180	Reddish for
"	5-11	190	9IC 378
"	5-6	150	Reddish for
"	5-9	140	1 " 4
"	5-5	130	
Sweden	5-7	150	
Norway	5-8	150	9IC 379
"	5-10	155	
Sweden	6-3	160	Reddish for
Sweden	5-6	160	
Norway	5-8	160	
Sweden	5-10	150	9IC 380
Sweden	5-11	160	
Norway	5-6	160	381
"	5-6	160	382
"	5-10	165	383
"	5-5	140	384
"	5-5	160	
"	5-6	150	
"	5-7	140	386
"	5-2	140	385
Norway	5-3	150	Reddish for
"	5-8	140	
Sweden	5-10	135	
Finland	5-8	130	
Norway	5-6	140	
"	5-3	140	

Line *Norwegian Reg*

Owners *Consignee Boston Lilly & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIP

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel Talabot

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Pedersen	Anton
2	Sorensen	Sigvald
3	Krohn	Kristoph
4	Johannessen	Beiden
5	Syvertsen	Halvor
6	Andreasen	Nils
7	Lofstad	Konrad
8	Jansen	Fritz
9	Johannessen	Olav
10	Karlsson	Carl
11	Serensen	Karl
12	Amundsen	Petter
13	Larsson	Asel
14	Pedersen	Herman
15	Larson	Lauritz E
16	Sahl	Edrich
17	Jelsma	Siemen
18	Jansen	Rolf H
19	Larsen	Markus S. Cheng
20	Eldre	Nils K
21	Hansen	Harold A
22	Borgesen	Bernard O
23	Kajdo	Olof O
24	Jensen	Edvard
25	Godo	Henry
26	Hold	Henry
27	Olsen	Thorleif
28	Johannson	Erik A
29	Leskinen	Frans
30	Hermansen	John A
	Johansen	John
	# 76	Ant - Bononka - Tormes

Line Norwegian Reg

Owners Conquered Boston Lilly & Co

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, Oct 18 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Arthur Karlsson
Joan Gulbrandsen

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Signature of the Vessel
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

Note.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

Sheet No. 1
only

S OF CREW

es of any vessel having such aliens

Amsterdam 8/29/18

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			33
Norway	5-11	200	
"	5-6	150	9 IC 376
"	5-8	150	9 IC 375
"	5-5	140	4 377
"	5-10	180	Reship for
"	5-11	190	9 IC 378
"	5-6	150	Reship for
"	5-9	140	1 " 4
"	5-5	130	
Norway	5-7	150	
Norway	5-8	150	9 IC 379
"	5-10	155	
Norway	6-3	160	Reship for
Norway	5-6	160	
Norway	5-8	160	
Norway	5-7	150	9 IC 380
Norway	5-11	160	
Norway	5-6	160	381
"	5-6	160	382
"	5-8	165	383
"	5-5	140	384
"	5-5	160	
"	5-6	150	
"	5-7	140	385
Norway	5-3	130	386
"	5-8	140	
Norway	5-10	135	
Norway	5-8	130	
Norway	5-6	140	
"	5-3	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel Talabot

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name
1	Pedersen An
2	Sorensen Sig
3	Krohn Kro
4	Johannessen Be
5	Syvertsen Ho
6	Andressen Ku
7	Lofstad Ko
8	Jansen Fr
9	Johannessen Ol
10	Karlsson St
11	Seriusen Ka
12	Amundsen Pe
13	Larsson Ar
14	Pedersen H
15	Larson La
16	Sahl Ed
17	Jelsma Siemen V
18	Gansen Rolf H V
19	Larsen Markus S. Ching July Tomshy No
20	Eldre Nils K V 2 4 " " - No
21	Hansen Harold Ar 3 4 " " - No
22	Borgesen Bernard Or 3 4 " " C No
23	Kajdo Olof O V 5 4 " New York C
24	Jensen Eldon V 5 4 " Tomshy -
25	Godo Henry V Arch Eng July New York
26	Hold Henry V Eiler " " C
27	Olsen Thordet V Greaser July " " C No
28	Johannesson Erik A V Eiler " " C
29	Leskinen Frans V Fireman Dec 1917 Calcutta C
30	Hermanson John A V 4 Jan 1918 Norway C
# 76	Johnsen John V June 1918 New York C
# 76	Ar. Cent - Bonorhea - Tomshy - used - de Loughlin F. J. M. Goren Insp

Line Norwegian Reg

Owners

Congreg Boston Lilly & Co

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-2245

Sheet No.

1
Only

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of Rotterdam 8/29/18

(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				33
	Norway	5-11	200	
	"	5-6	150	9 IC 371
	"	5-8	150	9 IC 375
	"	5-5	140	4 377
	"	5-10	180	Reship for
	"	5-11	190	9 IC 378
	"	5-6	150	Reship for
	"	5-9	140	1 4
	"	5-5	130	
	Sweden	5-7	150	
	Norway	5-8	150	9 IC 379
	"	5-10	155	
	Sweden	6-3	160	Reship for
	Denmark	5-6	160	
	Norway	5-8	160	
	Finland	5-10	160	9 IC 380
	Norway	5-11	160	
	Norway	5-6	160	2 381
	"	5-6	160	1 382
	"	5-10	165	1 383
	"	5-5	140	1 384
	"	5-5	160	
	"	5-6	150	
	"	5-7	140	1 385
	Norway	5-3	130	Ar. Cent Tomshy
	"	5-8	140	
	Sweden	5-10	135	
	Finland	5-8	130	
	Norway	5-6	140	
	"	5-3	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Only

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Talabot, arriving at New York, Sept 17, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam 8/29/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
														33
1	Pedersen	Anton	Master	Dec 1916	San Francisco	No	I	43	M	Scand	Norway	5-11	200	
2	Sorensen	Sigvald	1st Mate	July 1918	Tromsø	No	I	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	9 IC 371
3	Krohn	Kristopher	1st "	July 1918	Tromsø	No	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	150	9 IC 375
4	Johannessen	Beider	V 31 "	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	" 377
5	Syvertsen	Halvor	V Steward	"	"	C	I	47	"	"	"	5-10	180	Reddish for
6	Andreasen	Nils	V "	"	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	190	9 IC 378
7	Lofstad	Konrad	V Cook	"	"	C	I	19	"	"	"	5-6	150	Reddish for
8	Jansen	Fritz	V Steward	"	New York	C	I	18	"	"	"	5-9	140	1 " "
9	Johannessen	Olav	V "	"	"	C	No	18	"	"	"	5-5	130	
10	Karlsson	Carl	V Carpenter	Aug 1918	Boston	C	No	30	"	"	Sweden	5-7	150	
11	Serensen	Karl	V Bosn	"	Frankfurt	No	"	49	"	"	Norway	5-8	150	9 IC 379
12	Amundsen	Petter	V Sailor	Aug 1918	Boston	C	No	31	"	"	"	5-10	155	
13	Larsson	Axel	V "	Aug 1918	Frankfurt	C	I	25	"	"	Sweden	6-3	160	Reddish for
14	Pedersen	Herman	V "	"	"	C	No	28	"	"	Denmark	5-6	160	
15	Larson	Lauritz E	V "	July	New York	C	No	21	"	"	Norway	5-8	160	
16	Sahl	Edwin	V "	"	"	No	"	31	"	Fin	Finland	5-10	150	9 IC 380
17	Jelsma	Siemen	V "	"	"	C	No	31	"	Scand	Netherlands	5-11	160	
18	Jansen	Rolf H	V "	"	"	No	"	23	"	"	Norway	5-6	160	" 381
19	Larsen	Markus S	V Chief Eng	July	Tromsø	No	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	160	" 382
20	Eldre	Nils K	V 2 "	"	"	No	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	165	" 383
21	Hansen	Harald A	V 3 "	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	140	" 384
22	Borgesen	Bernard O	V 3 "	"	"	C	No	32	"	"	"	5-5	160	
23	Kjelds	Olof O	V 5 "	"	New York	C	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	150	
24	Jensen	Edvard	V 5 "	"	Tromsø	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	140	" 386
25	Godo	Henry	V Deck Eng	July	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	140	" 385
26	Hold	Henry	V Eiler	"	"	C	I	27	"	"	Norway	5-3	130	Scand Gonorrhea
27	Olsen	Thodet	V Greaser	July	"	C	No	18	"	"	"	5-8	140	
28	Johannson	Erik A	V Eiler	"	"	C	"	23	"	"	Sweden	5-10	135	
29	Lestinen	Frans	V Fireman	Dec 1917	Calcutta	C	"	21	"	Fin	Finland	5-8	130	
30	Hermanson	John A	V "	Dec 1918	Norway	C	"	18	"	Scand	Norway	5-6	140	
	Johansen	John	V "	June 1918	New York	C	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	140	
	# 26 On List - Gonorrhea - Form 68 filled & Laughtlin T. J. M. Fore in Insp													

Line Norwegian Reg

Owners

Consigned Hoson Lilly & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Is Talabat, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1918

F. J. McGovern
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Antonio P. P. P.
Master, First or Second Officer

Talabat
9/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. M. Thompson, Surgeon of the S. S. "COAMON", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1918

NEW YORK

P. M. Thompson
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be ascertained en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U.S.	EXEMPTIONS				TOTAL	ALIENS	S. I.	CL. U. S. C.	CL. U. S. C. 10	CL. CAN OR MEX.	CL. CUBAN	TRANSIT
		U. S. A.	U. S. A. 10	U. S. A. 10	U. S. A. 10								
1st Cabin	94	6				100	7	1	3				
2nd Cabin	15					15							
Steerage													
TOTAL	109	6				115	7	1	3				

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

77

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Cosmo Passengers sailing 6-13

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

Passengers sailing from San Juan P.R.

Set. 121918, 191

about } important
mistaken }

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Seamen or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 18 1918
Sept.

1918

35

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether in possession of a ticket to another destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
																Country.	City or town.		
1	Myself	yes	San Juan	Husband, 72 W. 99 St., N. Y.	no permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	White G. br.	none	France	Morsiglia
2	"	"	"	"	unknown	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	L. br. br.	none	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
3	"	"	"	"	Mr. Raul Mendez, 323 W. 20 St. N.Y.	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	White br bl.	none	Venezuela	Caracas
4	Father	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 6	bl bl	none	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl bl	none	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	bl bl	none	"	"
7	Myself	yes	Ponce	Rev. Martin Lang, 109 Willeughley St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk. G Dk G	none	Holland	Grave
8	"	"	"	"	Mayagu. Going on business	2 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br Ash	none	Jamaica	Palmouth
9	Sues, de Jose Cid	"	"	"	San Juan Simon Gold, Union Sq., E. Y.	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Wh br. br.	none	Spain	Mallorca
10	Husband	"	native	Going with husband	" 3 "	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Br br. br.	none	Puerto Rico	Quebradillas
11	Myself	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	br. br. br.	none	British	Demerara
12	Myself	"	"	"	Sister Sarah Gage, 172 W. 20 St., N. Y.	no permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	ark bl bl	none	Barbados	Bridgetown
13	"	49 yes	"	"	Utuado Porthier, Antonio Herrera, #207	yes 6 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	grey grey light	none	Spain	Soller
14	"	YES. " 77	"	"	NEW YORK	2 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK. Bk BR	"	P.R.	MIYAGUEZ
15	Stowaway	no	as mariner	no	"	yes undec.	Cit. no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Cld. Blk Br	none	P.R.	Ponce
16	do	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	P.R.	Vieques
17	do	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	P.R.	Sta. Tierr
18	do	"	as mariner	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	P.R.	Ponce
19	do	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	P.R.	Ponce
20	do	"	as mariner	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	P.R.	Ponce
21	do	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk Br Br	"	Spain	Pta. Vega

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Evans, Master of the S.S. "COAMO", from SAN JUAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Evans

Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6077
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 14 1943
Date

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

DEC 14 1943
Date

Eric Sweeney Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6077
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 14 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

DEC 14 1943
Date

Eric Sussner Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S. S. Coamo sailing from San Juan, P.R. Sept. 12, 1918, Arriving at Port of New York SEP 18 1918 Sept. 19 1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mo.			
1	G. W. de Ruiz	Ana	40	F	M Arecibo, P. R., Julio 26, 1878	Hotel America, N. Y.
2	Bartley	Augustus H.	60	M	" Pottsville, N. J., Sept. 1, 1858	Bartley, N. J.
3	Ruiz Pignat	Pelayo	32	"	" Utuado, P. R., Junio 28, 1886	Hotel America, N. Y.
4	Webb	Florence	38	F	" Cheaning, Mich., Dec. 25, 1879	1491 Woodward Ave. Detroit, Mic
5	Martinez	Arturo	23	M	S Mayaguez, P. R., Apr. 22, 1895	Cornell Medical School, N. Y.
6	Diehl	Arthur C.	33	M	" New York, Dec. 27, 1884	136 Cambridge Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
7	A-Mado	Ricardo	45	"	" Betancez, Spain, May 5, 1872	11 Broadway, N. Y.
8	Lopez de Jimenez	Mila	37	F	W Mayaguez, P. R., Jan. 6, 1881	Bayonne, N. J.
9	Matos	Basilis	20	"	S Puerta de Tierra, P. R., June 14, 1897	198 E. 100th. St., N. Y.
10	Finlay	William	43	M	" St. Thomas, V. I., June 3, 1871	2144, 5th. Ave. N. Y.
11	Tinajero	Encarnacion	40	F	M San Juan, P. R., Mar. 25, 1878	125, 3rd. Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
12	Bacalera	Carmen Maria	16	"	S San Juan, P. R., Sept. 7, 1902	125 3rd. Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
13	Diaz	Concepcion	12	"	" San Juan, P. R., Mar. 3, 1906	"
14	Alum	Oswaldo	21	M	" Arecibo, P. R., Jan. 8, 1897	101 St. Thayer St., Ann. Arbor, Mic
15	Sanjurjo	José	35	F	" Coamo, P. R., Mar. 10, 1882	1032 2nd. Ave., N. Y.
16	Mely Torruella	Ricardo	28	M	M Ponce, P. R., Apr. 25, 1899	56 W., 92 St., N. Y.
17	Blanco	Edino	20	"	S Mayaguez, P. R., Nov. 12, 1890	250 W. 95th. St., N. Y.
18	Mc. Lane	Anthony Raymond	46	"	M Waymart, Pa., Feb. 2, 1872	711 Monroe Ave., Saranton, Pa.
19	Herrero	Blaa	23	"	S Corozal, P. R., Aug. 8, 1895	Tufts Medical Col. Boston, Mass.
20	Chamblois	Charles Edward	46	"	" Petersburg, Va., Aug. 20, 1871	U. S. Dept. Agr., Wash., D. C.
21	Cirila	Francisca	22	F	S San Juan, P. R., Aug. 21, 1896	112 Bay 31st. St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
22	Montenegro	Consuelo	20	"	" Ponce, P. R., Aug. 23, 1898	300 Central Park, West Ave.
23	Waymouth	William Arthur	22	M	" San Juan, P. R., May. 21, 1896	693 West End. Ave., N. Y.
24	Houtman	John W.	49	"	M 3rd. District Court, Bustol, New Bel-	284 Elm St., New Belford, Mass.
25	Clarity	Hubert N.	46	M	M New York, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1873	52 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn, N. Y.
26	Batiste	Glare A.	16	"	S St. Thomas, V. I., May 6, 1902	260 West. 143 St., N. Y.
27	Robles	Viola	16	"	" St. Thomas, V. I., June 16, 1902	"
28	Morales Lopez	Eleno	20	M	" Caruaa, P. R., Aug. 22, 1898	111 W., 69 St., N. Y.
29	Marcos	Jose Arturo	5 10	"	" San Juan, P. R., Nov. 10, 1912	35 Academy St. L. I., N. Y.
30	Marcos	Miguel Angel	4 5	"	" San Juan, P. R., Apr. 2, 1914	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Coamo

sailing from San Juan, P.R.

Sept. 12, 1918

Arriving at Port of New York

37 SEP 14 1918

Sept.

1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Contreras Marcos	Clara	27	F	M	San Juan, P. R., May. 2, 1891	U.S.C.S. Card No. PR1587	35 Academy St., Long Isl., N. Y.
2	Henrichsen	Ingolf Lawrence	17	M	S	Miami, Florida, July 26, 1901	PR1649	124 East 122 St., N. Y.
3	Henrichsen	Olin Frederick	18 11	"	"	Dutton, Florida, Oct. 7, 1899	0583	"
4	Marques Pedro	Juana	35	F	M	Sabana Grande, P. R., June 26, 1883	PR1981	149 E., 18 St., N. Y.
5	Fernandez	Francisca	11	"	S	Sabana Grande, P. R., Oct. 14, 1906	1982	"
6	Pedro	Pollicarpo	48	M	M	Vega Baja, P. R., Jan. 26, 1870	1980	"
7	Palmieri Ferri	Julio	22	"	S	Adjuntas, P. R., Aug. 16, 1896	0598	Jefferson Medical Col., Pha. Pa.
8	Lee	Arthur E. A.	18	"	"	San Juan, P. R., Apr. 27, 1900	0931	Worcester Academy, Worcester, Mass
9	Eidelhart	Max	25	"	"	New York, N. Y., May. 7, 1893	Co C 22 ^d Inf USA	Co. "C" 22nd. U. S. Inf., Fort Jay
10	Burka	Louis	23	"	"		Municipal Court of N. Y., June 1, 1918 Co C 22 ^d Inf USA	"
11	Mac Gee	James F.	26	"	"	Detroit, Michigan, Dec. 21, 1891	Co C 22 ^d Inf USA Private	Fort Jay N. Y.
12	Mallinson	Kenneth Laverick	28	"	M	Middletown, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1890	Medical Dept. USA, Sergeant	Post Hospital Fort Jay, N. Y.
13	Quiñones	Maria Teresa	28	F	S	San German, P. R., Aug. 28, 1880	PR1950	56 West, 92nd. St., N. Y.
14	Rios Algerin	Hermilio	18	M	"	Naguabo, P. R., Feb. 5, 1900	PR1748	207 West, 69 St., N. Y.
15	Herrero	Ramon	17	"	"	Naguabo, P. R., Dec. 7, 1900	PR1651	"
16	Marquez	Jose	18	"	"	Vieques, P. R., Oct. 15, 1899	0866	Pha. Trades School, Pha., Pa.
17	Beckelheimer	Lucile	10	F	"	Salisbury, Mo., S. S. A.	PR1446	Salisbury, Mo.
18	Beckelheimer	Alice D.	37	"	M	Burton, Mo., Jan. 5, 1881	1945	" Camp Grant Ill
19	Beckelheimer	Winn	39	M	"	Huntsville, Mo., Aug. 23, 1879	1944	"
20	Harned	Harry S.	29	"	S	Chicago, Ill., Mar. 19, 1889	PR1948	235 Wisconsin Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
21	Berg	Eric H.	38	"	M	St. Thomas, V. I., July 9, 1880	1676	26 Gerling Place, Brooklyn, NY.
22	Walsh	John P.	43	"	"	Cleveland, Ohio, July 25, 1872	PR1826 born Ireland this	5239 Ridge Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
23	Drennen	Eugene Carlton	40	"	S	Drennen, Va. Apr. 23, 1878	1993	45 East 17th St. N.Y.C. Charleston, W. Va., Parker Henderson Co.
24	Ford	William R.	20	"	"	Lecompte, La., Apr. 19, 1898	1956 Lecompte, La.	W. R. Ford, Lecompte, La.
25	Squires	Frederick John	23	"	"	Cleveland, Ohio, Mar. 2, 1893	1979 born Cleveland this	19 Foster Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
26	Rogers	Leslie Warren	23	"	"	Cleveland, Ohio, Feb. 5, 1896	1978 " " "	9006 Empire Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
27	Ricker	Jules C.	25	"	"	New York, N. Y., Apr. 15, 1893	1959	2224 Cleveland Ave. New Orleans.
28	Buchanan	Sara E.	36	F	"	Near Buffalo, N. Va., July 10, 1872	1951	718, 6th. Ave., Huntington, N. Va
29	Craven	Jennie E.	27	"	M	Charlotte, N. C., Aug. 10, 1889	1366 wife Capt. D. M. Craven U.S.A.	Huntsville, N. C.
30	Craven	Walter G.	37	M	"	Charlotte, N. C., Mar. 23, 1881	1367 " " "	"

30cit

throughly inspected

15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

SEP 14 1918

S. S. Cosmo sailing from San Juan, P. R.?, Sept 12, 1918, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 19, 1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED. GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Mc Cord	Wladys	25	S	Greenville, Ill. Sept. 2, 1893	Ident Card PR 1961 5228 Hensington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
2	Pull	Maurice	17	M	" Greenville, S. C., Jan. 19, 1901	" " " 1804 112 W. Wash. St. Greenville, S. C.
3	Johnson	Anna Bertha	37	F	" Boston, Mass., July 29, 1886	" " " 1977 416 St. Washington Ave., N. Y.
4	Hoffman	William Gary	51	M	" Maytown, Pa. Oct. 29, 1866	" " " 1949 16-W. 55, New York, N. Y.
5	Wheeler	Robert Ebron	34	M	Enfield, N. H., Nov. 27, 1883	Ident Card 1987 63 Carnegie Ave., East Orange, N. Y.
6	Vadi Collazo	Emilio	19	S	Aguada, P. R., Dec. 9, 1898	PP Rols Recs 3924 Aug 30/18 1911 Medical Col.
7	Vazquezrondo	Prisco E.	62	M	San Juan, P. R., Sept. 6, 1856	PR Ident 1876 241 W., 79th. St., N. Y. C.
8	Richards	Nathaniel A.	35	M	Weymouth, Mass. Nov. 22, 1883	Ident Card 1321 100 W. & Henderson, 45 E. 17th. NY
9	Arnold	Jane	4	F	S Savannah, Ga., Jan. 15, 1914	Ident PR 1914 16 Duffy St. W. Savannah, Ga.
10	Arnold	Wiley Le Pile	38	M	Macon, Ga., Feb. 26, 1880	" " " 1914 35 " "
11	Arnold	Ruby	36	M	" Savannah, Ga., Sept. 12, 1882	" " " 1912 " "
12	Magill	Florence	10	F	S Ensenada, P. R., Aug. 10, 1908	" " " 69 Richland, New Jersey
13	Magill	Mary E.	6	F	" Ensenada, P. R., Mar. 14, 1912	" " " 71 " "
14	Magill	James J. Jr.	9m.	M	" Ensenada, P. R., Nov. 27, 1917	" " " 28 " "
15	Magill	Florence I	31	F	M Brooklyn, N. Y. Mar. 21, 1887	" " " 70 " "
16	Magill	James J.	32	M	M Boston, Mass., Oct. 12, 1895	" " " " " "
17	Frazer	Oscar B.	32	M	S Rock Island, Ill. May 2, 1886	" " " 1869 62 Cedar St., c/o Hatch Delling ton, New York City
18	Dillingham	Louise B.	21	F	" Mielbrum, N. J. 1897	" " " 1916 Mielbrum, N. J.
19	Morgan	Francis G.	17	M	" Jersey City, N. J., June 5, 1901	Ident Card 62 546 Garfield Ave. Jersey City, N. J.
20	Robinson	Frederick N.	21	M	" Shaucesetwon, Ill., Oct. 29, 1896	Ident Card 1966 5578 Clemens Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
21	Wedder	Harry M. C.	47	M	M Catatit, N. J., Mar. 1, 1871	PR Ident Card 38 545 Garfield Ave. Jersey City
22	Veder	Mrs. Katherine	39	F	" Catatit, N. J., Aug. 31, 1879	" " " 39 " "
23	Viscal	Francisco	41	M	" Vieques, P. R., Mar. 10, 1877	" " " 1963 N. Y. & P. R. S. Co. 11 Broadway, N. Y.
24	Mc Carthy	Maurice L.	39	M	S Haverhill, Mass., July 28, 1879	Ident Card 230 130 Maple St., Haverhill, Mass.
25	Barros	Justo	31	M	M Ponce, P. R., June 17, 1887	PP RR 3922 Aug 28/18 519 W. 121 St., N. Y.
26	Agostini	Amelia	21	F	S Yancoo, P. R., Nov. 1, 1896	PR Ident 1932 527 West., 121 St., N. Y.
27	Coghlan	Richard J.	55	M	" Apr. 2, 1865	Naturalized at E. District Court of New York 1913 48 Tufts St., Charlestown, Mass.
28	Elberson	Della	29	F	S Newton, Kansas, Dec. 20, 1888	PP 12005 4/4/18 1913 316 East Ninet St., Newton, Mass.
29	Moore	Gladys Sproull	20	F	M St. Clair, Mo., May 7, 1898	Ident Card 1288 Maxwell, New Mexico.
30	Lewis	Cyrus E.	65	M	M Sharon, Conn., Aug. 28, 1853	Ident Card 1306 Cyrus and Lewis, Shelton, Conn.

30 cit

at 10:00 AM
H. M. Harker

16

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S. S. Coamo sailing from San Juan, P.R., Sept. 12, 1918, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Briales	Francisca	25	F	S	San Juan, P. R., Apr. 2, 1893	2C. 1642	410 Chesnut St., Pha., Pa.
2	Thompson	Paula	35	"	"	Viesques, P. R., Jan. 16, 1883	2C. 1384	110 Prince St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Thompson	John	54	M	"	New Bedford, Mass., Feb. 17, 1864	2C. 1383	110 Prince St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Perez	Juan Jose	17	"	S	Moca, P. R., Dec. 23, 1901	2C. 1600	212 W. 129th., N. Y.
5	Irizarry Sasport	Maria	41	F	"	Mayaguez, P. R., May 4, 1877	2C. 316	8/10 W. 101 St., Apt. 30, N. Y.
6	Irizarry	Carlos	9 7	M	S	Mayaguez, P. R., March 7, 1869	2C. 318	8/10 W. 101 St., Apt. 30, N. Y.
7	Irizarry	Porfirio	10	"	"	Mayaguez, P. R., Mar. 6, 1908		8/10 W. 101 St., Apt. 30, N. Y.
8	Irizarry	Agustina	8 4	F	"	Mayaguez, P. R., May 5, 1910	2C. 319	8/10 W. 101 St., Apt. 30, N. Y.
9	Cheveres Benitez	Jacinta	37	"	"	Poa-Paja, P. R., June 17, 1881	2C. 1525	President St., 121, Brooklyn, N. Y.
10	Benitez Cheveres	Carmen M.	18	"	S	San Juan, P. R., June 16, 1900	2C. 1524	President St., 121, Brooklyn, N. Y.
11	Olivo Benitez	Vicente	2 7	M	"	San Juan, P. R., Mar. 21, 1916	2C. 1526	President St., 121, Brooklyn, N. Y.
12	Ortiz	Elvira	28	F	M	Yabucoa, P. R., Jan. 25, 1890	2C. 1927	207 E. 97 St., N. Y.
13	Ortiz	Paulina	6 3	"	S	San Juan, P. R., June 23, 1912	2C. 1928	207 E. 97 St., N. Y.
14	Velazquez	Ramona	41	"	"	Enjardo, P. R., May 12, 1877	2C. 1500	136 W. 139 St., N. Y.
15	Arana	Carlos Manuel	18	M	"	Hatillo, P. R., Dec. 22, 1900	2C. 1877	324 W., St. 17, N. Y.
16	Sanjurjo	Josefa	36	F	"	Coamo, P.R., Mar. 19, 1882	2C. 1935	1932 2nd. Ave. N. Y.
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

extra copy
1/10/18

15 cit

17

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel Coamo, arriving

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		POS
	Family name	Given name	
1	Evans	Thomas	✓ Mas
2	Nielsen	John	✓ 1st
3	Lenander	Magnus	✓ 2nd
4	Norman	Carl	✓ 3rd
5	Bleekwell,	Walter	✓ Pur
6	McDowell	Robert	✓ Ass
7	Thompson	Percifer	✓ Sur
8	Clark	Robert	✓ Car
9	Terrile	Andre	✓ Boa
10	Sandsdale	Daniel	✓ Qua
11	Christiansen	Alfort	✓ do
12	Bertino	Vicenzo	✓ Seam
13	Giocomo	John	✓ do
14	Hermido	Jose	✓ do
15	Domenico	Buanocore	✓ do
16	Otero	Santiago	✓ do
17	Parenti	Fillipi	✓ do
18	Lallave	Pedro	✓ do
19	Lanza	Ramon	✓ do
20	Cajigas	Fernando	✓ do
21	Ortiz	Balisario	✓ do
22	Colon	Rufino	✓ Messboy
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 602

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

Date, SEP 18 1918, 191

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Santiago Otero	Seaman
Balisario Ortiz	do
Fernando Cajigas	do
Manuel Sanchez	Fireman
Julio Sanchez Martin	Coalpasser
Aron Novena	4th Pantryman

Master of the Vessel
S. S. Coamo

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to re-ship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so to re-ship, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

19	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"	128
19	M	W.I.	Amer. P.R.	5'7"	130
25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	125
24	M	W.I.	Amer. P.R.	5'6"	125
27	M	W.I.	Dominican	5'9"	138
18	M	W.I.	Amer. P.R.	5'5"	128

Abbott
Kathleen
Graf

Sheet No. 1

No.

EW

el having such aliens

41

ION OFFICERS

(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
195	Cur
132	Cur 12969 kg
140	Cur 3700
138	Cur 7500
145	Cur 875 N.O.
148	Cur 14759
180	Cur
150	Nyash, NY.
130	
175	Cur 1060
140	Cur 302
135	Cur 591
170	
146	
155	Cur 8284
135	PR.

ED. MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

111
111
111
999

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Goamo, arriving at New York, 1918, from the port of San Juan, P.R. 9/12/18 41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evans	Thomas	✓ Master	Aug. 24	New York	To be paid off	42	M	U.S.C.	U.S. at Amer.	5'6"	195	Cent
2	Nielsen	John	✓ 1st officer	" 24	"	"	32	M	do	do	5'5"	132	Cent 12969 kg
3	Lenander	Magnus	✓ 2nd do	" 24	"	"	40	M	do	do	5'7"	140	Cent 3700
4	Norman	Carl	✓ 3rd do	" 24	"	"	24	M	do	do	5'7"	135	Cent 7500
5	Bleckwell,	Walter	✓ Purser	" 24	"	"	32	M	do	do	5'11"	145	Cent 875 N.O.
6	McDowell	Robert	✓ Asst. Purser	" 30	"	"	21	M	do	do	5'9"	148	Cent 14759
7	Thompson	Percifer	✓ Surgeon	" 24	"	"	52	M	do	do	5'9"	180	Cent
8	Clark	Robert	✓ Carpenter	" 24	"	"	31	M	do	do	5'9"	150	Cent
9	Terrile	Andre	✓ Boatwain	" 24	"	"	34	M	Italian	Italian	5'5"	130	
10	Sandsdale	Daniel	✓ Quartermaster	" 24	"	"	28	M	Scand.	Norweg.	5'8"	175	Cent 1470
11	Christiansen	Alfred	✓ do	" 26	"	"	31	M	do	Sweden	5'9"	140	Cent 302
12	Bertino	Vicenzo	✓ Seaman	" 26	"	"	23	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"	135	Cent 591
13	Giocomo	John	✓ do	" 24	"	"	34	M	do	do	5'7"	170	
14	Hermido	Jose	✓ do	" 24	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	146	
15	Domenico	Buanocore	✓ do	" 24	"	"	43	M	Italian	Italian	5'7"	155	
16	Otero	Santiago	✓ do	Sept 12	"	"	32	M	W.I.	Amer. P.R.	5'8"	135	Cent 8284 P.R.
17	Parenti	Fillipi	✓ do	Aug 27	"	"	19	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"	128	
18	Lallave	Pedro	✓ do	" 30	"	"	19	M	W.I.	Amer. P.R.	5'7"	138	Cent 17259
19	Lanza	Ramon	✓ do	" 24	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	125	
20	Gajiga	Fernando	✓ do	Sept. 12	San Juan	"	24	M	W.I.	Amer. P.R.	5'6"	125	Cent P.R.
21	Ortiz	Balisario	✓ do	" 12	"	"	27	M	W.I.	Dominican	5'9"	138	
22	Colon	Rufino	✓ Messboy	Aug. 26	New York	"	18	M	W.I.	Amer. P.R.	5'5"	128	Cent 19806
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ED. MEALS.

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

111
111
111
999

Abtore
Mushan
Gust

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the Cosmos, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1917

E. P. H. H.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

J. K. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian (except Cuban).

NO.

MEALS.

OFFICER.
PASSENGER.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

111

111

111

999

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coamo, arriving at New York, 1918, from the port of San Juan, P.R. 9/12/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Dean	John G.	✓ Chf. Eng.	Aug. 24	New York	off to be paid	47	M	U.S.C.	U.S. at Amer.	5'11"	160	cast
2	Skoglund	Oscar	✓ 1st Asst. Eng.	" 24	"	"	32	M	Scand.	U.S. at do	5'7"	175	
3	Bertsch	Albert	✓ 2nd do	" 30	"	"	25	M	U.S.C.	U.S. at do	5'9"	145	
4	Machado	Jeromino	✓ 3rd do	" 24	"	"	43	M	Port.	U.S. at do	5'5"	125	
5	Petersen	Robert	✓ Deck Eng.	" 24	"	"	31	M	Scand.	Nor. 1st P.	5'9"	130	
6	Servint	Jose	✓ asst. do	" 24	"	"	48	M	W.I.	U.S. at Amer. P.R.	5'7"	128	
7	Gomez	Luis	✓ Oiler	" 24	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	155	
8	Rosario	Papalado	✓ do	" 24	"	"	32	M	Italian	Italian	5'5"	125	
9	Pedreiro	Antonio	✓ do	" 27	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	135	
10	Sabio	Jose	✓ Watertender	" 24	"	"	38	M	do	do	5'6"	135	
11	Sardina	Jesus	✓ do	" 24	"	"	32	M	do	do	5'7"	140	
12	Garcia	Manuel	✓ do	" 31	"	"	30	M	do	do	5'6"	138	
13	Fusca	Antonio	✓ Fireman	" 24	"	"	24	M	Italian	Italian	5'8"	150	
14	Sierra	Jeromino	✓ do	" 24	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	145	
15	Dominguez	Antonio	✓ do	" 24	"	"	29	M	do	do	5'7"	130	
16	Dominguez	Manuel	✓ do	" 30	"	"	28	M	do	do	5'6"	136	
17	Berriel	Agustin	✓ do	" 24	"	"	30	M	W.I.	U.S. at Amer. P.R.	5'10"	138	
18	Lopez	Luis	✓ do	" 24	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	135	
19	Carballo	Jose	✓ do	" 24	"	"	22	M	do	do	5'6"	140	
20	Gomez	Julio	✓ do	" 24	"	"	38	M	Span. Amer.	Mexico	5'6"	160	
21	Concheiro	Manuel	✓ do	" 24	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	125	
22	Varela	Formoso	✓ do	" 25	"	"	19	M	do	do	5'7"	130	
23	Pereiro	Antonio	✓ do	" 30	"	"	20	M	do	do	5'7"	135	
24	Solis	Jose	✓ do	" 24	"	"	34	M	Span. Amer.	Mexico	5'7"	150	
25	Martinez	Francisco	✓ do	" 31	"	"	28	M	W.I.	Sta. Dom.	5'8"	140	
26	Morales	Jesus	✓ do	" 31	"	"	22	M	W.I.	U.S. at Amer. P.R.	5'5"	128	
27	Sanchez	Manuel	✓ do	Sept. 12	San Juan	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	155	
28	Mercado	Pedro	✓ Coalpasser	Aug. 26	New York	"	19	M	W.I.	U.S. at Amer. P.R.	5'5"	125	
29	Figueroa	Quinino	✓ do	Aug. 24	"	"	24	M	W.I.	do	5'6"	130	
30	Monje	Marcelino	✓ do	" 26	"	"	34	M	W.I.	U.S. at do	5'10"	145	
			at board Hacker										

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS:

OFFICER
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

111
111
111
999

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st officer, of the SS. Quamo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1915

SPAT
US Immigrant Inspector.

J. R. Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NO.

ED. MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

111

111

111

999

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coamo, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight		
	1	Pineiro	Ramon	✓ Coalpasser	Aug. 24	New York	C 2 off to be paid	22	M	Spanish	Spanish,	5'6"	130	
	2	Salsona	Manuel	✓ do	" 24	"	"	26	M	W.I.	u.s. at Amer. P.R.	5'5"	128	
	3	Martin	Julio Sanchez	✓ do	12 Sept.	San Juan	C " /	37	M	W.I.	do	5'7"	135	
	4	Baez	Geromino	✓ Messboy	Aug. 26	New York	" /	19	M	W.I.	u.s. at Amer. P.R.	5'3"	125	
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS

OFFICER
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

111
111
111
999

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the SS. Ocean, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1917

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

111

111

111

999

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coamo, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Maher	Timothy	✓ Chf. Steward	Aug. 31	New York	to be paid C-1-2751 off	54	M	Irish	Irish 1st P.	5'6"	140	
2	Young	Louis	✓ 2nd do	" 24	"	C-2	27	M	do	do 1st P.	5'9"	138	
3	Van der Knaap	Gerardus	✓ Sal. do	" 27	"	C-2 2755	32	M	Dutch	Holl.	5'8"	130	
4	Houghton	Margaret Ellen	✓ Stewardess	" 24	"	C-2	38	M	Eng.	British	5'5"	132	h. shp.
5	Orbe	Gregorio	✓ Chf. Cook	" 24	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Amer.	5'7"	145	
6	Ugalde	Jose	✓ 2nd do	" 24	"	C-3	22	M	do	Spanish	5'6"	130	
7	Garcia	Jesus	✓ 3rd do	" 24	"	C-1	32	M	do	do	5'6"	135	
8	Ayo	Faustino	✓ 4th do	" 24	"	C-1	17	M	do	do	5'7"	125	
9	Linklater	William	✓ Baker	" 24	"	C-1	42	M	Scotch	Amer.	5'7"	160	
10	Ugalde	Angel	✓ 2nd do	" 28	"	C-1	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	133	
11	Orderico	David	✓ Butcher	" 24	"	C-1	31	M	do	do	5'5"	140	
12	Gordose	Abraham	✓ Pantryman	" 24	"	C-1	37	M	W.I.	Dutch	5'10"	175	
13	Henrigues	Adolfo	✓ 2nd do	" 24	"	C-1	25	M	W.I.	do	5'8"	135	
14	Nunes	Eduardo	✓ 3rd do	" 26	"	"	27	M	W.I.	Amer. P.R.	5'7"	130	
15	Novena Hick	Aron Lawrence	✓ 4th do	Sept. 12 1893	San Juan	C-2 2759	18	M	W.I.	Dutch	5'6"	136	
16	Kroon	Miguel	✓ Messman	" 24	New York	"	22	M	Span. Amer.	Subject	5'10"	140	
17	Rosario	Albert	✓ 2nd do	" 26	"	C-1	36	M	W.I.	Dutch	5'8"	145	
18	Alvarez	Pedro Yansen	✓ Gunners Mess.	" 26	"	C-2	28	M	Span. Amer.	Venez.	5'6"	130	
19	Wagner	Antonio	✓ 2nd Cab. Steward	" 24	"	C-1	44	M	W.I.	Dutch	5'9"	135	
20	Garste	Juan	✓ Porter	" 24	"	C-1	32	M	W.I.	do	5'9"	138	
21	Panteja	Juan Antonio	✓ Printer	" 31	"	C-1	23	M	Span. Amer.	Panama	5'7"	125	
22	Calvente	Vicento	✓ Bellboy	" 26	"	"	28	M	W.I.	Amer. P.R.	5'5"	126	
23	Barella	Luigi	✓ Barber	" 24	"	C-1	22	M	Italian	Ital. 1st P.	5'8"	130	
24	Ward	James	✓ Waiter	" 24	"	C-2	48	M	Eng.	Britsh. 1st P.	5'5"	135	
25	Pieterex	Enrique	✓ do	" 24	"	C-1	32	M	W.I.	Dutch	5'5"	120	
26	Brennan	John	✓ do	" 24	"	C-1	43	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'6"	155	
27	Sierra	Julio	✓ do	" 24	"	C-2	32	M	W.I.	Amer. P.R.	5'6"	127	
28	Manuele	John	✓ do	" 24	"	C-1	33	M	W.I.	Dutch	5'7"	140	
29	Sanchez	Pedro	✓ do	" 27	"	C-1	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	130	
30	Beneditty	Emanuel de	✓ do	" 27	"	C-2 2754	31	M	Dutch	Holl.	5'7"	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-1200

ED. MEALS.

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPER.

111
111
111
999

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the SS. Crown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept., 1918

J. H. Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

E. P. M. M.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

No. _____

ED. MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

111

111

111

999

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cosmo, arriving at New York, SEP 18 1918, 191, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Rugg	Percy	✓ Waiter	Aug. 26	New York	to be paid off	30	M	Eng.	Britsh.	5'7"	130	
2	Heller	Henry	✓ do	" 29	"	C-1-2752	20	M	do	do	5'7"	128	
3	Sterling	John	✓ do	" 28	"	C-2	34	M	Irish	1st P.	5'8"	135	
4	Burke	Sidney	✓ do	" 27	"	C-1	32	M	do	1st P.	5'5"	127	
5	Escudo	Arturo	✓ do	" 27	"	C-2 2753	20	M	Spanish	Subject	5'6"	135	
6	Van Es	Cornelius	✓ do	" 27	"	C-2 2757	25	M	Dutch	Holl.	5'7"	138	
7	Jacobsen	Henry	✓ do	" 24	"	"	36	M	Scand.	1st P. Danish	5'7"	140	
8	Toll	Miguel	✓ do	" 30	"	C-2 2756	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	137	
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Albert J. Dupont
Inspector

ED. MEALS.

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

111
111
111
999

No.

Evans
Master, ~~Robert Evans~~

Ernest
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Boano

9/18/18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, 11, Surgeon of the 11, d. (1)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 11
11, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11, 1918

at 11

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

February 11/1918
Jan Sept 19/1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

66717

Seen
#7746

No. _____

arrived Sept. 16, 18

, 191 ,

M.

48

, from

2018.18

d

47

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

10-42

6071

February 11th
 am Sept 19/1918

~~When
#7 Ple~~

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.						Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
		Mauvitzgen	Alex. Edmund	35	8	M	S	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Hunmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Denmark	N.Y.	Brooklyn						
<p>P.O. M. O. #101244- Jan. 31. 1919</p> <p>Medical Exam. O.S. Dr. Ebersole.</p> <p>J.B. Fitzgerald Imm Lester Rerig Insp.</p>																									

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

48

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not *turner* or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A distinction should be made between manifest and non-manifest arrivals, as follows:

- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made in the case of misclassification of alien arrivals.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption, no answer should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully noted in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

Special attention should be given to the fact that the heading "Country of birth" is not intended to include the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by the inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of birth" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of birth" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for the alien to indicate the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the alien to indicate the country and city or town of last permanent residence intended.

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 "Persons of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States. Aliens who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence if within the United States.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the residence of the alien at the time of departure from the United States. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16) (Whether in possession of \$50 and, if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the name of the person or persons to whom the money was paid, and the date when paid. If the money was paid to a husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc., the answer should give the name of the person or persons to whom the money was paid, and the date when paid. If the money was paid to a husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc., the answer should give the name of the person or persons to whom the money was paid, and the date when paid. If the money was paid to a husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc., the answer should give the name of the person or persons to whom the money was paid, and the date when paid.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and United States.

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the form, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his reentry, authority for such reapplication should be given.

are subject to revision by inspection and, if question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Diamond Pierre, Surgeon of the France, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of September, 1918

at New York, Chief of Police 1st Officer.

at New York

V. G. Macintosh
Immigration Officer.

Sept 19/18

arr Sept 18/18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Now counted

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *France* sailing from *Brest*, *September 10*, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Smith	Robert William	50	✓ M	M. U.S. "Colorado" Master	yes	yes	England	English	England	Tynedale Terrace	N. Y. New York
2	Tennissen	Wilhelmus C.	39	✓ M	M. U.S. "Colorado" 1st officer	d	d	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	d
3	Marguhart	Leman Chapman	25	✓ M	S. U.S. "Colorado" 2nd officer	d	d	England	English	America	New York	d
4	Turty	Martin	22	✓ M	S. U.S. "Colorado" 3rd officer	d	d	Finland	Finnish	d	d	d
5	Mc. Brink	George May	48	✓ M	S. U.S. "Colorado" Chief Engineer	d	d	America	American	d	Portland	d
6	Funstone	William	49	✓ M	M. U.S. "Colorado" 1st Engineer	d	d	England	English	d	New York	d
7	Sebastiana	Frank B.	32	✓ M	M. U.S. "Colorado" 3rd Engineer	d	d	America	Spanish-American	d	d	d
8	Moolenaar	Arthur	40	✓ M	S. U.S. "Colorado" 4th Engineer	d	d	America	African	d	d	d
9	The S/S "Colorado" left Norfolk, Va., May 19, 1918, for France, with above as members of crew. The ship was turned over to the French Government and the crew are now being returned as passengers.											
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 17, 1918

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	French Govt				Ordered to take new instructions from French Consul General, New York			no card Div 2. Reship foreign. Left N.Y. city		5 11	fair	light blue	blue	none	Ireland	Dalkey Co. Dublin
2	✓	d-				de			Reship foreign Div 1. Left N.Y. city		6	d-	de	de	de	Holland	Heldern
3	✓	d-				de			Reship foreign Div 1. Left N.Y. city		5 8	ord.	de	de	de	Canada	Grand Inana
4	✓	d-				de			Reship foreign Div 2. Left N.Y. city		5-10	fair	fair blue	blue	de	Finland	Frindale
5	✓	de				de			Left N.Y. city		5 10	d-	brown brown	de	de	America	Portland Me.
6	✓	d-				de			Reship foreign Div 1. Left N.Y. city		5 6	d-	de	blue	de	England	London
7	✓	de				de			Left N.Y. city		5 4	ord.	de	de	de	Spain	Palma
8	✓	d-				de			Left N.Y. city		5 9	dark	black brown	de	de	de	de
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

V. J. Macintosh { Inspectors
 W. F. Andrews { Sept 18, 1918, 9:50 am

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chabot 1st Officer, of the France, from Brest (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

18th day of Sept 18, 1918

V. G. Macintosh

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Diamond Pierre, Surgeon of the France, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1918
at New York

V. G. Macintosh

Immigration Officer.

~~Signature~~
a charlot 1st officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

III class manifest
except #142
2nd class
S. S. France

sailing from Brest, 10 September, 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11									
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENCY OF		Family Name.							Given Name.	Yrs.		Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.
				Canada.	Other.															Maxim.
1						Emphage	Frederic, William	34	m	U.S. "Colorado"			American	New York	On ship, on board U.S. "Colorado"				
2						Clement	William, Luther	22	m	U.S. "Colorado"			American	Brooklyn	bound for Nantes (France) after her transfer to French Government				
3						Martin	Charles	30	m	U.S. "Colorado"			American	Brooklyn					
4						Mark	Julius	25	m	U.S. "Colorado"			American	Brooklyn					
5						Eggertson	Krishan	22	m	U.S. "Colorado"			American	Brooklyn					
6						Romano	John	25	m	U.S. "Colorado"			American	Brooklyn					
7						Oranjo	Oliver	22	m	U.S. "Colorado"			American	Brooklyn					
8						DE AGUIAR	Anselmo	22	m	U.S. "Colorado"			American	Brooklyn					
9						Batista	Jose Antilao	43	m	U.S. "Colorado"			American	Brooklyn					
10						Correa	Carlos	32	m	U.S. "Colorado"			American	Brooklyn					
11						Sanchez	Lazaro Casagil	37	m	U.S. "Colorado"			American	Brooklyn					
12						O'Byrne	Patrick	21	m	U.S. "Colorado"			American	Brooklyn					
13						Murphy	James Michael	30	m	U.S. "Colorado"			American	Brooklyn					
14						De la Guardia	Carlos	24	m	U.S. "Colorado"			American	Brooklyn					
15						Ovalla	Alfredo	24	m	U.S. "Colorado"			American	Brooklyn					
16						Doxoto	Roberto	45	m	U.S. "Colorado"			American	Brooklyn					
17						Mc Guff	William	30	m	U.S. "Colorado"			American	Brooklyn					
18						Durate	Gregorio	31	m	U.S. "Colorado"			American	Brooklyn					
19						Henriquez	Rafael	25	m	U.S. "Colorado"			American	Brooklyn					
20						Shiglich	Enid Amador	18	m	U.S. "Colorado"			American	Brooklyn					
21						Yates	Gabriel Gabule	15	m	U.S. "Colorado"			American	Brooklyn					
The s/s "Colorado" left Norfolk, Va. May 14, 1918, for France with above as members of crew. The ship was turned over to the French Government and the crew are now being returned as passengers.																			
# 142 are II class passengers. Others are III class passengers.																			

The s/s "Colorado" left Norfolk, Va. May 14, 1918, for France with above as members of crew. The ship was turned over to the French Government and the crew are now being returned as passengers.

#142 are II class passengers. Others are III class passengers.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

52

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 17, 1918

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																		
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
✓ 1	N.Y.	New York	French Consul					Ordered to take new instructions from French Consul General, New York	Left New York city	No card Div 2	Reship foreign	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Barbarus							
✓ 2	"	"	"					"	Left New York city	No card Div 2	Reship foreign	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	America	Halsville							
✓ 3	"	"	"					"	Left New York city	No card Div 2	Reship foreign	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Ireland	Jarvis							
✓ 4	"	"	"					"	Left New York city	No card Div 2	Reship foreign	"	"	"	"	America	Wichville							
✓ 5	"	"	"					"	Card Div 1	Reship foreign	White	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Murphy								
✓ 6	"	"	"					"	Card Div 1	Reship foreign	Left New York city	"	"	"	"	America	Wichville							
✓ 7	"	"	"					"	No card Div 2	Reship foreign	Left New York city	"	"	"	"	America	Wichville							
✓ 8	"	"	"					"	No card Div 2	Reship foreign	Left New York city	"	"	"	"	America	Wichville							
✓ 9	"	"	"					"	No card Div 2	Reship foreign	Left New York city	"	"	"	"	America	Wichville							
✓ 10	"	"	"					"	Left New York city	No card Div 2	Reship foreign	"	"	"	"	America	Wichville							
✓ 11	"	"	"					"	No card Div 2	Reship foreign	Left New York city	"	"	"	"	America	Wichville							
✓ 12	"	"	"					"	No card Div 2	Reship foreign	Left New York city	"	"	"	"	America	Wichville							
✓ 13	"	"	"					"	Left New York city	No card Div 2	Reship foreign	"	"	"	"	America	Wichville							
✓ 14	"	"	"					"	No card Div 2	Reship foreign	Left New York city	"	"	"	"	America	Wichville							
✓ 15	"	"	"					"	No card Div 2	Reship foreign	Left New York city	"	"	"	"	America	Wichville							
✓ 16	"	"	"					"	Card Div 1	Reship foreign	Left New York city	"	"	"	"	America	Wichville							
✓ 17	"	"	"					"	No card Div 2	Reship foreign	Left New York city	"	"	"	"	America	Wichville							
✓ 18	"	"	"					"	No card Div 2	Reship foreign	Left New York city	"	"	"	"	America	Wichville							
✓ 19	"	"	"					"	Card Div 1	Reship foreign	Left New York city	"	"	"	"	America	Wichville							
✓ 20	"	"	"					"	No card Div 2	Reship foreign	Left New York city	"	"	"	"	America	Wichville							
✓ 21	"	"	"					"	Left New York city	No card Div 2	Reship foreign	"	"	"	"	America	Wichville							
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

V. J. Macintosh,
Inspector
Sept 18, 1918, 9:50 am

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chabot Jules 1st Officer, of the France, from Brest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1918
at New York
V. G. Macintosh
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel *Getulda A. Som*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
	Family name
1	<i>Helebec</i>
2	<i>Bimberg</i>
3	<i>Dohwell</i>
4	<i>Dohwell</i>
5	<i>Lammi</i>
6	<i>Helgeren</i>
7	<i>Petterson</i>
8	<i>Olsen</i>
9	<i>Bennett</i>
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No.

ERS OF CREW

56

tives of any vessel having such aliens

Reuiter Caba

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Fin</i>			
<i>nia</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>coln</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>lang</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>iff</i>	<i>5-00</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>lond</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>way</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>lon</i>	<i>6-</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>nk</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>P-C</i>			

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of Feb.

Vessel *Gertude A. Somerville*

Name of Vessel *Gertrude A. Downville*

55

Date Oct 3rd 1915

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 38 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

(1)	(2)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Hebbel	Steve
2	Gumburg	Chas C
3	Dopwell	Byrill
4	Dopwell	Helen
5	Lammi	Edward
6	Helgesen	Hans
7	Petterson	Karl
8	Olsen	H Chris
9	Bennett	Wm H
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM.
F. Anderson	50	Sweden	New York	New York	Cuba
Joe Lemoni	55	Italy	do do	do do	—
And C. Leland	34	U.S.	do do	do do	—
James Eyde	48	Norway	do do	do do	
Love B. Swensen	32	Norway	do do	do do	
Charles Smith	47	Sweden	do do	do do	
Allin Judgen	39	Sweden	do do	do do	

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

(Signed)

W. A. Bennett
(Comm. Agent, Consignee or Master)

(8b)

OF CREW

56

of any vessel having such aliens

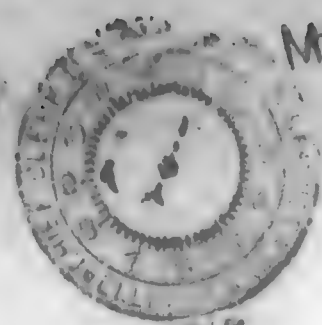
uitas Ciba

(10)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Sexuality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
ma	5.8	135	
eden	5.7	160	
long	5.8	135	
id	5.00	135	
land	5.4	135	
way	5.8	160	
eden	6	160	
mark	5.8	135	

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel *Gertude A. Somerville*



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-2386

Sheet No.

MEMBERS OF CREW

56

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Kewitars Ciba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name
1	<i>Hebbel</i>
2	<i>Bumberg</i>
3	<i>Dopwell</i>
4	<i>Dopwell</i>
5	<i>Lammi</i>
6	<i>Helgeren</i>
7	<i>Petterson</i>
8	<i>Olsen</i>
9	<i>Bennett</i>
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Atgen</i>			
<i>Russia</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>Finland</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>Sweden</i>	<i>6-</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>U.S.C.</i>			

Gertude A. Somerville SEP 18 1918

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gertude A. Somerville*, arriving at *New York*, *Apr 18*, 191*8*, from the port of *Reuritas Caba*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Hebbel</i>	<i>Steve</i>	✓ <i>Mate</i>	<i>June 1915</i>	<i>Buff. port</i>	<i>CN</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>175</i>	
2	<i>Gumberg</i>	<i>Chas O</i>	✓ <i>2nd mate</i>	<i>do 12</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>CN</i>	<i>229</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Dopwell</i>	<i>Cyril</i>	✓ <i>Cook</i>	<i>do 1</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>CN</i>	<i>228</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Ap Bl</i>	<i>B. V. D.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>135</i>	
4	<i>Dopwell</i>	<i>Helen</i>	✓ <i>Stewardess</i>	<i>do 1</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>CN</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Ap Bl</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>5-00</i>	<i>135</i>	
5	<i>Lammi</i>	<i>Edward</i>	✓ <i>Seaman</i>	<i>June 15</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>135</i>	
6	<i>Helgesen</i>	<i>Hans</i>	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>do 15</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>CN</i>	<i>184</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Petterson</i>	<i>Karl</i>	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>do 15</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>CN</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>6-</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>H. C. Jr</i>	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>do 15</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>CN</i>	<i>119</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>145</i>	
9	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>Will</i>	✓ <i>Master</i>	-	-	<i>CN</i>	<i>54</i>	-	-	<i>U.S.C.</i>			
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Gertude A. Somerville SEP 18 1918

Reuritas Caba

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Andrew Johnsonville, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. Bennett
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1918

James Downing
Immigrant Inspector.

St. Andrew Johnsonville
9/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Colombier 9-10 Passengers sailing from Rotterdam 3-13, 'Aug 25, 1918'

Passengers sailing from <u>Amsterdam</u> <u>5-13, Aug 25</u> , 1918																		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married to ship.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Gout	Gerardus	72	11	m	s	ships steward	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father: Gerardus ^{Hooft} #9 Schalburcher St. Rotterdam	N.J.	Nebraska
2		P.O. Money order #815876 Jan. 31, 1919																
3		Med. Ex. by Dr. Ebersole																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

Raffooning } Inspectors
J.B. Fitzgerald }

19a

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York ny., Sept 19, 1918 58

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or part of year.		Where?	Length of time in United States.								Whether alien lands in possession of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Crew	30 yrs	several times as a cook	friend; Martin Delbouter 120 Charles St. Hoboken n.j.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blo.	blue	Tattooed on left arm	Holland	Scherdogaubrah
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel Columbi, arrival

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	DE GRAYSE	Georges
2	LAFASSE	Pierre Charles
3	DEESAU	Leonce
4	VANDAMME	Jean Louis
5	VAN SAVOYEN	Guillaume Wilhelm
6	BEULINK	Philippus J. B.
7	BOLTJES	Kornelis Johan
8	BOERSMA	Cornelis
9	VISSCHER	Johannes Cornelis
10	UYL	Leendert
11	HOEK	Klaas
12	LEDENT	Jean
13	HUYBRECHTS	Jacques
14	VAN KAMPEN	Franciscus Theodor
15	BRUGGEWITH	Francis Antonie
16	BLEYENBERG	Abathys
17	RIEKE	Johan Hendrik
18	DE BIE	Willem Cornelis
19	DE BESTEN	Jerrit
20	DYKSTRA	Jan Douwe
21	GROEN	Hendrik Johannes
22	HENDRIKSEN	Theodorus
23	GOUT	Gerardus Franciscus
24		
25	Note: A former steward, Leonardus Groen, was removed from the vessel in Rotterdam Aug 30, 1918.	
26	Identify that he is not the Groen mentioned last.	
27	See notice 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30. Seaman's proof of age is not to be given without a proper officer.	
28		
29		
30		

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

59

Date, 22-9-, 1918.

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

<u>Lephan L. L. L.</u>	<u>Lephan L. L. L.</u>
<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>	<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>
<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>	<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>
<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>	<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>
<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>	<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>
<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>	<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>	<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>
<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>	<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>
<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>	<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>
<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>	<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>
<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>	<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>
<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>	<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>	<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>
<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>	<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>
<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>	<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>
<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>	<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>
<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>	<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>
<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>	<u>De Bruijn L. L. L.</u>

Mark of the Vessel Columbi
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

1	186	M	Dutch	5-10	160	tutor right arm
2	43	M	Dutch	5-6	135	scar on right shoulder
3	37	M	Dutch	5-5	144	
4	139	M	Dutch	5-6	185	
5	55	M	Dutch	5-7	185	tutor left arm
6	121	M	Dutch	5-8	145	tutor left arm
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	DE GATSE	George
2	LAFASSE	Pierre Charles
3	BEESAU	Leonce
4	VANDAMME	Jean Louis
5	VAN SAVOYEN	Peter Wilhelm
6	BEULINK	Philippus T. B.
7	BOLTJES	Cornelis Johan
8	BOERSMA	Cornelis
9	VISSCHER	Johannes Cornelis
10	UYL	Leendert
11	HOEK	Klaas
12	LEDENT	Jean
13	HUYBRECHTS	Jacques
14	VAN KAMPEN	Franciscus Theodor
15	BRUGGE ^W W TH	Franz Antonie
16	BLEYENBERG	Matthys
17	RIEKE	Johan ^{Leira} Kornel
18	DE BIE	Willem Cornelis
19	DE BESTEN	Gerrit
20	DYKSTRA	Jan Douwe
21	GROEN	Hendrik Johannes
22	HENDRIKSEN	Theodorus
23	GOUT	Gerardus ^{Franciscus}
24		
25	Note: A former steward, Leonard	
26	removed from the vessel in Rotterdam	
27	Certify that he is not of the crew	
28	See notice 0744/95	
29	of this is 1713. Document is	
30	proving that seawater is	
	not the same as reported to	
	Hague.	

[illegible]

(18)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-184C

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel *Columbier*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	DE GAYSE	George
2	LAFASSE	Pierre Charles
3	BEESAU	Leonce
4	VANDAMME	Jean Louis
5	VAN SAVOYEN	Pietr Wilhelm
6	BEULINK	Philippus J. D.
7	BOLTJES	Kornelis John
8	BOERSMA	Cornelis
9	VISSCHER	Johannes Corn
10	UYL	Leendert
11	HOEK	Klaas
12	LEDENT	Jean
13	HUYBRECHTS	Jacques
14	VANKAMPEN	Franciscus Th
15	BRUGGEWITH	Franc Ant
16	BLEYENBERG	Matthys
17	RIEKE	John Hendrik
18	DE BIE	Willem Cornelis
19	DE BESTEN	Gerrit
20	DYKSTRA	Jan Douwe
21	GROEN	Hendrik Johann
22	HENDRIKSEN	Theodorus
23	GOUT	Gerardus Franciscus
24		
25	Note: A former steward, Leonardus Groen, was	
26	removed from the vessel in Rotterdam May 30, 1918.	
27	Verify that he is not the Groen mentioned last.	
28	See notice 1874 4/15	
29	of Aug. 12, 1918. Seaman is	
30	product of the man referred to	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

REW 62

such aliens on board upon

Aug 25, 1918

(1)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	4	135	-
	10	155	scar on right chest
	10	140	-
	10	160	-
	8	130	scar on right leg
	8	122	-
	8	148	-
	9	160	-
	9	190	tato on right arm
	5	140	tato right arm
	5	155	dis. arms & legs; right leg & right arm
	5	155	-
	5	145	tato both arms
	5	150	tato right arm
	5	150	tato left hand arm
	5	155	tato right arm
	5	162	tato both arms
	5	160	tato right arm
	5	135	scar on right shoulder
	5	144	-
	5	185	-
	5	185	tato on both arms
	5	145	tato on left arm
		10	
		12	
		1	
		2.3	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL
No. on list	Family name	Given name
1	DE GAYSE	George
2	LADASSE	Pierre Charles
3	HEESAU	Leonce
4	VANDAMME	Jean Louis
5	VAN SAVOYEN	Peter Wilhelm
6	BEULINK	Philippus J. B.
7	BOLTJES	Kornelis Johan
8	BOERSMA	Cornelis
9	VISSCHER	Johannes Cornelis
10	UYL	Leendert
11	HOEK	Klaas
12	LEDENT	Jean
13	HUYBRECHTS	Jacque
14	VAN KAMPEN	Franciscus Theodo
15	BRUGGE ^W W TH	Franz Antonie
16	BLEYENBERG	Matthys
17	RIEKE	Johan Hendrik
18	DE BIE	Willem Cornelis
19	DE BESTEN	Gerit
20	DYKSTRA	Jan Douwe
21	GROEN	Hendrik John
22	HENDRIKSEN	Theodorus
23	GOUT	Gerardus Franc
24		
25	Note: A former steward, Leonard	
26	removed from the vessel in Rotterdam	
27	Certify that he is not off	
28	See notice 10/24/45	
29	if ship is 1718. Seaman is	
30	probably this seaman is	

14-1846

(10)	(11)	(12)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5-1	135	scar on right cheek
5-10	155	scar on right cheek
5-10	140	-
5-10	160	-
5-8	180	scar on right leg
5-8	122	-
5-8	148	-
5-9	160	-
5-9	190	tutor on right arm
5-5	140	tutor right arm
5-8	153	disproportionate legs
5-8	155	-
5-8	145	tutor both arms
5-7	150	tutor right arm
5-5	150	tutor left hand and right arm
5-8	155	tutor right arm
5-10	162	tutor both arms
5-10	160	tutor right arm
5-6	185	scar on right cheek
5-5	144	-
5-6	185	-
5-7	185	tutor on both arms
5-8	145	tutor on left arm
	10	
	12	
	1	
	2.3	

Note; A former steward, Leonard Green, was removed from the vessel in Rotterdam May 30, 1918.
 Certify that he is not the Green now at work.
 See notice of Aug 12, 1918. Discharge of
 papers. This seaman is
 not the man referred to
 above.
 P. H. J. Officer.

Flag - Belgium
Leopoldine International Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Columbie*, arriving at *New York, N.Y., Sept. 17 (check 18), 1918*, from the port of *Rotterdam, Aug. 25, 1918*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	DE GATSE	George	master	8/23/18	Rotterdam	no	35	M	French	Belgian	5-4	135	-
2	LAFASSE	Pierre Charles	chief officer	"	"	no	126	M	French	Belgian	5-10	155	scar on right cheek
3	BEESAU	Leonce	2nd mate	"	"	no	124	M	French	Belgian	5-10	140	-
4	VANDAMME	Jean Louis	3rd mate	"	"	8/16 no	33	M	Flemish	Belgian	5-10	160	-
5	VAN SAVOYEN	Gusta Wilhelm	Boatswain	"	"	8/15 no	28	M	Dutch	Flemish	5-8	130	scar on right leg
6	BEULINK	Philippus J. B.	A. B.	"	"	no	122	M	Dutch	"	5-8	122	-
7	BOLTJES	Kornelis Johan	A. B.	"	"	no	122	M	Dutch	"	5-6	148	-
8	BOERSMA	Cornelis	A. B.	"	"	8/24 no	44	M	Dutch	"	5-9	160	-
9	VISSCHER	Johannes Kornelis	A. B.	"	"	8/12 no	33	M	Dutch	"	5-9	190	tato on right arm
10	UYL	Leendert	A. B.	"	"	8/15 no	44	M	Dutch	"	5-5	140	tato right arm
11	HOEK	Klaas	A. B.	"	"	8/16 no	28	M	Dutch	"	5-8	153	disfigured legs
12	LEDENT	Jean	chief engineer	"	"	no	134	M	French	Belgian	5-8	155	-
13	HUYBRECHTS	Jacques	2nd engineer	"	"	8/17 no	44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5-8	145	tato both arms
14	VANKAMPEN	Franciscus Theodorus	3rd engineer	"	"	no	121	M	Dutch	Flemish	5-7	150	tato right arm
15	BRUGGEMAN	Frans Antonie	Boatswain	"	"	no	128	M	Dutch	"	5-5	150	tato left hand arm
16	BLEYENBERG	Matthys	fireman	7/9/18	New York	8/22 yes	40	M	Dutch	"	5-8	155	tato right arm
17	RIEKE	Johan Heinrich	fireman	7/9/18	"	8/19 yes	45	M	Dutch	"	5-10	162	tato both arms
18	DE BIE	Willem Cornelis	fireman	7/9/18	"	8/21 yes	126	M	Dutch	"	5-10	160	tato right arm
19	DE BESTEN	Jerrit	fireman	8/25/18	Wam	no	43	M	Dutch	"	5-6	135	scar on right shoulder
20	DYKSTRA	Jan Douwe	fireman	8/25/18	"	no	37	M	Dutch	"	5-5	144	-
21	GROEN	Henrick Johan	steward	8/23/18	Wam	no	139	M	Dutch	"	5-6	185	-
22	HENDRIKSEN	Theodorus	cook	8/23/18	"	8/23 no	55	M	Dutch	"	5-7	185	tato - both arms
23	GOUT	Gerardus Theodorus	asst steward	7/9/18	New York	8/21 yes	121	M	Dutch	"	5-8	145	tato on left arm
24													
25	Note: A former steward, Leonardus Groen, was										Old cards,	10	
26	removed from the vessel in Rotterdam May 30, 1918.										New " issued,	12	
27	Certify that he is not the same man as last.										Capt. not on board,	1	
28	See notice 18744/15											2.3	
29	of Aug. 12, 1918. Leonardus Groen is												
30	not the same man as last.												

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

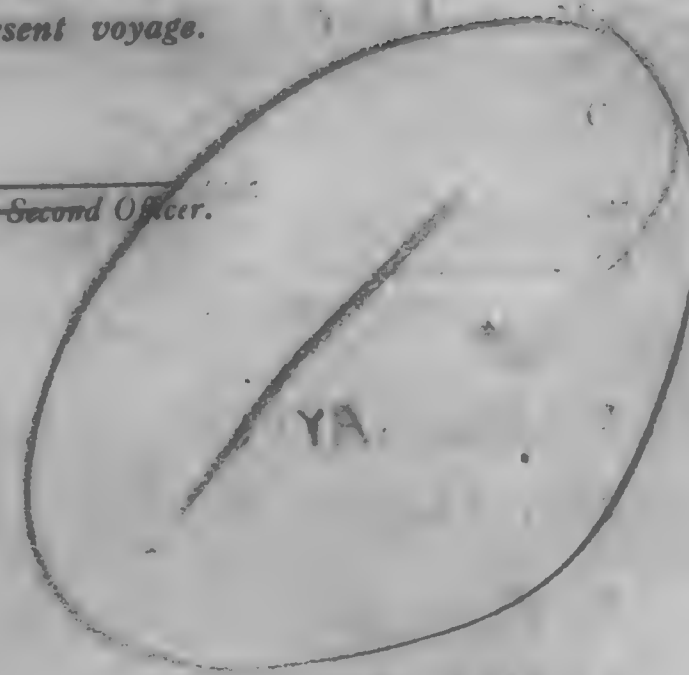
I, First Officer, of the S.S. Colombia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1917.

H. S. Watson,
Immigrant Inspector.

P. Regal,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Colombia
9/18



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Agents
Wilmington
Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch James L. Maloy arriving at City Island, N.Y. Sept 18, 1918, from the port of Sand River, N.S. Aug 29, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	White	Irving L.	Captain	Aug 1918	Boston, N.S.	No	Yes	30	M	N. S. cit	5' 5"	153	-663	
2	White	James	Stewardess	Aug 1918	Boston, N.S.	"	"	23	"	U.S. Born	5' 4"	134	-664	
3	White	Frank	Steward	Aug 1918	Boston, N.S.	"	"	36	M	Canadian	5' 4"	135	-660	
4	Waincombe	Albert	"	"	" N.S.	"	"	27	M	Canadian	5' 10"	178	-661	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sch. James L. Maloy declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of September, 1918

John A. Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

James L. Maloy
Master, First or Second Officer.

James L. Maloy
9/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3; RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frank Searey, arriving at City Island, N.Y. Sept 18, 1918, from the port of St. John N.S. Sept 7-115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kelson	William	Captain	1916	St. John's	No	yes	45	M	U.S. Born		5'7"	178 = 665	Carls
2	Rid	William	Bain	Sept 6 1918	"	No	"	36	M	Canadian		5'7"	168 = 696	
3	McAuley	Henry	at Steward	"	"	No	"	37	M	"	"	5'7"	175 = 691	
4	Jones	William	AB Sem	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	159 = 692	
5	Dykes	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'4"	135 = 603	
6	French	Frank	"	Sept 9	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	165 = 694	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John A. Emmer
Inspector
Dr. Brooks

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10-130

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the John L. Frank Searly declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1918.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

John L. Frank Searly
9/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bark Pernambuco*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 18*, 1918, from the port of *Pernambuco Aug 7, 18*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Litao</i>	<i>Gulhermes</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Pernambuco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp. Am.</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>6-</i>	<i>130</i>	
2	<i>Trixira</i>	<i>Pedro D</i>	<i>1st Off</i>	"	"	<i>643</i>	<i>152</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>152</i>	
3	<i>Pedrinho</i>	<i>Eduardo C</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	"	"	<i>626</i>	<i>189</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-9</i>	<i>142</i>	
4	<i>Martins</i>	<i>Carlos A</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	"	"	<i>619</i>	<i>118</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>135</i>	
5	<i>Brincasa</i>	<i>Mario</i>	"	"	"	<i>618</i>	<i>118</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>135</i>	
6	<i>Cezario</i>	<i>Wolfrand</i>	<i>Bosun</i>	"	"	<i>620</i>	<i>136</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-9</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Fernaz</i>	<i>Publio</i>	<i>Ch. Stew</i>	"	"	<i>621</i>	<i>133</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>142</i>	
8	<i>Cosme</i>	<i>Alexandrine</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	"	"	<i>623</i>	<i>133</i>	"	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>143</i>	
9	<i>Oliveira</i>	<i>Jose M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	"	"	<i>622</i>	<i>123</i>	"	<i>Sp. Am.</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>150</i>	
10	<i>Nascimento</i>	<i>Roguer M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	"	"	<i>640</i>	<i>III 41</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-4</i>	<i>160</i>	
11	<i>Nascimento</i>	<i>Jose T</i>	"	"	"	<i>628</i>	<i>III 28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>155</i>	
12	<i>Bernardo</i>	<i>Manoel Jose</i>	"	"	"	<i>624</i>	<i>II 29</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>156</i>	
13	<i>Morais</i>	<i>Alvares P</i>	"	"	"	<i>627</i>	<i>II 27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-4</i>	<i>138</i>	
14	<i>Maria</i>	<i>Jose Rodriguez</i>	"	"	"	<i>631</i>	<i>III 24</i>	"	<i>af B</i>	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
15	<i>Silva</i>	<i>Antonio M</i>	"	"	"	<i>629</i>	<i>III 42</i>	"	<i>Sp. Am.</i>	"	<i>5-4</i>	<i>140</i>	
16	<i>Do Nascimento</i>	<i>Jonas Jose</i>	"	"	"	<i>632</i>	<i>II 30</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-5</i>	<i>148</i>	
17	<i>Barro</i>	<i>Jose Ignacio</i>	"	"	"	<i>633</i>	<i>III 24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>158</i>	
18	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Manoel J</i>	"	"	"	<i>634</i>	<i>III 21</i>	"	<i>af B</i>	"	<i>5-4</i>	<i>132</i>	
19	<i>Silva</i>	<i>Arthur Aug</i>	"	"	"	<i>635</i>	<i>III 28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-4</i>	<i>130</i>	
20	<i>Moura</i>	<i>Francisco B</i>	"	"	"	<i>642</i>	<i>III 21</i>	"	<i>Sp. Am.</i>	"	<i>5-4</i>	<i>135</i>	
21	<i>Mascorda</i>	<i>Chrobulo</i>	"	"	"	<i>630</i>	<i>II 17</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-4</i>	<i>140</i>	
22	<i>Rocha</i>	<i>Nicolas</i>	"	"	"	<i>641</i>	<i>III 22</i>	"	<i>af B</i>	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
23	<i>Silva</i>	<i>Joao Teague</i>	"	"	"	<i>636</i>	<i>III 24</i>	"	<i>Sp. Am.</i>	"	<i>5-4</i>	<i>135</i>	
24	<i>Silva</i>	<i>Marcionillo B</i>	<i>Steward</i>	"	"	<i>639</i>	<i>II 26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-5</i>	<i>138</i>	
25	<i>Rago</i>	<i>Servino Philipp</i>	"	"	"	<i>637</i>	<i>III 23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-4</i>	<i>138</i>	
26	<i>Oliveira</i>	<i>Servino Ramal</i>	"	"	"	<i>638</i>	<i>III 24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3</i>	<i>130</i>	
27	<i>Mello</i>	<i>Jose Cypriano</i>	"	"	"	<i>617</i>	<i>III 26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-5</i>	<i>150</i>	
28													
29													
30													

Thor P King

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Bark Pernambuco do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1918

Thor R King
Immigrant Inspector.

G. A. C. C. C.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Pernambuco
9/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Bolmen
SEP 18 1918

Form 659
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel Bolmen, arriving

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Werkom	Larsen J. M.
2	Hansson	Nils H.
3	Wahlberg	Bror F.
4	Carrel	Folke Y.
5	Lönn	Klas S.
6	Holm	Anders M.
7	Niklasson	Olof L.
8	Jensen	Peter
9	Van de Toorn	Johannes
10	Van de Toorn	Martin
11	Svensson	Karl E.
12	Rundberg	Inge A.
13	Magnusson	John A.
14	Laduberg	Oscar A.
15	Lindh	Karl J.
16	Pettersson	Ernst M.
17	Sjöberg	Anders B.
18	Hansson	Gunnar M.
19	Eriksson	Ernst
20	Beurling	Ivan F.
21	Sidoli	Nils. Lönn
22	Lammaert	Gustave
23	Hansson	Erik L. A.
24	Knuvels	Petrus V.
25	Svensson	Karl J.
26	Jonsson	Karl A.
27	Wersman	Adolf J.
28	Andersson	John A.
29	Dahlberg	Douglas E. O.
30	Schönback	Ture H.
31	Ulrikson	Karl

Line Gunnar Carlsson
Owners Water Lily
Local Agents Water Lily

Form 654

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

Date 25 Sept, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Karl Nyberg	J. E. Hjalte
Alfred Andersson	E. H. Jansson
Adolf Pettersson	J. F. Berg
Bernhard Nilsson	A. E. Olson
	J. E. Jansson

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

J. van de Toorn	Ernst Eriksson
U. van de Toorn	Ivan F. Beurling
Gustav Lammaert	Petrus V. Knuvels
Adolf J. Wersman	

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT:

Erik L. A. Hansson	Karl J. Svensson
Karl Ulrikson	

Ernst M. of the Vessel Bolmen
(Captain, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

Sheet No.

69

Vessel having such aliens

dam aug 30 78

(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
98 160	Stone
71 50	
91 55	
42 20	
8	
91 85	
31 40	
51 90	
16 175	Reddish freign
61 45	" "
73 150	
41 65	
51 90	
51 70	
71 55	
31 55	
71 75	
171 165	
171 165	Reddish freign
171 175	" "
162 145	Reddish freign
158 150	Reddish freign
175 160	" "
155 155	Reddish freign
167 155	" "
172 160	" "
173 145	" "
173 140	" "
168 130	" "
173 135	" "
165 155	Reddish freign

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

with cards 27
without 31

Bolmen
SEP 13 1918

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel Bolmen

Sheet No.

REW

69

essel having such aliens

Jan Aug 34 78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Werkom	Lars J. W.
2	Hansson	Nils H.
3	Wahlberg	Bror F.
4	Carrel	Folke Y.
5	Lönn	Klas S.
6	Kolm	And. M.
7	Niklasson	Olof L.
8	Jensen	Peter
9	Van de Toorn	Johannes
10	Van de Toorn	Martin
11	Svensson	Harry E.
12	Rundberg	Inge A.
13	Magnusson	John A.
14	Andersson	Oscar A.
15	Lindh	Carl Y.
16	Pettersson	Ernst M.
17	Sjöberg	Anders B.
18	Svensson	Gunnar M.
19	Eriksson	Ernst
20	Beurling	Ivan F.
21	Sidoli	Nils. Louis
22	Lammaert	Gustave
23	Hansson	Erik S. A.
24	Kruwels	Peter V.
25	Svensson	Karl Y.
26	Jonsson	Karl A.
27	Wessman	Adolf J.
28	Andersson	John A.
29	Dahlberg	Douglas E. O.
30	Schönback	Ture H.
31	Ullriksen	Karl

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	"	1.71 165	
25	"	1.71 165	Reship foreign
23	"	1.71 175	"
36	"	1.62 145	"
21	"	1.58 150	Reship own
23	"	1.75 160	"
31	"	1.58 155	Reship foreign
22	"	1.67 155	"
26	"	1.72 160	"
35	"	1.73 145	"
23	"	1.73 140	"
16	"	1.68 130	"
17	"	1.73 135	"
30	"	1.65 155	"

Line Gunnar Carlsson
Owners Walter Selly
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

with cards 27
without " 31

Ernst
Master

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1928

Vessel Bolmen arrived

(1)	(2)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Westrom	Lauritz J. W.
2	Hansson	Nils H.
3	Wallberg	Bror F.
4	Carrel	Folke Y.
5	Lönn	Klas S.
6	Holm	Axel M.
7	Niklasson	Olof L.
8	Jensen	Peter
9	Van de Toorn	Johannes
10	Van de Toorn	Martin
11	Svensson	Karl E.
12	Rundberg	Ingre A.
13	Magnusson	John A.
14	Andersson	Oscar A.
15	Lindh	Karl Y.
16	Pettersson	Ernst M.
17	Sjöberg	Anders B.
18	Svensson	Gunnar M.
19	Eriksson	Ernst
20	Beurling	Ivan F.
21	Sidoli	Nils. Louis
22	Lammaert	Gustave
23	Hansson	Erik L. A.
24	Knuwels	Petrus V.
25	Svensson	Karl Y.
26	Jonsson	Karl A.
27	Hersman	Adolf J.
28	Andersson	John A.
29	Dahlberg	Douglas E. O.
30	Schönbäck	Ture H.
31	Ullriksen	Karl

Line _____
 Owners Gunnar Carlsson
 Local Agents Water-Silly

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of Vessel *Bolmen*

Date 25 Sept, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

[illegible]

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

(Signed)

L. Westrom
(Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Master)

(Shir)

Year	City	Country	Age	Sex	Weight	Height	Remarks
30/7	Baltimore	"	18	"	171	165	
30/7	Baltimore	"	25	"	171	165	Redish foreign
30/7	Baltimore	"	23	"	174	175	"
27/8	Rotterdam	"	36	"	162	140	
30/7	Baltimore	"	21	"	158	150	Redish foreign
30/7	Baltimore	"	23	"	175 1/2	160	
30/7	Baltimore	"	31	"	158 1/2	155	Redish foreign
27/8	Rotterdam	"	32	"	167	155	
27/8	Rotterdam	"	26	"	172	160	
29/6	Rotterdam	"	35	"	173	140	
20/6	Rotterdam	"	23	"	173	140	
20/6	Rotterdam	"	16	"	168	130	
20/6	Rotterdam	"	19	"	173	135	
27/8	Rotterdam	"	30	"	165	155	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

- with cards 27
without " 4
31

Bolmen
SEP 13 1918

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Vessel Bolmen

Sheet No. 69

REW

essel having such aliens

Lam aug 30 78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		
	Family name	Given name	
1	Werkom	Larantz J. W.	
2	Hansson	Nils H.	✓
3	Wallberg	Bror F.	✓
4	Carrel	Folke Y.	✓
5	Lönn	Klas S.	✓
6	Kolm	Axel M.	✓
7	Niklasson	Olof L.	✓
8	Jensen	Peter	✓
9	Van de Toorn	Johannes	✓
10	Van de Toorn	Martin	✓
11	Svensson	Kary E.	✓
12	Rundberg	Inge A.	✓
13	Magnusson	John A.	✓
14	Kadubug	Oscar A.	✓
15	Lindh	Carl J.	✓
16	Pettersson	Ernst M.	✓
17	Sjöberg	Anders B.	✓
18	Svensson	Gunnar M.	✓
19	Eriksson	Ernst	✓
20	Beurling	Ivan F.	✓
21	Sidoli	Nils, Louis	✓
22	Lammaert	Gustave	✓
23	Hansson	Erik S. A.	✓
24	Kuuvets	Pehr V.	✓
25	Svensson	Karl J.	✓
26	Jonsson	Karl A.	✓
27	Nersman	Adolf J.	✓
28	Andersson	John A.	✓
29	Dahlberg	Douglas E. O.	✓
30	Schönback	Ture H.	✓
31	Ullriksen	Karl	✓

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
176 160	Stone
171 150	
171 155	
174 200	
168	
171 185	
173 140	
175 190	
166 175	Redish foreign
164 145	" "
173 160	
174 165	
175 190	
177 170	
171 165	
171 165	Redish foreign
174 175	" "
172 145	Swedish
175 150	Flemish Belgian
175 160	Scand. Swedish
175 155	Dutch
177 155	Scand. Swedish
172 160	"
173 145	"
173 140	"
168 130	"
173 135	"
165 155	Norwegian

Line
Owners Gunnar Carlsson
Local Agents Martin Selby

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

with cards 27
without 31

Inspector
Director

Bolmen
SEP 13 1918

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel Bolmen, arrival

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Port of origin
	Family name	Given name	
1	Westrom	Jacob J.	✓
2	Hansson	Nils H.	✓
3	Wallberg	Brun F.	✓
4	Carrel	Folke Y.	✓
5	Sörn	Klas S.	✓
6	Kolin	And M.	✓
7	Niklasson	Olof L.	✓
8	Jensen	Peter	✓
9	Van de Toorn	Johannes	✓
10	Van de Toorn	Martin	✓
11	Svensson	Karl E.	✓
12	Rundberg	Ingre A.	✓
13	Magnusson	John A.	✓
14	Söderberg	Oscar A.	✓
15	Lindh	Karl J.	✓
16	Pettersson	Ernst M.	✓
17	Sjöberg	Anders B.	✓
18	Svensson	Gunnar M.	✓
19	Eriksson	Ernst	✓
20	Beurling	Ivan F.	✓
21	Lidoli	Nils, Louis	✓
22	Lammaert	Gustave	✓
23	Hansson	Erik S. A.	✓
24	Knuvels	Petrus V.	✓
25	Svensson	Karl J.	✓
26	Jonsson	Karl A.	✓
27	Wersman	Adolf J.	✓
28	Andersson	John A.	✓
29	Dahlberg	Douglas E. O.	✓
30	Schönback	Ture H.	✓
31	Ullriksen	Karl	✓

Line _____
Owners Gunnar Carlsson
Local Agents Nathan Selby

Form 600

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel Bolmen

Date, 25 Sept, 1918

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*

<u>J. von de Toorn</u>	✓	Sailor
<u>Ch. von de Toorn</u>	✓	do
<u>Ernst Eriksson</u>	✓	Fireman
<u>Ivan F. Beurling</u>	✓	do
<u>Gustave Lammaert</u>	✓	do
<u>Petrus V. Knuvels</u>	✓	do
<u>Adolf J. Wersman</u>	✓	Steward

OCCUPATIONS.

Syrestrom
Master of the Vessel Bolmen

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: Provided, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

16-1243

REW

69

vessel having such aliens

Jan Aug 30 18

(1)	(2) Weight	(3) Physical marks or peculiarities
178	160	None
67	150	
69	155	
74	200	
68		
79	185	
73	140	
75	190	
66	175	Reddish foreign
6	145	" "
73	150	
74	165	
75	190	
75	170	
77	155	
73	155	
77	175	

18	"	1.71 165	
25	"	1.71 165	Reddish foreign
23	"	1.74 175	"
36	"	1.62 140	Swedish
21	"	1.58 150	Flemish Belgian
23	"	1.75 160	Scand. Swedish
31	"	1.58 155	Dutch
32	"	1.67 155	Scand. Swedish
26	"	1.72 160	"
35	"	1.73 140	"
23	"	1.73 140	"
16	"	1.68 130	"
17	"	1.73 135	"
30	"	1.65 155	Norwegian

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

with cards 27
without " 31

Syrestrom
Master

Bolmen
SEP 18 1918

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bolmen, arriving at New York, Sept 18, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam Aug 31 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Werkman	Larons J. W.	Master	20/6	Gothenburg	C Not	yes	53	mal	Scand	Swedish	1.78	160	Stone
2	Hansson	Nils H.	1st Mate	20/6	Gothenburg	C	yes	32	"	"	"	1.67	150	
3	Wallberg	Bror F.	2nd "	20/6	Gothenburg	C	"	27	"	"	"	1.69	155	
4	Carrel	Folke Y.	3rd "	20/6	Gothenburg	C	"	27	"	"	"	1.74	200	
5	Lönn	Klas S.	Boatman	20/6	Gothenburg	C	"	30	"	"	"	1.68		
6	Kolm	Andr. M.	Carpenter	20/6	Gothenburg	C	"	25	"	"	"	1.79	185	
7	Niklasson	Olof L.	Sailor	20/6	Gothenburg	C	"	27	"	"	"	1.73	140	
8	Jensen	Peter	"	20/6	Gothenburg	C	"	37	"	"	Danish	1.85	190	
9	Van de Toorn	Johannes	"	20/6	Gothenburg	C	yes	39	"	Dutch	Holland	1.66	175	Reship foreign
10	Van de Toorn	Martin	"	20/6	Gothenburg	C	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	145	" "
11	Svensson	Harry E.	C. J.	20/6	Gothenburg	C	"	27	"	Scand	Swedish	1.73	150	
12	Rundberg	Ingve A.	"	20/6	Gothenburg	C	"	18	"	"	"	1.74	165	
13	Magnusson	John A.	Engineer	20/6	Gothenburg	C	"	41	"	"	"	1.75	190	
14	Edsberg	Oscar A.	2nd "	20/6	Gothenburg	C	"	26	"	"	"	1.75	170	
15	Lindh	Carl Y.	3rd "	20/6	Gothenburg	C	"	30	"	"	"	1.77	155	
16	Pettersson	Ernst M.	Donkeyman	20/6	Gothenburg	C	"	30	"	"	"	1.73	155	
17	Sjöberg	Anders B.	Fireman	20/6	Gothenburg	C	"	18	"	"	"	1.77	175	
18	Svensson	Gunnar M.	"	20/6	Gothenburg	C	"	18	"	"	"	1.71	165	
19	Eriksson	Ernst	"	20/6	Gothenburg	C	yes	25	"	"	"	1.71	165	Reship foreign
20	Beurling	Ivan F.	"	20/6	Gothenburg	C	"	23	"	Norwegian	Norway	1.74	175	" "
21	Sidoli	Nils. Louis	"	20/6	Gothenburg	C	No	36	"	Swedish	Sweden	1.62	145	
22	Lammaert	Gustave	"	20/6	Gothenburg	C	yes	21	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	Reship foreign
23	Hansson	Erik S. A.	"	20/6	Gothenburg	C	No	23	"	Scand	Swedish	1.75	160	
24	Knuvels	Peter V.	"	20/6	Gothenburg	C	Eyes	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5.8 1/2	155	Reship foreign
25	Svensson	Karl J.	"	20/6	Gothenburg	C	No	22	"	Scand	Swedish	1.67	155	
26	Jonsson	Karl A.	"	20/6	Gothenburg	C	"	26	"	"	"	1.72	160	
27	Wersman	Adolf J.	Steward	20/6	Gothenburg	C	"	35	"	"	"	1.73	140	
28	Andersson	John A.	Cook	20/6	Gothenburg	C	"	23	"	"	"	1.73	140	
29	Dahlberg	Douglas E. O.	Cabinboy	20/6	Gothenburg	C	"	16	"	"	"	1.68	130	
30	Schönback	Ture H.	Alleyboy	20/6	Gothenburg	C	"	17	"	"	"	1.73	135	
31	Ullriksen	Karl	Sailor	20/6	Gothenburg	C	"	30	"	Norwegian	Norway	1.65	155	

Line _____
Owner Gunnar Carlsson
Local Agents Walter Kelly

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

with cards 27
without - 31

Inspector
Domestian

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. J. Merriam (Master), of the S/S Bolmen, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

L. J. Merriam
Master, Steamship Bolmen.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1918

W. C. Stessel
Immigrant Inspector.

Bolmen

9/18/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1 Beligan

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

70

(1)

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-500

6077

S. Montenegro

Feb 13/18
Sept 18/18

Alien
H.C. P.E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *Montezuma* 3 — 9 Passengers sailing from *Tampico* 7 — 12, *Sept* 11, 191*8*

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
AD-TAX STATUS. (This column is for use of immigration officers only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intending future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	<i>Gellefren</i>	<i>Ellef</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>2-5586</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Scand Norway</i>	<i>Kristiansund</i>	<i>Kristiansund Norway</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		
	<i>P.O. No. 6 88488 - Arch 11-1919</i> <i>Medical Exam OK</i>															
	<i>J.B. Fitzgerald</i> <i>Wapke</i>															

20

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, Sept 18, 1918 71

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Feet.	Inches.									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	m	Menger Crew \$10	m	as Seaman only	Room 42-3d Place Bklyn ny	m	single	yes	m	m	m	m	m	good	m	6	0	fair	Dark	Grey	—	Norway	Kristiansund
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

①

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6077

Dec 14/18
Arr Sept 18/18

1 alien
242 page
12 names

✓

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign
Belgian Relief
S. S. Adolf Wegge 10

Passengers sailing from Rotterdam 3-13

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

191

Passengers sailing from <u>Rotterdam</u> , 191																	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	de Jong	Cornelius	18		M	Sailor	Yes		Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father, Mr. de Jong 19 B. Van Breeke St. Rotterdam - Holland	Nep.	Nieuw
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

20

Taken from File # 98748-565
Dec. 14/18 -
See minute
10/18/18

Total passengers	| . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	-----
Aliens	. . . . .	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 18th, 1918 73

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of return.		Where?	Length of time since last visit to the United States.							Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		worked	\$50/10			19 Parker Ave, Messina, N.Y. working for Aluminum Company Messina, N.Y.	Indef.						good	22	58	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Holland	Rotterdam	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel *Adolf Deppe*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	de Beaune	Pierre
2	Leck	Edouard
3	Van Leste	Albut
4	Yonkes	August F.
5	Van Rijnsdyk	Maarten
6	Borbe	Edouard
7	Yilleba	Pieter C.
8	Roosen	Pieter Jan
9	Syans	Alexander J.
10	Bosse	John
11	Lecky	Robert
12	Duissan	Pieter W.
13	Emets	Alphonse
14	Kallehauge	Charles
15	Van Remortel	Isidore
16	Van Doren	Fredrick
17	Mulder	Samuel
18	Morooff	Alexander
19	Dennis	Yan F.
20	Schwartz	Hersein
21	Frank	Theophile
22	Harin	Arthur
23	De Houwer	Francois
24	Quint	Christian
25	Sutkel	Anthony E.
26	Cassidy	Joseph
27	De Jong	Samuel
28	Wien	Anie
29	Ernstson	Harris
30	Van Dyk	Ray

Master ashore, also # 9 - 11 - 12 - 26 - *Adolf Deppe*
20 *Held Four Mord. Oiled to U.S. Mar Hosp.*
9 *held on board From 231*

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 622

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

74

Name of vessel *Adolf Deppe*

Date, *19 September, 1918*

To Immigration Officer in Charge

Port of *New York*

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.

<i>Barbi Edouard</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>
<i>Bosse John</i>	<i>C. B.</i>
<i>Morooff Alex.</i>	<i>Fireman</i>
<i>Schwartz Hersein</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>
<i>Sutkel Anthony</i>	<i>W. B. Steer</i>
<i>Cassidy Joseph</i>	<i>Workman</i>
<i>Byans Alex.</i>	<i>Sailor U. S. Cit.</i>
<i>Healy Robt.</i>	

Master of the Vessel *Adolf Deppe*
Ch. Off. & Leck

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: Provided, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14-152

Sheet No. 1

on board upon

78

(12)

Physical marks or peculiarities

ship for

ship for

2. Exp. to ship for

ship for

de Beaune
Captain

Thor R King Insp.

Adolf Deppe

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel *Adolf Deffe*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	de Beaune	Pierre
2	Leck	Edouard
3	Van Heste	Albert
4	Joukes	August F.
5	Van Rijnsdijk	Maarten
6	Barbe	Edouard
7	Yilleba	Pieter C.
8	Roosen	Pieter Jan
9	Dyars	Alexander T.
10	Forse	John
11	Lealy	Robert
12	Duissen	Pieter W.
13	Cmets	Alphonse
14	Kallhauge	Charles
15	Van Remoortel	Isidore
16	Van Doren	Fredrick
17	Mulder	Samuel
18	Moroff	Alexander
19	Dennis	Yvan F.
20	Schwartz	Hermin
21	Frank	Theophile
22	Harin	Arthur
23	De Houwer	Francois
24	Gruist	Christian
25	Dutkel	Anthoine
26	Baride	Joseph
27	De Jone	Samuel
28	Wien	Anie
29	Ernstson	Hauis
30	Van Dyk	Ray

Master ashore, also # 9-11-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-24

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Vessel *Adolf Deppre*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1	<i>de Beaune</i>	<i>Pierre</i>
2	<i>Leck</i>	<i>Edouard</i>
3	<i>Van Lee</i>	<i>Albert</i>
4	<i>Joukes</i>	<i>August F</i>
5	<i>Van Rijnsdijk</i>	<i>Maarten</i>
6	<i>Borbe</i>	<i>Edouard</i>
7	<i>Yilleba</i>	<i>Pietel</i>
8	<i>Roosen</i>	<i>Pietel Jean</i>
9	<i>Dyans</i>	<i>Alexander</i>
10	<i>Forse</i>	<i>John</i>
11	<i>Lealy</i>	<i>Robert</i>
12	<i>Duissan</i>	<i>Pietel W</i>
13	<i>Comets</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>
14	<i>Kallehauge</i>	<i>Charles</i>
15	<i>Van Remortel</i>	<i>Isidore</i>
16	<i>Van Doren</i>	<i>Judith</i>
17	<i>Mulder</i>	<i>Cornelius</i>
18	<i>Morooff</i>	<i>Alexander</i>
19	<i>Dennis</i>	<i>Yvan F</i>
20	<i>Schwartz</i>	<i>Henri</i>
21	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Theophile</i>
22	<i>Harin</i>	<i>Arthur</i>
23	<i>De Houwer</i>	<i>Francois</i>
24	<i>Quint</i>	<i>Christian</i>
25	<i>Sukkel</i>	<i>Antoine</i>
26	<i>Baride</i>	<i>Joseph</i>
27	<i>De Jong</i>	<i>Cornelis</i>
28	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Arne</i>
29	<i>Ernstson</i>	<i>Hauis</i>
30	<i>Van Eyk</i>	<i>Luys</i>

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No. 1

Persons on board upon

78

(12)

Physical marks or peculiarities



de Beaune
Captain

Ship for

2 Exes.
1 for

Ship for

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#9 held on board from 231

Thor R King Insp.

Barge for inspection

Required under Act

Vessel *Adel*

(1)

No.
on
list

Family name

- 1 *de Beare*
- 2 *Leek*
- 3 *Van Lee*
- 4 *Youties*
- 5 *Van Rypen*
- 6 *Barbe*
- 7 *Yilleba*
- 8 *Roosen*
- 9 *Syans*
- 10 *Forse*
- 11 *Lealy*
- 12 *Diessen*
- 13 *Emets*
- 14 *Kalkhau*
- 15 *Van Remortel*
- 16 *Van Dooren*
- 17 *Mulder*
- 18 *Korossoff*
- 19 *Dennis*
- 20 *Schwertz*
- 21 *Brack*
- 22 *Harin*
- 23 *De Houwer*
- 24 *Quint*
- 25 *Dukkel*
- 26 *Caridg*
- 27 *De Jong*
- 28 *Boen*
- 29 *Ernstson*
- 30 *Van Dyk*

Ma

26

*See list of races on list

NOTE.—Failure to furnish

9

No.
on List

Family name

Position

Position

Nationality

Age

SEEN AUG 23 1918

at American Consulate General
Rotterdam, Netherlands



M.B.

deBeaune
Captain

Required under Act

Vessel *Adel*

(1)
No.
on
list
Family name

- 1 *de Beau*
- 2 *Leek*
- 3 *Van Heel*
- 4 *Joukes*
- 5 *Van Rijn*
- 6 *Barbe*
- 7 *Yilleba*
- 8 *Roosen*
- 9 *Dyans*
- 10 *Forse*
- 11 *Lealey*
- 12 *Quessen*
- 13 *Emets*
- 14 *Kallehaug*
- 15 *Van Riemsdijk*
- 16 *Van Doorn*
- 17 *Wuldes*
- 18 *Morocoff*
- 19 *Dennis*
- 20 *Schwartz*
- 21 *Grack*
- 22 *Harin*
- 23 *De Houwer*
- 24 *Quint*
- 25 *Sukkel*
- 26 *Bariside*
- 27 *De Jonge*
- 28 *Wien*
- 29 *Ernstson*
- 30 *Van Eyk*

Ma
20

*See list of races on page
NOTE.—Failure to furnish
9

REMARKS

SEEN AUG 23 1918
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.



M. J.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adolf Deppe, arriving at New York, 18 Sept, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam

78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	de Beaune	Rene	Captain	25-8-18	Rotterdam	No	35	male	Belgian	Belgian	5'7"		
2	Leek	Edouard	Chief officer	"	"	C No I	31	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'2"	100	
3	Van Leste	Albert	2nd	"	"	1940 C No I	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
4	Joukes	August F	3rd	"	"	C No I	30	"	"	"	5'5"		
5	Van Rijnsdijk	Maarten	Boatswain	"	"	C No I	26	"	"	Dutchman	5'8"	162	
6	Barbe	Edouard	Carpenter	24-6-18	New York	Yes	41	"	"	Belgian	5'7"	160	
7	Yilleba	Piet C	Cailor	25-8-18	Rotterdam	1936 C No II	31	"	"	Dutchman	5'7"	152	
8	Roosen	Piet C	"	25-8-18	"	1937 C No II	31	"	"	Belgian	5'4"	130	
9	Syans	Alfred	"	24-6-18	New York	Yes	30	"	"	U. S. Citizen			
10	Dosse	John	"	"	"	C Yes I	22	"	"	U. S. Citizen	5'7"	165	Reship for
11	Lealey	Robert	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	U. S. Citizen	5'6"		
12	Driessen	Piet W	2nd Sailor	25-8-18	Rotterdam	1931 C No II	20	"	"	Belgian	5'6"	135	
13	Emets	Alfred	Chief Engineer	"	"	C No I	45	"	"	Belgian	6'1"	180	
14	Kallehauge	Charles	2nd	"	"	C No II	28	"	"	Scandinavian	5'5"	143	
15	Van Remoortel	Isidore	2nd	"	"	C No I	30	"	"	Flemish	5'8"	180	
16	Van Dooren	Frederik	Donkeyman	"	"	1934 C No II	51	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
17	Wulder	Connelius	Fireman	"	"	C No II	43	"	"	Dutchman	5'6"	170	
18	Morosoff	Alexander	"	24-6-18	New York	C Yes III	36	"	"	Russian	6'1"	190	Reship for
19	Denis	Yvan F	"	25-8-18	Rotterdam	C No II	27	"	"	Belgian	5'6"	147	
20	Schwartz	Maxim	Grimmer	24-6-18	New York	C Yes III	28	"	"	Russian	5'6"		Hold Four Mord Eyes. Reship for
21	Frank	Theophile	"	25-8-18	Rotterdam	1933 C No II	21	"	"	Belgian	5'5"	148	
22	Marin	Arthur	"	25-8-18	"	1932 C No II	25	"	"	"	5'6"	142	
23	De Houwer	Francois	Crewman	"	"	C No I	44	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
24	Quint	Christian	Cook	"	"	C No II	40	"	"	Dutchman	5'6"	165	
25	Sutkel	Antoon E	Stroomster	24-6-18	New York	1940 C No II	26	"	"	"	5'7"	157	Reship for
26	Bassidy	Joseph	Workman	25-8-18	Rotterdam	Yes	24	"	"	American	5'5"		
27	De Jonge	Comelin	Stroomster	25-8-18	"	1934 C No II	17	"	"	Dutchman	5'6"	150	
28	Boen	Arne	Carpenter	"	"	1935 C No II	40	"	"	Dutchman	5'8"	155	
29	Ernstson	Hauis	Sailor	"	"	C No I	25	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
30	Van Eyk	Ray	"	"	"	1938 C No II	25	"	"	"	5'5"	158	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#9 held on board from 231

Thor R King Insp.

U.S. Bureau of Investigation

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gené de Beaume, of the Ss. Adelf Deppi, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1918

J. R. King
Immigrant Inspector.

E. Seck
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Edolf Deffe*, arriving at *New York*, *18 Sept*, 1918, from the port of *Rotterdam* 73

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Lynen	Christoffel	Sailor	25.8.18	Rotterdam	C No 1	23	Male	German	Dutchman	5.7	158	
2	Lynen	Etienne	Fireman	24.8.18	"	C n II	21	"	French	Frenchman	5.7	151	
3													Short King Ines
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rene deBeaune, of the S/S Adolf Deffe, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1918

J. R. King
Immigrant Inspector.

Rene deBeaune
Master, First or Second Officer.

Adolf Deffe

9/19/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel S.S. City of York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	McKellar	John
2	Thomson	Alexander
3	Seeton	Alfred
4	Jones	Harry
5	Dunn	Arthur
6	McGhee	Archibald
7	Gaulton	John
8	Armstrong	Thomas
9	McIsaac	John
10	Hunter	Joseph
11	Murphy	Michael
12	Jones	Christopher
13	Jones	Richard
14	Allan	John
15	Smith	William
16	Gray	William
17	Henderson	Samuel
18	Graham	Archibald
19	Wood	Gordon
20	Summers	William
21	Woolley	William
22	Evans	Ralph
23	Forbes	Samuel
24	Smith	Charles
25	McGregor	Alexander
26	Godley	Charles
27	Unwin	James
28	Murphy	Michael
29	Williams	William John
30	McPhee	William

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel S.S. City of York

Date 16 September 1918

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*

OCCUPATIONS.

James Hill

Steward

Master of the Vessel City of York

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

CREW

Vessel having such aliens

81

(10) Age	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
7	154	
9	149	
2	160	
9	144	
6	140	
7	140	
8	168	
8	168	
6	168	
6	140	
	154	
7	154	
4	130	
	224	
9	157	
5-7	156	
8	158	
6	156	
5-7	141	
5-10	182	
5-11	164	
5-9	119	
5-9	147	
5-11	168	
5-3	145	
5-4	126	
5-4	130	
5-4	133	
5-7	146	
5-1	134	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel S.S. City of York, arriving at New York, 16th September, 1918, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	McKellar	John	✓ Master	1918 4th Sept	1551 Liverpool	NO	46	M	Scotch	British	5-7	154	
2	Thomson	Alexander	✓ Chf Mate	do	1552 do	NO	36	M	do	do	5-9	149	
3	Seeton	Alfred	✓ 2nd Mate	"	"	C	37	M	Irish	do	6-2	160	
4	Jones	Harry	✓ 3rd Mate	"	"	C	24	M	English	do	5-9	144	
5	Dunn	Arthur	✓ 4th Mate	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	do	5-6	140	
6	McGhee	Archibald	✓ Carpenter	"	"	1537	29	M	Irish	do	5-7	140	
7	Gaulton	John	✓ Painter & Quaster	"	"	1562	37	M	English	do	5-8 1/2	168	
8	Armstrong	Thomas	✓ Quartermaster	"	"	3387	50	M	Irish	do	5-8	168	
9	McIsaac	John	✓ Quartermaster	"	"	3391	30	M	Scotch	do	5-6	168	
10	Hunter	John	✓ do	"	"	3385	53	M	do	do	5-6	140	
11	Murphy	Michael	✓ do	"	"	C	41	M	Irish	do	6	154	
12	Jones	Christopher	✓ do	"	"	1560	26	M	do	do	5-7	154	
13	Jones	Richard	✓ do	"	"	1513	20	M	do	do	5-4	130	
14	Allan	John	✓ Chf Engineer	"	"	C	57	M	Scotch	do	6	224	
15	Smith	William	✓ 2nd do	"	"	3390	36	M	do	do	5-9	157	
16	Gray	William	✓ 3rd do	"	"	C	25	M	do	do	5-7	156	
17	Henderson	Samuel	✓ 4th do	"	"	1554	35	M	do	do	5-8	158	
18	Graham	Archibald	✓ 5th do	"	"	C	24	M	do	do	6	156	
19	Wood	Gordon	✓ 6th do	"	"	3393	32	M	English	do	5-7	141	
20	Summers	William	✓ Surgeon	"	"	3341	53	M	Scotch	do	5-10	182	
21	Woolley	William	✓ Telegraphist	"	"	1581	28	M	Irish	do	5-11	164	
22	Evans	Ralph	✓ do	"	"	1594	18	M	Welsh	do	5-9	119	
23	Forbes	Samuel	✓ Purser & Chf Std	"	"	C	38	M	Scotch	do	5-9	147	
24	Smith	Charles	✓ 2nd Std	"	"	C	32	M	English	do	5-11	168	
25	McGregor	Alexander	✓ Baker	"	"	1598	32	M	Scotch	do	5-3 1/2	145	
26	Godley	Charles	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	3395	33	M	English	do	5-4	126	
27	Unwin	James	✓ Troop Cook	"	"	C	42	M	do	do	5-4	130	
28	Murphy	Michael	✓ do	"	"	3347	32	M	Irish	do	5-4	133	
29	Williams	William John	✓ Asst Troop Cook	"	"	C	53	M	do	do	5-7	146	
30	McPhee	William	✓ do	"	"	3397	17	M	English	do	5-1	134	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John McKellar, of the S.S. City of York, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1917
A. J. MacArthur
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. City of York, arriving at New York, 16th September, 1918, from the port of Liverpool 82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
				1918		C-3398							
1	Sharp	Peter	✓ Troop Baker	2nd Sept	Liverpool	NO 2	40	M	Scotch	British	5-6	154	
2	Fell	Frederick	✓ Asst Troop Baker	"	"	C-3394	23	M	English	do	5-8	130	
3	Dumbell	John	✓ do	"	"	C " 1	46	M	do	do	5-4	134	
4	Taberna	Thomas	✓ Butcher	"	"	C " 1	31	M	do	do	5-6	148	
5	Telfer	William	✓ Asst Butcher	"	"	C-3396	28	M	Scotch	do	5-10	164	
6	Shea	Mark	✓ Sailor	"	"	C-3388	34	M	English	do	5-9	168	
7	Bew	Christopher	✓ do	"	"	C-3302	22	M	English	do	5-10	168	
8	Plant	Herbert	✓ do	"	"	C-1594	30	M	do	do	5-6	145	
9	Allerston	Archibald	✓ Super 3rd Mate	"	"	C-3389	21	M	do	do	5-4	140	
10	Knights	Albert	✓ Signalman	R.N.V.R.	"	3303	24	M	do	do	5-4	132	
11	Mellor	John Victor	✓ do	R.N.V.R.	"	3301	19	M	do	do	5-6	137	
12	Forsyth	Thomas	✓ Apprentice	"	"	C-3386	19	M	Scotch	do	5-4	126	
13	McAdam	William	✓ do	"	"	C-3392	24	M	do	do	5-9	130	
14	Hill	Janet	✓ Stewardess	"	"	C-1597 Yes 1597	34	Female	do	do	5-1	110	Red hair
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John McKellar, of the S.S. City of York, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

Sept

, 1918

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

John McKellar
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. City of York, arriving at New York, 16th September, 1918, from the port of Liverpool 83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Edoo	Methoo	✓ Deck Serang	1918									
2	Nowabjan	Munsoor	✓ Ist Tindel	17th July	Calcutta	NO	3	38	M	East Indian British	58	145	
3	Montoz	Abdool Hakim	✓ 2nd Tindel	do	do	"	3	27	M	do	55	147	Form 50
4	Buxoo	Abdool	✓ Casseeb	do	do	"	3	50	M	do	57	186	
5	Domon	Fokeera	✓ Winchman	do	do	"	3	44	M	do	54	132	
6	Mand Eusuph	Abdool Gaffoor	✓ Lascar	do	do	"	3	21	M	do	57	127	
7	Hosruth	Sywhug Hug	✓ do	do	do	"	3	22	M	do	56	120	
8	Jomeer	Coda Bux	✓ do	do	do	"	3	24	M	do	55	127	
9	Hossieneek	Tobaruck	✓ do	do	do	"	3	25	M	do	56	132	
10	Fozallee	Nadallee	✓ do	do	do	"	3	22	M	do	55	128	
11	Eusuphallee	Abdool Sookoer	✓ do	do	do	"	3	23	M	do	56	132	
12	Rahoman	Abdool Gaffoor	✓ do	do	do	"	3	24	M	do	57	132	
13	Sk Aetop	Assiroody	✓ do	do	do	"	3	26	M	do	58	132	
14	Latiff	Abdool	✓ do	do	do	"	3	29	M	do	57	132	
15	Adiloody	Abdool Azid	✓ do	do	do	"	3	19	M	do	57	118	
16	Allum	Nozim	✓ do	do	do	"	3	27	M	do	57	132	
17	Neamut	Abdool Wahab	✓ Boundary	do	do	"	3	57	M	do	57	132	
18	Bhagoo	Calloo	✓ 40pas	do	do	"	3	30	M	do	57	132	
19	Sadallee	Panchoo	✓ do	do	do	"	3	22	M	do	57	132	
20	Bhikoo Mah	Abdool Rossin	✓ Lascar	do	do	"	3	25	M	do	57	132	
21	Allee Hafez	Abdool Hakim	✓ do	do	do	"	3	19	M	do	57	132	
22	Amooddeen	Sk Abdool	✓ Winchman	29 July	Colombo	"	3	30	M	do	57	132	
23	Allyjan	Baba Khan	✓ Lascar	do	do	"	3	36	M	do	57	132	
24	Hakim	Dilwa Abdool	✓ do	do	do	"	3	26	M	do	57	132	
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-2207

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John McKellar, of the S.S. City of York, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port of place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1917

John McKellar
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. J. Archibald
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. City of York, arriving at New York, 17th September, 1918, from the port of Liverpool 84

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Ebadallee	Abdool Rahoman	Firemen Serang	1918 17 July	Calcutta	no	34	M	East Indian	British	5'5 1/2	140	
2	Hamidallee	Rahamutulla	1st Tindel	do	do	"	34	M	do	do	5'3	112	
3	Abdool Currin	Abdool Saban	2nd "	do	do	"	32	M	do	do	5'4	120	
4	Abassallee	Ganoo Meah	3rd Tindel	do	do	"	32	M	do	do	5'6	118	
5	Fusuphallee	Rumjanallee	Casseeb	do	do	"	35	M	do	do	5'3	145	
6	Somedallee	Abdool Hassein	Donkeyman	do	do	"	34	M	do	do	5'3	120	
7	Corbanallee	Noor Ahamode	do	do	do	"	32	M	do	do	5'5	115	
8	Afseeroody	Dar Doo	Oilman	do	do	"	34	M	do	do	5'3	112	
9	Saduckallee	Abdool Mozid	do	do	do	"	33	M	do	do	5'1	130	
10	Ahamode Meah	Abdool Hokim	do	do	do	"	33	M	do	do	5'2	101	
11	Calleemoodin	Attore Meah	do	do	do	"	32	M	do	do	5'4	118	
12	Fulleymattee	Dalill Rahoman	do	do	do	"	31	M	do	do	5'3	102	
13	Fozorallee	Noor Mah	do	do	do	"	32	M	do	do	5'2	111	
14	Anwar	Mah Allee	Fireman	do	do	"	31	M	do	do	5'5	115	
15	Abdool Mah	Emanallee	do	do	do	"	32	M	do	do	5'5	117	
16	Corbanallee	Jalill Ahamode	do	do	do	"	32	M	do	do	5'4	111	
17	Rahamallee	Sheroo Mah	do	do	do	"	32	M	do	do	5'5	111	
18	Mossy Mahjee	Casseinallee	do	do	do	"	34	M	do	do	5'7	130	
19	Dymocilla	Haris Bhooga	do	do	do	"	32	M	do	do	5'4	120	
20	Rahomood	Abdool Khalick	do	do	do	"	32	M	do	do	5'4	120	
21	Rahomeallee	Badsha Mah	do	do	do	"	32	M	do	do	5'4	120	
22	Akoo Allee	Wahadallee	do	do	do	"	32	M	do	do	5'4	120	
23	Callimood	Musleim	do	do	do	"	32	M	do	do	5'4	120	
24	Abassallee	Bassoo Meah	do	do	do	"	31	M	do	do	5'4	120	
25	Yassin	Abdool Azis	do	do	do	"	32	M	do	do	5'4	120	
26	Anwarallee	Edris Meah	do	do	do	"	32	M	do	do	5'4	120	
27	Maimood	Araballee	do	do	do	"	31	M	do	do	5'4	120	
28	Jeenallee	Jafforealle	do	do	do	"	32	M	do	do	5'4	120	
29	Mah Allee	Abdool Cader	do	do	do	"	32	M	do	do	5'6	124	
30	Akromeallee	Ja Box	do	do	do	"	35	M	do	do	5'6	112	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John McKellar, of the S.S. CITY OF YORK, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1918

John McKellar
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. City of York, arriving at New York, 16th September, 1918, from the port of Liverpool 85

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Makromeallee	Nissarulla	✓ Fireman	1918 17 July	Calcutta	—	30	M	East Indian	British	5'6"	117	
2	Wbdarallee	Abdool Wahad	✓ do	"	"	—	22	M	do	do	5'8"	116	
3	Munsoorallee	Badsa Meah	✓ do	do	do	—	23	M	do	do	5'8"	128	
4	Casseinallee	Eusuphallee	✓ do	do	do	—	21	M	do	do	5'7"	114	
5	Anwarallee	Ameerallee	✓ Coal Trimmer	do	do	—	18	M	do	do	5'4"	103	
6	Rajuballee	Maherallee	✓ do	do	do	—	23	M	do	do	5'8"	137	
7	Islam	Emanallee	✓ do	do	do	—	25	M	do	do	5'6"	109	
8	Mahjan	Sumsoodin	✓ do	do	do	—	13	M	do	do	5'5"	105	
9	Ersadulla	Abdool Azis	✓ do	do	do	—	21	M	do	do	5'7"	113	
10	Fozerallee	Abdool Lazid	✓ do	do	do	—	18	M	do	do	5'6"	112	
11	Abassallee	Corbanallee	✓ do	do	do	—	18	M	do	do	5'5"	111	
12	Rossunallee	Bozale Meah	✓ do	do	do	—	22	M	do	do	5'9"	115	
13	Noor Box	Matia Rahaman	✓ do	do	do	—	18	M	do	do	5'7"	114	
14	Asgur Bephari	Eusuphallee	✓ do	do	do	—	30	M	do	do			
15	Ollimoody	Abdool Cader	✓ do	do	do	—	23	M	do	do			
16	Jahiroody	Yacooallee	✓ do	do	do	—	24	M	do	do			
17	Salar Box	Abdool	✓ Bhendary	do	do	—	47	M	do	do			
18	Ally	Abdool	✓ Bhendary Mate	do	do	—	20	M	do	do			
19	Jeanotallee	Lozoreallee	✓ Coal Trimmer	do	do	—	19	M	do	do			
20	Jahorallee	Ahamodae Huss	✓ do	do	do	—	18	M	do	do			
21	Abdool Azid	Noor Box	✓ do	do	do	—	18	M	do	do			
22	Tomeroodv	Attore Meah	✓ do	do	do	—	19	M	do	do			
23	Arurdoola	paidoola	✓ Fireman	4th Aug do	Lpool 4th August - Liverpool	—	26	M	do	do			
24	Codda Mahd	Abdoola	✓ do	do	do	—	29	M	do	do			
25	Monshifoolla	Refathoolla	✓ do	do	do	—	20	M	do	do			
26	Mahd Askee	Sooroozallee	✓ Coal Trimmer	do	do	—	22	M	do	do			
27	Assur Moole	Abdool Monob	✓ do	do	do	—	20	M	do	do			
28	Collomoodia	Nozir Ahmed	✓ do	do	do	—	22	M	do	do			
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John McKellar, of the S.S. City of York, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

Sept

191

g

John McKellar
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. City of York, arriving at NEW YORK, 16th September, 1918, from the port of Liverpool 86

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Sk Aboo	Sk Allee Hossein	Butler	1918 17 July	Calcutta	C NO	33	M	East Indian	British	5.4	170	
2	Gomes	Soorka	Ships Cook	"	"	"	3	M	do	do	5.8	145	
3	Costa	Jooma	2nd Cook	do	do	"	3	M	do	do	5.5	115	
4	Gomes	Booran	3rd Cook	do	do	"	3	M	do	do	5.6	120	
5	Gomes	Peter	4th Cook	do	do	"	3	M	do	do	5.6	115	
6	Gomes	Antony	Scullion	do	do	"	2	M	do	do	5.4	107	
7	Saroda	Hem Lall	2nd Baker	do	do	"	3	M	do	do	5.8	125	
8	Abdool	Rahoman	Bhandary	do	do	"	3	M	do	do	5.1	105	
9	Yacoub	Azoo	Pantryman	do	do	"	3	M	do	do	5.6	150	
10	Bhonda	Rajai	Topas	do	do	"	3	M	do	do	5.6	110	
11	Bhondie	Kangallee	Masalchi	do	do	"	3	M	do	do	5.7	132	
12	Dass	Mona	Capt Boy	do	do	"	3	M	do	do	5.4	102	
13	Hingoo	Gafoor	Officers Boy	do	do	"	3	M	do	do	5.7	100	
14	Alleejan	Diljan	General Servant	do	do	"	3	M	do	do	5.7	112	
15	Akber	Fokeer Mand	do	do	do	"	3	M	do	do	5.6	100	
16	Rabani	Golan	do	do	do	"	3	M	do	do	5.7	127	
17	James James	James James	Butler Butler	do	do	"	3	M	do	do	5.7	124	
18	Bhadie	Corban	General Servant	do	do	"	3	M	do	do	5.7	100	
19	Meejan	Mah jan	do	do	do	"	3	M	do	do	5.7	120	
20	Peeroo	Abdool Wahad	do	do	do	"	3	M	do	do	5.7	112	
21	Abdool Currin	Khalill	do	do	do	"	3	M	do	do	5.7	100	
22	Syedjan	Sk Mena	do	do	do	"	3	M	do	do	5.7	102	
23	Rahimalle	Khandoo	do	do	do	"	3	M	do	do	5.7	100	
24	Abdool Hamid	Abdool Barry	do	do	do	"	3	M	do	do	5.7	100	
25	Mostopha	Golan	do	do	do	"	3	M	do	do	5.7	100	
26	Abdool	Gafoor	Chf Saloon Boy	do	do	"	3	M	do	do	5.7	100	
27	Sk Hassienie	Rumjan	2nd Class do	do	do	"	3	M	do	do	5.7	100	
28	Sk Aboo	Sk Nooroo	Pantry Boy	do	do	"	3	M	do	do	5.7	100	
29	Madhoo	Lutchman	Masalchi	do	do	"	3	M	do	do	5.7	100	
30	Bassoo	Cader	Messroom Boy	do	do	"	3	M	do	do	5.7	100	
31	Eusuph	Ahia	do Mate	do	do	"	3	M	do	do	5.7	100	
32	Abdool Rahoman	Sk Eusuph	General Saloon boy	do	do	"	3	M	do	do	5.7	100	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-4220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John McKellar, of the S.S. City of York, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1918

John McKellar
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

City of New York
9/18/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Newby Hall
SEP 18 1918

Form 622
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel Newby Hall

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name

- 1 Seaborn Fred
- 2 Kendall John
- 3 Symington Edward
- 4 Owen Kate
- 5 Pritchard Ellis
- 6 Mumpkin George
- 7 Chadwick James
- 8 Rising Willie
- 9 Birnie George
- 10 Priestman John
- 11 Ross John
- 12 Dalgarno James
- 13 McKenzie Donald
- 14 Emery William
- 15 Milner Fred
- 16 Noble Robert
- 17 Beckingham Thomas
- 18 Wright Frank
- 19 Forbes Charles
- 20 Hallen Harry
- 21 Skerds Frank
- 22 Bawa Bachone
- 23 Lora Zoder Abdol
- 24 Sham Emandy
- 25 Tozoo Leokos
- 26 Souberian Samchee
- 27 Ramoo Toyet
- 28 Mohamed Mozoodin
- 29 Michaellee Buralla
- 30 Box Curran

Local Agents

Form 623

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel Newby Hall

Date, Sept 17, 1918

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*

OCCUPATIONS.

No members of my crew
are to be paid off
in New York City

Jo Seaborn
Master of the Vessel Newby Hall

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: Provided, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

16-1243

ERS OF CREW

88

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Barry Aug 30, 1918

(10) Nationality (11) Height (12) Weight (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

- | | | | |
|-----|---------|-----|--|
| Eng | 5-8 | 140 | |
| " | 5-5 1/2 | 145 | |
| " | 5-6 | 154 | |
| " | 5-9 | 160 | |
| " | 5-3 | 130 | |
| " | 5-6 | 158 | |
| Eng | 5-4 | 122 | |
| Eng | 5-8 | 142 | |
| " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| " | 5-7 1/2 | 158 | |
| Eng | 5-7 | 148 | |
| " | 5-11 | 145 | |
| " | 5-11 | 136 | |
| " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| " | 5-7 1/2 | 158 | |
| " | 5-3 | 149 | |
| Eng | 5-11 | 146 | |
| Eng | 5-8 | 146 | |
| Eng | 5-5 | 140 | |
| Eng | 5-8 | 130 | |
| " | 5-7 | 170 | |
| Eng | 5-7 1/2 | 150 | |
| " | 5-7 | 138 | |
| " | 5-5 | 119 | |
| " | 5-7 1/2 | 151 | |
| " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| " | 5-6 | 170 | |
| " | 5-7 | 125 | |
| " | 5-6 | 120 | |
| " | 5-5 | 110 | |

Edmond H. Burke

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Newby Hall, arriving at New York Sept 17, 1918, from the port of Barry Aug 30, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Scaborn	Frederick	Master	Aug 11	Barry	No	Yes	47	M	Welsh	Eng	5-8	204	
2	Kendall	John	1st Mate	"	"	C	"	41	"	Eng	"	5-8	145	
3	Smyth	Edward	2nd "	"	"	C	"	26	"	Scot	"	5-6	154	
4	Owen	Hatter	3rd "	"	"	C	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5-9	160	
5	Pritchard	Edith	Carpenter	"	"	C	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	
6	Minprize	George	1st Mate	"	"	C	"	23	"	Eng	"	5-6	158	
7	Shadwick	James	"	"	"	C	"	23	"	Eng	Eng	5-4	122	
8	Reing	William	"	"	"	C	"	21	"	Eng	Eng	5-8	142	
9	Birnie	George	"	"	"	C	"	27	"	Scot	"	5-8	160	
10	Brishman	John	Ch Eng	"	"	C	"	40	"	Eng	"	5-7	158	
11	Ross	John	2nd "	"	"	C	"	33	"	Scot	Eng	5-7	148	
12	Dalgarno	James	3rd "	"	"	C	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	145	
13	McKenzie	Donald	4th "	"	"	C	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	134	
14	Emery	William	Ch Eng	"	"	C	"	33	"	Eng	"	5-7	156	
15	Milner	Frederick	Steward	"	"	C	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	158	
16	Noble	Robert	"	"	"	C	"	26	"	Scot	"	5-3	149	
17	Beckingham	Thomas	"	"	"	C	"	21	"	Eng	Eng	5-11	146	
18	Wright	Frank	Steward	"	"	C	"	23	"	Eng	Eng	5-8	144	
19	Forbes	Charles	"	"	"	C	"	18	"	Scot	Eng	5-5	140	
20	Hallan	Harry	Off.	"	"	C	"	19	"	Eng	Eng	5-8	130	
21	Woods	Frank	"	"	"	C	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	120	
22	Bawa	Cachone	Ex Steward	Aug 11	Barry	"	3	no	42	"	Port. India	5-7	150	
23	Lorazooder	Abdool	1st Tinsl	"	"	"	3	"	44	"	"	5-7	138	
24	Sham	Emandy	2nd "	"	"	"	3	"	24	"	"	5-5	119	
25	Tozoo	Lakoo	Cook	"	"	"	3	"	52	"	"	5-7	151	
26	Louberian	Sametere	Lascar	"	"	"	3	"	23	"	"	5-8	140	
27	Zunao	Toyet	"	"	"	"	3	"	36	"	"	5-6	170	
28	Mohamed	Mazoodin	"	"	"	"	3	"	36	"	"	5-7	125	
29	Mohammed	Burilla	"	"	"	"	3	"	21	"	"	5-6	120	
30	Box	Gurrian	"	"	"	"	3	"	22	"	"	5-5	110	

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Newby Hall
SEP 18 1918

Edward A. Hark

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ss Newby Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1918.
Edward J. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

H. H. Seaborn
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Newby Star, arriving at New York, Sept 17, 1918, from the port of Ferry Aug 30/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Abrallu	Fake Mohd. Lascar	Supr. Bary.	No. 3	No. 25			25		East Indian	Ind. Br.	5-4	117	
2	Jones	Allee Mohd. Shiek						21				5-4	97	
3	Kazella	Shiekh Mangos						21				5-3	110	
4	Digan	Shiekh Locha						23				5-2	117	
5	Hassan	Black						21				5-7	124	
6	Hassan	Akialla	Mid. Bander					40				5-6	120	
7	Gomez	Chavez	1st. Topaz.					28				5-4	127	
8	Gopy	Bosun						25				5-5	114	
9	Rodriguez	Jose	1st. Cook					54				5-4	120	poor, naked
10	Bianco	Mohd.	2nd. Cook					23				5-5	118	
11	Siddik	Mohd.	Saloon Boy					34				5-6	125	
12	Gharoo	Shiekh	Porter Boy					35				5-6	142	
13	Saboor	Abdool	Passenger Boy					28				5-9	128	
14	Hingoo	Rahman	Saloon Topaz.					18				5-5	112	
15	Hassan	Aboudibber	Fireman					30				5-4	118	
16	Rahmatulla	Fozelalla	2nd. Tindal					36				5-5	120	
17	Haskoballa	Durumalla	Grocer					26				5-9	127	
18	Zoriff	Rafizalla	Darky man					21				5-6	115	
19	Nozondig	Safathulla	Grocer					21				5-5	125	
20	Hyder	Mozzocallu						26				5-1	105	
21	Razimulla	Toro	1st. Fireman					25				5-5	117	
22	Mohamed	Shethalla	adl.					24				5-2	103	
23	Abrallu	Secunder						29				5-8	122	
24	Mohamed	Azorallu	Darky man					25				5-3	116	
25	Hamatulla	Sydenulla	Fireman					25				5-7	122	
26	Ariff	Marroo	Mohd.					25				5-5	120	
27	Mohamed	Hossin	adl.					26				5-6	118	
28	Alli	Jafforcallu						22				5-7	116	
29	Sumiloda	Montayella						21				5-6	112	
30	Joriff	Rainfom						23				5-7	118	

Edward A. Burke
Jury

Line White Star
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAWIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Newby Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1918,
Edward G. Burke
 Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

90

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Newby Hall, arriving at New York, Sept 17, 1918, from the port of Bary Aug 30/8

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Duboisella	Mosaralla	Coal	1918	Bary	no	3	26	22	East Indian	Ind.	5-6	124	
2	Khordalla	Moddersalle	"	"	"	"	3	"	25	"	"	5-4	112	
3	Mousoff	Storzelalle	"	"	"	"	3	"	20	"	"	5-5	119	
4	Gshuff	Tokardak	"	"	"	"	3	"	29	"	"	5-7	116	
5	Subdos	Boralle	"	"	"	"	3	"	24	"	"	5-5	123	
6	Casuphalla	Jabordalle	"	"	"	"	3	"	18	"	"	5-3	107	
7	Buckatulla	Alberella	"	"	"	"	3	"	20	"	"	5-6	120	
8	Bhim Broom	Mohd. Shuk	Banderry	"	"	"	3	"	37	"	"	5-5	124	
9	Edmond A. Burke													
10	With new cards issued 19													
11	With new cards 2													
12	Without cards 42													
13														
14	47 Lascars ordered held on board.													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Newby Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of Sept, 1918.

Edmund G. Burke

Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. Shabone
Master, First or Second Officer.

Newby Hall
9/18/18

(3)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel *Kapana*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Family name	(4) Given name
1	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Mortimer</i>
2	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Lars</i>
3	<i>Ness</i>	<i>Ness</i>	<i>Hans</i>
4	<i>Wilhelmsen</i>	<i>Wilhelmsen</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>
5	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Agnes H.</i>
6	<i>Rasmussen</i>	<i>Rasmussen</i>	<i>Olaf H.</i>
7	<i>Rasmussen</i>	<i>Rasmussen</i>	<i>Helge</i>
8	<i>Isendrup</i>	<i>Isendrup</i>	<i>Albert</i>
9	<i>Gundersen</i>	<i>Gundersen</i>	<i>Karsten</i>
10	<i>Lie</i>	<i>Lie</i>	<i>Thomas</i>
11	<i>Pian</i>	<i>Pian</i>	<i>Odd</i>
12	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Arthur</i>
13	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Anders</i>
14	<i>Garcia</i>	<i>Garcia</i>	<i>Manuel</i>
15	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Liquid</i>
16	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Olaf E.</i>
17	<i>Edersen</i>	<i>Edersen</i>	<i>Albert L.</i>
18	<i>Gundersen</i>	<i>Gundersen</i>	<i>Otto</i>
19	<i>Kippe</i>	<i>Kippe</i>	<i>Emmery</i>
20	<i>Mackensen</i>	<i>Mackensen</i>	<i>Edward M.</i>
21	<i>Frang</i>	<i>Frang</i>	<i>Olaf</i>
22	<i>Lindstam</i>	<i>Lindstam</i>	<i>Johannes</i>
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 600

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

91

Name of vessel *Kapana*Date, *Sept. 18*, 191*8*

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of *New York*

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.

Lie Thomas
Garcia Manuel

OCCUPATIONS.

*Fireman*Master of the Vessel *Kapana*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: Provided, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

16-1203

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

92

Having such aliens on board upon

(10) Height (11) Weight (12) Physical marks or peculiarities

<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>5'4"</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>5'8"</i>	<i>180</i>	
<i>5'8"</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>5'6"</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>5'4"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>5'8"</i>	<i>178</i>	
<i>5'11"</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>5'9"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Reddish brown</i>
<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>5'3"</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>5'7"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Reddish brown</i>
<i>5'4"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>5'9"</i>	<i>185</i>	
<i>5'11"</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>5'4"</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>5'4"</i>	<i>118</i>	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Kapana*, arriving at *NY*, *Sept 18*, 191*8*, from the port of *Christiania* *Norway* *Aug 16, 1918*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Morshen</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>23/2 18</i>	<i>Stendal</i>	<i>C No 1</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>140</i>	
2	<i>Larson</i>	<i>Lars Dehl</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>14/8 18</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>C No 1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/4</i>	<i>175</i>	
3	<i>Hals</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>6/5 18</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>C No 1</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>180</i>	
4	<i>Wilhelmsen</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>1st Engineer</i>	<i>14/8 18</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>C No 1</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>175</i>	
5	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Spaine H.</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>14/8 18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>MC No 1</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Rugstad</i>	<i>Ol. H.</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>MC No 1</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>140</i>	
7	<i>Johnsen</i>	<i>Nelge</i>	<i>Boatwain</i>	<i>8/5 18</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>C No 1</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5/4</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Spendsen</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>14/8 18</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>MC No 1</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>178</i>	
9	<i>Gundersen</i>	<i>Karsten</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>MC No 1</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>150</i>	
10	<i>Lie</i>	<i>Thomas G.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8/5 18</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>C Yes 1</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/9</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Reddish brown</i>
11	<i>Gian</i>	<i>Odd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>C No 1</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/10</i>	<i>170</i>	
12	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14/8 18</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>MC No 1</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/3</i>	<i>171</i>	
13	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>MC No 1</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>150</i>	
14	<i>Garcia</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>28/8 18</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>C Yes 1</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5/4</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Reddish brown</i>
15	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Ligved</i>	<i>Donkeyman</i>	<i>14/8 18</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>MC No 1</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand Norwegian</i>	<i>5/4</i>	<i>140</i>	
16	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Olaf E.</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>MC No 1</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/10</i>	<i>160</i>	
17	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Albert L.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>MC No 1</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5/9</i>	<i>185</i>	
18	<i>Gundersen</i>	<i>Ollo</i>	<i>Coalpasser</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>MC No 1</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5/7</i>	<i>130</i>	
19	<i>Klepper</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>MC No 1</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>170</i>	
20	<i>Hackman</i>	<i>Emred M.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>MC No 1</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/4</i>	<i>145</i>	
21	<i>Frang</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>MC No 1</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>150</i>	
22	<i>Linnelainen</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>MC No 1</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>5/4</i>	<i>118</i>	
23			<i>H. Montgomery</i>										
24	<i>With Cards</i>												
25	<i>With Cards</i>												
26			<i>Total 22</i>										
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. Kapanan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of Sept, 1918
H. H. Houtgarn
Immigrant Inspector.

M. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Kapanan
9/18/18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Matappa*, arriving at *New York* *Sept 14, 1918*, from the port of *London* *Aug 28, 1918*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race ^a	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Purcell	Thomas A	Master	Aug 18	London	C	54	M.	English	British	5-6	200	2052
2	Irvine	Alexander	Chief Officer	Aug 24	"	C	30	"	"	"	5-8	180	2072
3	Grove	Reginald A	2nd officer	" 21st	"	C	21	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	154	2053
4	Cakeshott	Stanley J.	3rd officer	21st	"	C	23	"	"	"	5-6	146	2067
5	Stevens	Wallace M.	Chief Steward	"	"	C	39	"	"	"	5-10 1/2	155	2054
6	Lerriss	Thomas	Chief Engineer	"	"	C	41	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	142	2055
7	Dunton	Nathaniel	2nd engineer	"	"	C	34	"	"	British	5-7	160	2056
8	Wetherwood	Gordon A	3rd engineer	"	"	C	26	"	"	"	5-6	120	2057
9	Liddell	James M.	4th engineer	"	"	C	25	"	"	"	6	170	2058
10	Taylor	Charles S.	5th engineer	"	"	C	25	"	"	"	5-9	140	2059
11	Russell	Harold G.	Marconi Oper.	"	"	C	17	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	130	2060
12	Bridgeman	Leonard	"	"	"	C	16	"	"	"	5-4	120	2061
13	Bedley	Harold	Apprentice	"	"	C	19	"	"	"	5-9	155	2062
14	Hobday	Maurice	"	"	"	C	17	"	"	"	5-8	135	2063
15	Ahern	James	Gunlayer	"	"	C	22	"	"	"	5-6	148	2064
16	Miller	James	Gunner	"	"	C	42	"	"	"	5-10	170	2065
17	Ellis	Arthur R.	"	"	"	C	27	"	"	"	5-4	140	2066
18	Holliday	George	"	"	"	C	27	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	158	2067
19	Rogerson	William	"	"	"	C	19	"	"	"	5-10	155	2068
20	Larson	Lauritz	Carpenter	"	"	C	40	"	Scand:	Norway	5-9 1/2	200	2069
21	Yoolam	"	Sailor	"	"	C	35	"	Hindoo	Br. India	5-6	135	2070
22	St. Adam	"	"	"	"	C	25	"	"	"	5-9	130	2071
23	E. braim	"	"	"	"	C	22	"	"	"	5-7	120	2072
24	St. Ahmed	"	"	"	"	C	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	2073
25	St. Dowood	"	"	"	"	C	45	"	"	"	5-7	145	2074
26	Mambomkali	"	"	"	"	C	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	2075
27	Balla Meah	"	"	"	"	C	22	"	"	"	5-5	135	2076
28	Aboss	"	"	"	"	C	25	"	"	"	5-6	125	2077
29	Sulleyman	"	"	"	"	C	20	"	"	"	5-5	124	2078
30	Wortley	Thomas W.	Member of British Navy Signaller	8/28/19	Phymouth	—	19	"	English	British	5-10	140	2079

^aSee list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-1550

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Matoppa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1918

E. A. Mott
Immigrant Inspector.

John A. P. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Matappa, arriving at New York, Sept 17th, 1918, from the port of London Aug 26, 1918

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Jamaloodeen		✓ Sailors	Aug 18	London	C No	3	24	M Hindoo	Br India	5-6	130	2100
2	Sk. Hassan		✓ "	"	"	C "	3	30	"	"	5-5	122	
3	Sk. Dowood		✓ "	"	"	C "	3	22	"	"	5-	120	
4	Bader		✓ "	"	"	C "	3	25	"	"	5-4	118	
5	Mohideen		✓ "	"	"	C "	3	22	"	"	5-5	120	
6	Comer		✓ "	"	"	C "	3	18	"	"	5-	110	
7	Esmal		✓ "	"	"	C "	3	22	"	"	5-7	125	
8	Sulleyman		✓ "	"	"	C "	3	26	"	"	5-4	118	
9	Sk Mohd.		✓ "	"	"	C "	3	30	"	"	5-3	122	
10	Sk Ahmed		✓ "	"	"	C "	3	14	"	"	4-8	100	
11	Sk Dowood		✓ "	"	"	C "	3	16	"	"	5-2	113	
12	Sk Dowood		✓ "	"	"	C "	3	56	"	"	5-3	115	
13	Alla Hassan		✓ "	"	"	C "	3	18	"	"	4-7	105	
14	Sunker Satoe		✓ "	"	"	C "	3	25	"	"	5-7	135	
15	Moosa		✓ "	"	"	C "	3	36	"	"	5-7	140	2090
16	Ambar Alli		✓ Fireman	"	"	C "	3	58	Hindoo	"	5-7	140	2065
17	Sheeta Meah		✓ "	"	"	C "	3	26	"	"	5-6	142	2069
18	Abdul Rahim		✓ "	"	"	C "	3	24	"	"	5-5	128	2079
19	Meer Ulah		✓ "	"	"	C "	3	32	"	"	5-7	135	2080
20	Latif Ulah		✓ "	"	"	C "	3	20	"	"	5-6	135	2070
21	Makram Ally		✓ "	"	"	C "	3	20	"	"	5-7	130	2077
22	Sorabally Abdul		✓ "	"	"	C "	3	25	"	"	5-8	120	2071
23	Abdulahman		✓ "	"	"	C "	3	27	"	"	5-9	140	2081
24	Azofar Ally		✓ "	"	"	C "	3	25	"	"	5-4	115	2073
25	Soab Ally		✓ "	"	"	C "	3	22	"	"	5-2	112	2074
26	Shoroy Ally		✓ "	"	"	C "	3	20	"	"	5-2	115	2075
27	Rakimulah		✓ "	"	"	C "	3	25	"	"	5-9	140	2084
28	Nojibudin		✓ "	"	"	C "	3	25	1	"	5-	7	2083
29	Janfar Ally		✓ "	"	"	C "	3	32	1	"	5-8	140	2085
30	Monameah		✓ "	"	"	C "	3	20	"	"	5-5	125	2076
Deputy Inspector													

~~Signature~~ Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Matoppa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1915

E. P. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

Wm. A. D. D.
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Phatappa, arriving at New York, Sept 17, 1918, from the port of London Aug 28, 1918

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Maibulla		✓ Fireman	Aug 18	London	C 2 No	25	M.	Andros	Br. India	5-4	138	2082
2	Noorbux		✓ "	"	"	C 3	24	"	"	"	5-8	130	2078
3	Hashimoolah		✓ "	"	"	C 3	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	2089
4	Abbas Ullah		✓ "	"	"	C 3	22	"	"	"	5-7	145	2087
5	Hong ah Han		✓ Ass. Steward	"	"	C 3	34	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-8	140	
6	Foo ah Yang		✓ "	"	"	C 3	24	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	135	
7	Foo ah Lin		✓ "	"	"	C 3	27	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	120	
8	See Suan Wan		✓ "	"	"	C 3	28	"	"	Chinese	5-10	130	
9	San Boon Leng Goba madd		✓ "	"	"	C 3	25	"	"	Chinese	5-7	125	
10	Aufaroolah Hagan ally		✓ Fireman	"	"	C 3	25	"		Br. Ind.	5-8	145	2085
11	Khooahip Ally		✓ "	"	"	C 3	22	"		"	5-6	128	2086
12	EPA 10/18												
13	Inspector												
14	total crew 21												
15	without cards 13												
16	Form 12 served for same without cards,												
17	13 new cards issued 9/19/18 (above)												
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Matopje, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1918

E. R. Allen
Immigrant Inspector.

W. A. Russell
Master, First or Second Officer.

3

Matopje
9/18/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel S. S. Garancia

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN FULL

	Family name	Given name
1	Caldwell	Robert
2	Taylor	Samuel George
3	Arthur	John Percy
4	Hickson	Charles
5	Middleton	Alexander
6	Elder	John
7	Grant	Alexander
8	Bryce	John
9	Woodrow	Archibald
10	Sawyer	Albert
11	Rayman	Fred
12	Hagerstrom	Olaf Svensen
13	Hillman	William
14	Howan	Thomas
15	Mason	Richard
16	Loan	David James
17	Stafford	George
18	Lidstone	Harold William
19	Jordan	William
20	Leong	Phack
21	Mun	Lai
22	Look	Loing
23	Go	Th.
24	Quai	Th.
25	Whee	Th. (No 1)
26	Mow	Wong.
27	Whee	Th. (No 2)
28	Go.	Whing.
29	Whin	Isge
	Sing	Wok.

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, October 4th, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

<u>Pha Khim Heng</u>	<u>Phih Lee Hing</u>
<u>Yuen Sam Lee</u>	<u>Yang Lee Shuei</u>
<u>Wu Khong Hui</u>	<u>Khong Shou</u>
<u>Lai Khung Yu</u>	<u>Alexander Brown</u>

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

<u>Th. Yu</u>	<u>Alexander Grant</u>
<u>Phay Ou</u>	<u>Lee Kee Look</u>
<u>Hee Look</u>	<u>Lee Loing</u>
<u>How Hing</u>	<u>Th. Gou</u>
<u>Isge Chien</u>	

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

<u>Th. Phue, Sailor</u>	
<u>Th. Sing, Stevedore</u>	
<u>Th. Look, Stevedore</u>	

of the Vessel Garancia

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

Sheet No. 103

W

such aliens

ON OFFICERS

(11) Weight (12) Physical Marks or peculiarities

127	nil
145 1/2	nil
150	"
160	"
140	"
168	"
130	"
158	"
156	"
140	"
226	Scar on left wrist
140	Nil
112	"
144	"
134	"
105 1/2	Irish do 5' 10 1/2" 148" Nil Mr. Navy
59 1/2	English do 5' 9 1/2" 168" Nil Mr. Navy
56	do do 5' 6" 145" Nil Mr. Navy
53	Chinese Chinese 5' 3" 130" Scars on right temple Split on right ear
56	do do 5' 6" 131" Nil
53	do do 5' 3" 135" Face Pocked Masked Third finger on right hand Deformed
54	do do 5' 4" 116" Nil
54	do do 5' 4" 134" Nil
54	do do 5' 4" 136" Mole on forehead
59	do do 5' 9" 138" First finger on left hand Deformed
54	do do 5' 4" 114" Uppur lip Split
54	do do 5' 4" 132" Tattoo Ship on left arm
55	do do 5' 5" 116" Scar on right jaw
55	do do 5' 5" 116" Bright scar across forehead

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel *S. S. Tarantia*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Caldwell	Robert
2	Caylor	Samuel Geo
3	Arthur	John Percy
4	Archieson	Charles
5	Middleton	Alexander
6	Elder	John
7	Grant	Alexander
8	Bryce	John
9	Woodrow	Archibald
10	Sawyer	Albert
11	Rayman	Fred
12	Hagerstrom	Olaf E. v.
13	Kilian	William
14	Rowan	Thomas
15	Mason	Richard
16	Joan	David James
17	Stafford	George
18	Lidstone	Harold William
19	Jordan	William
20	Leong	Phack
21	Hun	Lai
22	Look	Loing
23	Lo	Sh.
24	Quai	Sh.
25	Chee	Sh. (No. 1)
26	Mow	Wong.
27	Chee	Sh. (No. 2)
28	Lo	Whing.
29	Chin	Loze
	Sing	Wok.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No. 1

103

Aliens

Wong, P. S. S. S.

PHYSICAL

(12)

Physical Marks or peculiarities

27
5' 11" nil

25 " "

190 " "

162 " "

140 " "

168 " "

130 " "

158 " "

136 " "

140 " "

23 1/2 22 1/2 Scar on left wrist

2 1/2 140 nil

1 1/2 112 " "

1 1/2 144 " "

5 1/2 134 " "

5' 10 1/2 148 " In Navy

5' 9 1/2 168 " Tattoos on both arms

5' 6" 145 " Nil. In Navy

5' 2" 120 " Scars on right temple

5' 6" 121 " Nil

5' 3" 128 " Face Pockmarked

5' 4" 116 " Third finger on right

5' 4" 134 " Hand Deformed

5' 4" 136 " Nil.

5' 4" 138 " Mole on Forehead

5' 4" 116 " Left finger on left

5' 4" 114 " Hand deformed

5' 4" 132 " Uplift lip. 3 dots

5' 4" 116 " Tattoos on left arm

5' 5" 116 " Scar on right jaw

5' 5" 116 " Bright scar across face

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MASTER

Required under Act of Congress of F

Vessel S. S. Tarentia

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN FULL

Family name	Given name
1 Bulwell	Robert
2 Taylor	Samuel George
3 Arthur	John Percy
4 McKieson	Charles
5 Middleton	Alexander
6 Elder	John
7 Grant	Alexander
8 Bryce	John
9 Woodrow	Herchibald
10 Sawyer	Albert
11 Brayman	Fred
12 Hagervom	Olaf Svenson
13 Kilian	William
14 Brown	Thomas
15 Mason	Richard
16 Loan	David James
17 Stafford	George
18 Lidstone	Harold William
19 Jordan	William
20 Leong	Phack
21 Mun	Lai
22 Cook	Loing
23 Goo	Th.
24 Quai	Th.
25 Chee	Th. (No 1)
26 Moow	Wong.
27 Chee	Th. (No 2)
28 Goo	Ching.
29 Chin	Loze
30 Ling	Wok.

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

97

Date, October 4th, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Lang Hai
Wu H. Lee
Leao H. Lee
Shu Boey Hong

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

of the Vessel Tarentia
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

Sheet No. 103

such aliens

Mr. McKieson, Charles

ON OFFICERS

(11) Weight (12) Physical Marks or peculiarities

127	
145 lbs.	nil
5' 10 1/2"	"
130 "	"
5' 16 3/4"	"
140 "	"
168 "	"
130 "	"
158 "	"
136 "	"
140 "	"
5' 7 1/2"	Scars on left wrist
140 "	Nil
112 "	"
144 "	"
5' 7 1/2" 134 "	"
5' 10 1/2" 148 "	" Mr. Navy
5' 9 1/2" 168 "	" Mr. Navy
5' 6" 145 "	Nil. Mr. Navy
5' 8" 130 "	Scars on right temple
5' 6" 121 "	Scars on right ear
5' 3" 128 "	Nil
5' 4" 116 "	Face Pockmarked
5' 4" 134 "	Third finger on right hand deformed
5' 4" 136 "	Nil.
5' 9" 138 "	Mole on forehead
5' 4" 114 "	First finger on left hand deformed
5' 4" 132 "	Upper lip & blot
5' 5" 116 "	Tattoo ship on left arm
5' 5" 116 "	Scars on right jaw
5' 5" 116 "	Bright scar second for eating rings

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Vessel E. E. Garanti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Saldwell	Robert
2	Saylor	Samuel Geo
3	Arthur	John Percy
4	Birkison	Charles
5	Middleton	Alexander
6	Elder	John
7	Grant	Alexander
8	Byce	John
9	Woodrow	Archibald
10	Sawyer	Albert
11	Prayman	Fred
12	Hagerstrom	Olaf E
13	Hillman	William
14	Rowan	Thomas
15	Mason	Richard
16	Loan	David James
17	Stafford	George
18	Lidstone	Harold William
19	Jordan	William
20	Leong	Chack
21	Hun	Lai
22	Look	Loing
23	Go	Ch.
24	Quai	Ch.
25	Chue	Ch (No 1)
26	Moow	Wong.
27	Chue	Ch. (No 2)
28	Go.	Ching.
29	Chin	Loze
30	Long	Loz.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No. 1

103

such aliens

PHYSICAL OFFICERS

(11) Weight (12) Physical Marks or peculiarities

127	
140 lb nil	
5' 10 1/2" "	
5' 120" "	
5' 16 1/2" "	
5' 140" "	
5' 165" "	
5' 130" "	
5' 155" "	
5' 156" "	
5' 140" "	
5' 136" Scar on left wrist	
5' 140" Nil	
5' 112" "	
5' 144" "	
5' 134" "	
5' 10 1/2" 148" " No Navy	
5' 9 1/2" 165" " No Navy	
5' 6" 145" Nil. No Navy	
5' 2" 120" Scar on right temple	
5' 6" 121" Split on right ear	
5' 6" 121" Nil	
5' 3" 125" Scar Pocked Headed	
5' 4" 116" Third finger on right	
5' 4" 134" Hand Deformed	
5' 4" 134" Nil.	
5' 4" 136" Scar on Forehead	
5' 9" 138" First finger on left	
5' 4" 114" Hand deformed	
5' 4" 114" Uplaw lip & blot	
5' 4" 132" Scar on left arm	
5' 5" 116" Scar on right jaw	
5' 5" 116" Right ear pierced for	
ears rings.	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of F

Vessel S. S. Sarantia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name	Given name
1	Caldwell Robert
2	Taylor Samuel Geo
3	Arthur John Percy
4	Archieson Charles
5	Middleton Alexander
6	Elder John
7	Grant Alexander
8	Bryce John
9	Woodrow Archibald
10	Sawyer Albert
11	Rayman Fred
12	Paquerstrom Olaf Svenson
13	Hillman William
14	Rowan Thomas H
15	Mason Richard
16	Joan David James
17	Stafford George
18	Lidstone Harold William
19	Jordan William
20	Leong Bhack
21	Gunn Bai
22	Look Loing
23	Go Sh.
24	Quai Sh.
25	Chue Sh. (No 1)
26	How Wong.
27	Chue Sh. (No 2)
28	Go Whing.
29	Chin Tze
	Sing Wok.

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

93

Name of Vessel Sarantia

Date 3rd October, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 38 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM.
Ch. Chue	24	China	Cardiff	New York	Italy
Ch. Ling	40	do	Malind	do	Italy
Ch. Look	25	do	do	do	Italy

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

Ch. Chue, Sailor, Height 5 ft 4 ins, Weight 114 lbs, Upper lip split.
Ch. Ling, Seaman, do 5 ft 8 ins do 145 lbs, tattooed on left arm
Ch. Look, Seaman, do 5 ft 4 ins do 112 lbs, Scar on left arm.

(Signed)

R. Caldwell

Sarantia

NAME	AGE	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM.	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities
Ch. Chue	24	China	Cardiff	New York	Italy	127	
Ch. Ling	40	do	Malind	do	Italy	145 lbs	nil
Ch. Look	25	do	do	do	Italy	115	"
						130	"
						162	"
						140	"
						168	"
						130	"
						158	"
						156	"
						140	"
						236	Scar on left wrist
						140	Nil
						112	"
						144	"
						134	"
						106 1/2	in Navy
						5' 9 1/2	in Navy
						5' 6 1/2	Tattoo on both arms
						5' 6	Nil. in Navy
						5' 3	Scar on right temple
						5' 6	Split on right ear
						5' 6	Nil
						5' 3	Face Pocked Marked
						5' 4	Third finger on right hand Deformed
						5' 4	Nil.
						5' 4	Mole on forehead
						5' 9	First finger on left hand deformed
						5' 4	Upper lip split
						5' 4	Tattoo Ship on left arm
						5' 5	Scar on right jaw
						5' 5	Eight ears pierced, ear cat rings

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

103

such aliens

ON OFFICERS

(11)

(12)

Weight

Physical Marks or peculiarities

LIST OF MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Vessel *S. S. Sardinia*, a

(1) NAME IN FULL
(2)

Family name	Given name
1 Caldwell	Robert
2 Taylor	Samuel George
3 Arthur	John Percy
4 Harrison	Charles
5 Middleton	Alexander
6 Elder	John
7 Grant	Alexander
8 Bryce	John
9 Woodrow	Archibald
10 Sawyer	Albert
11 Rayman	Fred
12 Hagstrom	Olaf Euneo
13 Hillan	William
14 Rowan	Thomas H.
15 Mason	Richard H.
16 Loan	David James
17 Stafford	George
18 Lidstone	Harold William
19 Jordan	William
20 Leong	Chack
21 Mun	Lai
22 Cook	Loing
23 God	Th.
24 Quai	Th.
25 Chee	Th. (No. 1)
26 Chow	Wong.
27 Chee	Th. (No. 2)
28 Goo	Ching.
29 Chin	Loze
30 Ling	Wok.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-2244

Sheet No. 1

103

such aliens

OFFICERS

(11) Weight (12) Physical Marks or peculiarities

127	
145 lb	nil
145 "	"
120 "	"
162 "	"
140 "	"
165 "	"
120 "	"
158 "	"
156 "	"
140 "	"
126 "	Scars on left wrist.
140 "	Nil
112 "	"
144 "	"
134 "	"
5' 10 1/2" 148 "	Mr. Navy
5' 9 1/2" 165 "	Mr. Navy
5' 6" 145 "	Nil. Mr. Navy
5' 2" 120 "	Scars on right temple
5' 6" 121 "	Split on right ear
5' 3" 135 "	Nil.
5' 4" 116 "	Scars Pocked Marked
5' 4" 134 "	Third finger on right
5' 7" 136 "	Hand deformed
5' 9" 138 "	Nil.
5' 4" 114 "	Wool on forehead
5' 4" 132 "	Left finger on left
5' 5" 116 "	hand deformed
5' 5" 116 "	Upper lip & blot
5' 5" 116 "	Tattoo Ship on left arm
5' 5" 116 "	Scars on right jaw
5' 5" 116 "	Eight ear pierced, for
	ears rings.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of Feb.

Vessel S. S. Carantia

(1) (2)
No. on list NAME IN FULL

Family name Given name

1	Caldwell	Robert
2	Dwyer	Samuel George
3	Arthur	John Percy
4	Brierson	Charles
5	Middleton	Alexander
6	Elder	John
7	Grant	Alexander
8	Bryce	John
9	Woodrow	Archibald
10	Sawyer	Albert
11	Prayman	Fred
12	Hagverstrom	Olaf E. v. enee
13	Hillman	William
14	Howan	Thomas H.
15	Mason	Richard H.
16	Loan	David James
17	Stafford	George
18	Lidstone	Harold William
19	Jordan	William
20	Leong	Phack
21	Yoon	Lai
22	Look	Leong
23	Go	Th.
24	Quai	Th.
25	Choe	Th. (No 1)
26	How	Wong.
27	Choe	Th. (No 2)
28	Go.	Whing.
29	Chin	Esge
30	Sing	Wok.

Form 622

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

99

Name of vessel Carantia

Date 20th September, 1918

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*

Esge Chori
Ch. Yu
Ou Whoy
Lee Lock
Lew Hing

OCCUPATIONS.

Sailor
Steward
Steward
Steward
Steward

R. Caldwell

Master of the Vessel Carantia

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: Provided, That in case any such alien intends to ship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so doing, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, treaty, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to leave his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

16-1263

Sheet No. 1

N

103

such aliens

IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(11) (12)
Weight Physical Marks or peculiarities

127	
145 lbs, nil	
5' 10 1/2" "	
5' 190" "	
5' 162" "	
5' 140" "	
5' 165" "	
5' 170" "	
5' 155" "	
5' 156" "	
5' 140" "	
5' 126" Scar on left wrist.	
5' 140" Nil	
5' 112" "	
5' 144" "	
5' 4" 134" "	
5' 10 1/2" 148" "	Mr. Mary
5' 9 1/2" 165" "	Mr. Mary
5' 6" 145" "	Nil. Mr. Mary
5' 3" 120" "	Scar on right temple.
5' 6" 121" "	Split on right ear
5' 3" 135" "	Nil.
5' 4" 116" "	Third finger on right
5' 4" 134" "	Hand Deformed
5' 4" 136" "	Nil.
5' 9" 135" "	Moole on forehead
5' 4" 114" "	Right finger on left
5' 4" 132" "	hand deformed
5' 4" 116" "	Uphur lip. Split
5' 4" 116" "	Tattoo Ship on left arm
5' 5" 116" "	Scar on right jaw
5' 5" 116" "	Bright scar pierced for
	ears rings.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF NAMES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel S. S. Carantia

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN FULL

Family name	Given name
1 Caldwell	Robert
2 Taylor	Samuel George
3 Arthur	John Percy
4 Harrison	Charles
5 Middleton	Alexander
6 Elder	John
7 Grant	Alexander
8 Bruce	John
9 Woodrow	Herchibald
10 Sawyer	Albert
11 Bayman	Fred
12 Hagstrom	Olaf Svenson
13 Hillan	William
14 Rowan	Thomas H. H.
15 Mason	Richard H.
16 Loan	David James
17 Stafford	George
18 Lidstone	Harold William
19 Jordan	William
20 Leong	Phack
21 Mun	Lai
22 Look	Loing
23 Goo	Th.
24 Quai	Th.
25 Chee	Th. (No 1)
26 Mao	Wong.
27 Chee	Th. (No 2)
28 Goo	Whing.
29 Chin	Loze
30 Ling	Wok.

College Hospital

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

100

Name of vessel Carantia

Date September 22nd 1918

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS*

Lee Kee Hook ✓
Laing Ju ✓

OCCUPATIONS.

Steward
Steward

R. Caldwell

Master of the Vessel Carantia

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: Provided, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

W

103

such aliens

Lee Kueima, Laima, etc.

OFFICERS

(11) Weight

(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities

127	
145 lb	nil
195 "	"
190 "	"
168 "	"
140 "	"
168 "	"
130 "	"
158 "	"
156 "	"
140 "	"
226 "	Scars on left wrist
140 "	Nil
112 "	"
144 "	"
134 "	"
108 1/2 "	" In Navy
168 "	" In Navy
145 "	Tattoo on both arms
130 "	Nil. In Navy
121 "	Scars on right temple
128 "	Split on right ear
116 "	Nil
134 "	Face Pocked Marked
136 "	Third finger on right hand Deformed
138 "	Nil.
144 "	Mole on forehead
138 "	Left finger on left hand deformed
114 "	Upper lip split
132 "	Tattoo Ship on left arm
116 "	Scars on right jaw
116 "	Bright scars around face

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel *S. S. Tarantia*

(1) No. of list (2) NAME IN FULL

Family name	Given name
1 Caldwell	Robert
2 Taylor	Samuel George
3 Arthur	John Percy
4 McKieson	Charles
5 Middleton	Alexander
6 Elder	John
7 Grant	Alexander
8 Bryce	John
9 Woodrow	Archibald
10 Sawyer	Albert
11 Payman	Fred
12 Bagvstrom	Olaf Svenson
13 Kilian	William
14 Bowman	Thomas
15 Mason	Richard
16 Foan	David James
17 Stafford	George
18 Lidstone	Harold William
19 Jordan	William
20 Leong	Chack
21 Yuen	Lai
22 Cook	Loing
23 Foo	Ch.
24 Quai	Ch.
25 Chee	Ch. (No. 1)
26 Chow	Wong.
27 Chee	Ch. (No. 2)
28 Foo	Ching.
29 Chin	Loze
30 Sing	Wok.

Form 600

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel *Tarantia*

Date *Sept 29th*

To Immigration Officer in Charge

Port of *New York*

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*

OCCUPATIONS.

Glenc Grant *Third Engineer*

R Caldwell

Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: Provided, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

16-130

Sheet No. 103

103

such aliens

ON OFFICERS

(11) Weight (12) Physical Marks or peculiarities

127	
145 lbs	nil
5' 9" 145	"
5' 3" 120	"
5' 2" 162	"
5' 10" 140	"
5' 6" 165	"
4' 11" 120	"
4' 10" 155	"
4' 10" 156	"
5' 3" 140	"
5' 3" 126	Scars on left wrist
5' 4" 140	Nil
5' 4" 112	"
5' 6" 144	"
5' 4" 134	"
5' 10 1/2" 148	Mr. Navy
5' 9 1/2" 165	Mr. Navy
5' 6" 145	Nil. Mr. Navy
5' 2" 120	Scars on right temple
5' 6" 121	Scars on right ear
5' 3" 125	Nil.
5' 4" 116	Third finger on right hand deformed
5' 4" 134	Nil.
5' 4" 136	Moole on forehead
5' 9" 135	Left finger on left hand deformed
5' 4" 114	Upper lip & blot
5' 4" 132	Tattoo Ship on left arm
5' 5" 116	Scars on right jaw
5' 5" 116	Right ear pierced for earring

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF NAMES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel S. S. Sarantia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name	Given name
1	Baldwell Robert
2	Taylor Samuel George
3	Arthur John Percy St.
4	Harrison Charles
5	Middleton Alexander
6	Elder John
7	Grant Alexander
8	Bryce John
9	Woodrow Archibald
10	Sawyer Albert
11	Prayman Fred
12	Hagervom Olaf Evenson
13	Kilian William
14	Bowman Thomas Henry
15	Maeson Richard Alfred
16	Joan David James
17	Stafford George
18	Lidstone Harold William
19	Jordan William
20	Leong Chack
21	Hun Lai
22	Look Loing
23	Go Sh.
24	Quai Sh.
25	Chae Sh. (No 1)
26	Maow Wong.
27	Chae Sh. (No 2)
28	Too Ching.
29	Chin Tze
30	Sing Wok.

Form 622

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

102

Name of vessel Sarantia

Date September, 1918

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Super Cabin	Sailor
Sh. Yu	Steward
Second Yu	Steward
Lee Hock Look	Steward
Yu Shoy	Steward
Lee Look	Steward
Low King	Steward

R. Baldwin

Master of the Vessel Sarantia

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: Provided, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

16-1223

Sheet No. 1

NEW

103

ing such aliens

Valdes, Medina, Pelayo, etc.

ATION OFFICERS

(11) ht	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
3' 12"	145 lbs	nil
5' 8"	195 "	"
5' 3"	170 "	"
5' 7"	163 "	"
5' 10"	140 "	"
5' 10"	168 "	"
5' 4"	130 "	"
5' 4"	158 "	"
5' 4"	156 "	"
5' 6"	140 "	"
5' 9"	226 "	Scars on left wrist
5' 9"	140 "	Nil
5' 4"	112 "	"
5' 6"	144 "	"
5' 4"	134 "	"
5' 10"	148 "	Mr. Mary
5' 9"	168 "	Mr. Mary
5' 6"	145 "	Nil. Mr. Mary
5' 3"	130 "	Scars on right temple
5' 6"	121 "	Split on right ear
5' 3"	128 "	Nil
5' 4"	116 "	Scars Pocked Marked
5' 4"	134 "	Third finger on right
5' 4"	136 "	Hand Deformed
5' 4"	138 "	Nil.
5' 4"	132 "	Mole on forehead
5' 4"	138 "	Left finger on left
5' 4"	116 "	Hand deformed
5' 4"	114 "	Uphill lip. Split
5' 4"	132 "	Tattoo Ship on left arm
5' 5"	116 "	Scars on right jaw
5' 5"	116 "	Eight ears pierced, for
		ears rings.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Tarantia* arriving at *New York* *September, 1918* from the port(s) *Genoa, Leghorn, Naples, Messina, Palermo, etc.*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Baldwell	Robert	Master	4-1-18	Liverpool	Mo.	1	52	M.	Scotch	British	5-3 127	
2	Saylor	Samuel George	Chief Officer	8-1-18	Cardiff	do	1	26	"	Irish	do	5'10" 145 lbs	nil
3	Arthur	John Percy	Second Officer	4-1-18	Liverpool	do	1	24	"	Scotch	do	5'8 1/2" 195	"
4	Hickson	Charles	Third Officer	22-5-18	Milford Haven	do	1	26	"	do	do	5'3" 120	"
5	Middleton	Alexander	Chief Engineer	4-1-18	Liverpool	do	1	41	"	do	do	5'4 1/2" 162	"
6	Elder	John	Second do	4-1-18	do	do	1	24	"	do	do	5'10" 140	"
7	Grant	Alexander	Third do	4-1-18	do	do	1	24	"	do	do	5'10" 168	"
8	Bryce	John	Fourth do	22-5-18	Milford Haven	do	1	22	"	do	do	5'4" 130	"
9	Woodrow	Archibald	Purser	20-6-18	New York	do	1	24	"	do	do	5'4" 158	"
10	Sawyer	Albert	Chief Steward	4-1-18	Liverpool	do	1	35	"	English	do	5'7" 156	"
11	Prayman	Fred	Wireless Operator	4-1-18	do	do	1	31	"	do	do	5'6 1/2" 140	"
12	Hagerstrom	Olaf Svenson	Carpenter	4-1-18	do	do	1	56	"	Scand.	N. B. S. Lib No: 24077	5'9 1/2" 226	Scars on left wrist
13	Hillman	William	Ship's Cook	11-1-18	Cardiff	do	1	55	"	Home	Scand.	5'9 1/2" 140	Nil
14	Howan	Thomas Henry	Second Steward	22-5-18	Milford Haven	do	1	14	"	Welsh	British	5'4 1/2" 112	"
15	Mason	Richard Alfred	Store Room do	11-1-18	Cardiff	do	1	14	"	do	do	5'6 1/2" 144	"
16	Loan	David James	Sanitary Boy	22-5-18	Milford Haven	do	1	16	"	do	do	5'4" 134	"
17	Stafford	George	Gunlayer	9-4-18	Gibraltar	X	1	28	"	Irish	do	5'10 1/2" 148	" In Navy
18	Lidstone	Harold William	2nd Hand.	4-1-18	Liverpool	X	1	39	"	English	do	5'9 1/2" 165	" In Navy Tattoo on both arms
19	Jordan	William	3rd Hand	10-1-18	Cardiff	do	1	26	"	do	do	5'6" 145	Nil. In Navy
20	Leong	Phack	Crewman	10-1-18	do	do	3	48	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'2" 120	Scars on right temple Split on right ear
21	Hun	Lai	Quartermaster	10-1-18	do	do	3	38	"	do	do	5'6" 121	Nil
22	Look	Loing	do	22-5-18	Milford Haven	do	3	35	"	do	do	5'3" 128	Scars Pocked Marked
23	Go	Sh.	do	10-1-18	Cardiff	do	3	24	"	do	do	5'4" 116	Third finger on right hand Deformed
24	Quai	Sh.	do	10-1-18	do	X	3	30	"	do	do	5'4" 134	Nil.
25	Chue	Sh. (No 1)	Sailor	10-1-18	do	do	3	32	"	do	do	5'4" 136	Wool on forehead
26	Mao	Wong.	do	10-1-18	do	do	3	38	"	do	do	5'9" 138	First finger on left hand deformed
27	Chue	Sh. (No 2)	do	10-1-18	do	do	3	24	"	do	do	5'4" 114	Upper lip & blot
28	Go.	Ching.	do	22-5-18	Milford Haven	do	3	34	"	do	do	5'4" 132	Tattoo Ship on left arm
29	Chin	Loze	do	22-6-18	New York	X Yes	3	24	"	do	do	5'5" 116	Scars on right jaw
	Long	Wok.	do	25-4-18	Genoa	X no.	3	25	"	do	do	5'5" 116	Right ear pierced for eaten rings

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Caldwell, Master, of the S. S. Lurmont, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1918
Master, R. Caldwell
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

light
red
card
ad
be

check
one
Bar
w.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Guarania arriving at New York, September, 1917, from the port(s) Yokohama, Leghorn, Kobe, Osaka, Manila, Cebu

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	THREE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS								
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities	
1	Lat	Chew	✓ No. 1 Fireman	10-1-18	Bardiff	Mo. 3	36	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	142 lbs	Left fingers on right Hand Deformed	
2	Long	Long	✓ do	25-5-18	Milford Haven	X do 3	43	"	do	do	5'5 1/2"	130 "	Lump on Forehead	
3	Sing	Wong	✓ do	10-1-18	Bardiff	X do 3	35	"	do	do	5'6 1/2"	150 "	Scars on Forehead also on each cheek	
4	Loch	Lam	✓ do	10-1-18	do	C do 3	29	"	do	do	5'6"	140 "	Nil	
5	Yau	Ch (No. 1)	✓ do	10-1-18	do	C do 3	34	"	do	do	5'8"	145 "	"	
6	Yau	Ch (No. 2)	✓ do	10-1-18	do	C do 3	32	"	do	do	5'4"	130 "	"	
7	Wai	Ch	✓ do	10-1-18	do	C do 3	40	"	do	do	5'4"	136 "	Mole on left cheek	
8	Sing	Ch	✓ do	25-5-18	Milford Haven	X do 3	40	"	do	do	5'8"	145 "	Tattoo Butterfly on left arm.	
9	Yu	Ch	✓ do	22-6-18	New York	X yes 3	38	"	do	do	5'9 1/2"	144 "	Scars on right wrist.	
10	Yu	Loing	✓ do	22-6-18	do	X do 3	33	"	do	do	5'5"	116 lbs	Tattoo on left arm Scars on right eye	
11	Loch	Lee Kue	✓ do	22-6-18	do	X do 3	32	"	do	do	5'5"	126 "	Nil	
12	Phoy	Pu	✓ do	22-6-18	do	X do 3	20	"	do	do	5'8"	124 "	Two moles on right cheek	
13	Loch	Lee	✓ do	22-6-18	do	X do 3	38	"	do	do	5'4"	120 "	Tattoo on both arms	
14	Sing	Loew	✓ do	22-6-18	do	X do 3	38	"	do	do	5'4"	135 "	Scars on back of left Ear	
15	Loch	Ch	✓ Fireman's Cook	25-5-18	Milford Haven	C no. 3	25	"	do	do	5'0"	112 "	Scars on left arm.	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	10811 notified Trachoma, ordered to Hospital.													
27	from 281 issued signed by master													
28														
29														
30														

10811 relieved Trachoma, ordered to Hospital
from 81 issued signed by master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Caldwell, Master, of the S. S. Larentia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R. Caldwell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1918

Immigration Inspector.

Larentia

9/18/18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Radiant SEP 18 1918

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Radiant, arriving at New York N.Y. Sept 17, 1918, from the port of Lampies, Mex

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Back	Edward E	Master	Sept 17/18	yes	yes	yes	33	m	USA				
2	Ibsen	Soren C.	Officer					41	"	USA				#4313 B.R. Norton
3	Lange	Bernhard J						29	"	USA				#8837 B.R. Norton
4	Brock	Anton A						27	"	USA				#3313 B.R. Norton
5	Kress	George H						24	"	USA				#13267 B.R. Norton
6	Welch	Thomas J	Steward					26	"	USA				Born Bangor, Me
7	Karlson	Karl A	Boatman					24	"	Finnish	Iceland	5-9	145	
8	Loirvaux	Otto	A.M.					25	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	149	
9	Contra	Nils						24	"	Scand	Norway	5-8	155	
10	Slater	George	Steward					22	"	German	Switzerland	5-5	185	
11	Kemper	Paul P.						17	"	USA				Cert 12787 B.R. Norton
12	Larsen	Michael						24	"	Scand	Norway	5-5	138	
13	Jensen	Alfred						23	"	"	"	5-5	148	
14	Geary	George W	Chief Engineer					45	"	USA				Cert Nov 20/1917
15	Osterlin	Alfred	Steward					35	"	USA				Cert 7412 Boston Mass Collector Customs 298994 Sober 5/11/18
16	Hetherholm	Oscar	Steward					30	"	USA				July 25/11/18
17	Turner	Albert I	Steward					32	"	USA				Cert 747 Jacksonville Collector Customs
18	Sitcomb	Lee R	Steward					26	"	USA				Chicago Ills. Collector Customs
19	Phleger	Thomas T	Steward					27	"	USA				Cert Chicago Ill
20	Koskhol	John	Pumpman					42	"	Latvian	Russia	5-5	155	
21	Boulmer	Herman	Steward					28	"	Hebrew	Romania	5-6	145	
22	Grenberg	Leo						20	"	Latvian	Russia	5-11	165	
23	McAuliffe	James						38	"	USA				Cert 2021 B.R. Norton
24	Alstad	Edward	Steward					45	"	Scand	Norway	5-6	174	
25	Fernandez	Enrique						17	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	148	
26	Johanson	Christian						31	"	Scand	Norway	5-7	150	
27	Ibrahim	Mohamed	Wayman					38	"	Arab	Greece	5-7	155	
28	Frost	Albert	Steward					60	"	USA				Cert 4217 B.R. Norton Supreme Court N.Y.C. Mar. 7/1898
29	Ducker	Ernest	Cook					42	"	USA				exp. Collector Customs Newport News Va 6/14/18
30	Hest	Roy W	2nd					22	"	USA				exp. Collector Customs Boston Mass. July 31/18
	Robertson	Howard J	Messman					21	"	USA				B.O. Smith exp. Collector Customs
	Smith	Byron						22	"	USA				Boston Mass

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
Not on board _____
Total 32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Radiant, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1918

John R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

S. C. G. B. M.
First or Second Officer.

(1)

Radiant
9/18/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kerran, arriving at New York Sept 14th, 1918, from the port of Alaric via Plymouth

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Douglas	Richard	Master	June 30	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	42	Male	U.S.C.	American	5.6	175	Large
2	Clarke	Walter	1st Off.	July 6	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.C.	"	5.5	160	"
3	Stantonough	Thomas	2nd Off.	June 30	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.C.	British	5.8	180	"
4	Smolaki	Frank	3rd Off.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	5.7	185	"
5	Riksch	John	Boat	July 8	"	"	"	29	"	Letin	Russian	5.5	160	"
6	Jensen	Lars	A.B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scand	Danish	5.4	170	"
7	Frederickson	Arvid	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	Danish	5.8	185	"
8	La Motte	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish	6.0	170	"
9	Karlson	Arvid	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand	Swedish	5.6	165	"
10	Strazda	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Letin	Russian	5.5	160	"
11	Gardner	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5.6	178	"
12	Senier	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Holland	5.6	158	"
13	Miller	James	"	July 20	Ferfolk	"	"	32	"	Engl	British	5.7	160	"
14	Mc Lachlan	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
15	Williamson	John	Ch. Eng	June 30	New Orleans	"	"	50	"	U.S.C.	"	5.4	200	"
16	Idstrom	William	1st ass Eng	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.C.	Swedish	5.7	180	"
17	Haggarty	Edward	2nd ass Eng	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.C.	American	5.6	168	"
18	Holland	John	3rd ass Eng	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.C.	American	5.8	160	"
19	Garvey	Thomas	Coker	July 8	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.C.	"	5.9	165	"
20	Knudsen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Scand	5.7	160	"
21	Hamada	Katsugi	"	July 10	"	#553	"	24	"	"	Japanese	5.4	140	"
22	Georgiadis	Stavros	Storekeeper	July 7	"	#552	"	39	"	"	Greek	5.6	160	"
23	Quigley	John	Fireman	July 1st	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.C.	American	5.7	170	"
24	Vidal	Ruquel	"	July 8th	"	#551	"	26	"	Scand	Chilian	5.5	140	"
25	Est	Carl	"	"	"	#551	"	26	"	Scand	Swedish	5.6	160	"
26	Heister	Thomas	"	"	"	#555	"	32	"	"	British	5.9	180	"
27	Mc Fee	James	"	July 20	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5.7	175	"
28	Mc Kay	James	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
29	Anderson	Carl	"	July 8th	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	Swedish	5.6	160	"
30	Brady	William	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.C.	American	5.6	158	"

25 held on board for papers (form 2)

Line Kerr 8/8 Line

Owners Kerr S/S Co

Local Agents Kerr Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Kerason, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept., 1918
John E. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Winifred M. Clarke
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Keresan, arriving at New York Sept 19th, 1918, from the port of Haarlem via Plymouth

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dillion	Edward	✓ Fireman	July 8 th	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	42	Male	White	American	5.6	140	I. B. 100
2	Chipping	John	✓ 1st Steward	Aug 26 th	Harbor	"	"	37	"	"	British	5.8	158	"
3	Boyle	Charles	✓ 1st Cook	July 8 th	New Orleans	"	"	49	"	White	American	5.4	135	"
4	Nelson	Ernest	✓ 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Afr.	British	5.6	160	"
5	Gins	Joseph	✓ Mess Boy	"	"	#554	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
6	Muggs	Herbert	✓ "	"	"	#556	"	24	"	Col. Blk	"	5.8	160	"
7	Bake	Felix	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Col. Blk	Panama	5.6	160	"
8	Pierre	Leon	✓ "	Aug 2 nd	Haarlem	#517	"	58	"	"	French	5.4	130	"
9														
10														
11	Judkins	John	✓ Naval Radio app	—	—	"	"	19	"	White	American	5.7	180	"
12	Myers	Frank	✓ "British"	—	—	—	—	21	"	"	"	5.7	175	"
13	Flint	Alfred	✓ Signal man	—	—	—	—	21	"	"	British	5.6	160	"
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

7 from L. 100
7 held for further info L.
rest in instruction for new crew J. Muncott

Line 100 5/8 100
Owners 100 100
Local Agents 100 100

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief officer, of the Ys Keresan, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept., 1918
Julius G. Gussert
Immigrant Inspector.

Wilfred W. Harkness
First Officer

(2)

Keresan

9/18/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

arr Sept 18/18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Stowaway
1st
W/Bur

Assigned to Turner's Division
Committed to Cunard Line

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Shouway S. S. Norfolk Range 9-10 Passengers sailing from Leghorn, Italy 13-14, Aug 25, 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Harrison	Robert	41	✓	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Eng	Gr Brit	Eng	Eng	Liverpool	Wife Emma	43 Robinson St Liverpool	NY	New York
2		Lauranay													F. J. M. Joreau	Snaps		
3		Alien sworn to British Nationality																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 33, Sept 18, 1918 109

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in police or detective, or law enforcement work, or to engage in any other occupation for which a license is required by law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to engage in police or detective, or law enforcement work, or to engage in any other occupation for which a license is required by law?	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	ALIEN	Germany	0.20	—	—	Uncle — Gardner Philadelphia P	Free trade	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	4 1/2	Blk	Blk	Tattoo on both arms	Eng	Liverpool
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Norfolk Range, from Seaham, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1918
at Seaham

Clark
Master
Officer.

Clark
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Norfolk Range

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Norfolk Range", arriving at New York Sept. 18th, 1918, from the port of Leghorn, Italy

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
NAME IN FULL	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
Form 634 REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW											
Form 634 REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT											
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE Date, Oct 1st, 1918											
To the Immigration Officer in Charge, Port of Philadelphia											
You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.											
NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.											
Hassan Hassan Hako Affra Daniel Lingane Cannamel Spikem											
Robert Stuart Basil Lynch Frank S. Brown John Spaul											
NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.											
W. H. Gayton P. M. O'Neill											
discharged to hospital.											
NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.											
Hiver V. H. Billingham L. Beardswood											
Clark Of the Vessel Norfolk Range											
NOTE:—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.											
28 Brown Charles											
29 Jenkins James											
30 Baussenman Gullauer											
#15 Dr. Cent. Bonouhag-Form 634 used											

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

MEALS

OFFICER
BELLEFANT
DINER
SUPPER7 67 m
6 76 y

14-1240-2

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Vessel *Norfolk Range*

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family Name	Given Name
1	Clark	John
2	Chapman	Tom
3	Hicks	Richard
4	Breanley	Thomas
5	Gayton	William
6	Hall	Bernard
7	Robinson	Arthur
8	Hill	Arthur
9	Skelly	George
10	Lord	Fred
11	Laurson	George
12	Williams	Alfred
13	Cook	Charles
14	Lillie	William
15	French	Richard
16	Hunter	Albert

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

Sheet No. 1

REW

113

essel having such aliens

Korn, Italy

(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
160	9 J. C. 387
146	
140	
178	
160	
145	
155	
50	
128	
56	
70	
45	
55	Ar. Cent. 1/2 inch middle and distance
80	
55	Ar. Cent. 1/2 inch 1/2 inch

MEALS.

OFFICIAL
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

7 67 m

6 76 m

17	Lipscomb	Harry	1st Steward	do	do	do	114	do	do	do	5-4130
18	Williamson	Charlie	Ship Cook	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-10150 9 J. C. 389
19	Williamson	Albert	1st Steward	do	do	do	116	do	do	do	5-8145
20	Lovelock	Jesse	1st Wireless	do	do	do	118	do	do	do	5-5150
21	Poland	George	2nd Wireless	do	do	do	118	do	do	do	5-7130
22	Robertson	Lauren	1st Steward	do	do	do	135	do	Scotch	do	5-11165
23	McLeod	Malcolm	1st Steward	do	do	do	123	do	do	do	5-10168
24	McDonald	Murdoch	1st Steward	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-8160
25	Burnip	Joseph	1st Steward	do	do	do	119	do	English	do	5-4140
26	Simpson	William	1st Steward	1-5-18	Irish	do	121	do	do	do	5-5140
27	Manny	Jim	1st Steward	1-5-18	do	do	123	do	afrean	do	5-7150
28	Brown	Charles	1st Steward	1-5-18	do	do	122	do	afrean	do	5-7140
29	Jenkins	James	1st Steward	1-5-18	do	do	59	do	Belgian	do	5-5135 9 J. C. 392
30	Baussen	Gustave	1st Steward	1-5-18	do	do	46	do	Belgian	do	5-4180

#15 Dr. Cent. 1/2 inch 1/2 inch - Form 64 - used

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel "Norfolk Range", arr

Form 600

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

112

Name of Vessel

Norfolk Range

Date

Sept. 24th, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of

New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM.
J. Lacy	46	England	Boston	New York	Genoa Italy
L. Street	18	"	"	"	"
P. Poney	26	"	Baltimore	"	"
A. Robinson	43	New Zealand	London	"	"
A. Henshaker	21	Holland	Edinburgh	"	"
J. Johnson	30	Norway	Genoa	"	"

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

(Signed)

J. Clark, S. Norfolk Range
(Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Master)

(Ship)

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL
Family Name	Given Name
1	Blank John
2	Chapman Tom
3	Hicks Richard
4	Brenanley Thomas
5	Gayton William
6	Hall Bernard
7	Robinson Arthur
8	Hill Arthur
9	Skelly George
10	Lord Fred
11	Laurson George
12	Williams Albert
13	Cook Charles
14	Lillie William
15	French Richard
16	Hunter Albert
17	Lipscomb Harry
18	Williamson Charlie
19	Williamson Albert
20	Lovelock Jesse
21	Paland George
22	Robertson Laurence
23	McLeod Malcolm
24	McDonald Munday
25	Burnip Joseph
26	Simpson William
27	Manney Jim
28	Brown Charles
29	Jenkins James
30	Baersinmann Pullman

#15 Dr. Cert. non-hab. Form 604 used

Sheet No. 1

EW

113

Vessel having such aliens

Korn, Italy

(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
160	95.0 387
146	
148	
178	
160	
145	
155	
150	
128	
156	
170	
145	
165	Dr. Cert. non-hab. Middle Eastern
160	
185	Dr. Cert. non-hab. Donohue
145	

5-4	130	
5-10	150	95.0 389
5-8	145	
5-5	150	
5-7	130	
5-11	165	
5-10	168	
5-8	160	
5-4	140	
5-5	140	
5-7	150	
5-7	140	
5-5	135	Dr. Cert. non-hab. 95.0 392
5-4	180	

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Vessel *Norfolk Range*

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family Name	Given Name
1	Blank	John
2	Chapman	Tom
3	Hicks	Richard
4	Bryanley	Thomas
5	Gayton	William
6	Hall	Bernard
7	Robinson	Arthur
8	Hill	Arthur
9	Skelly	George
10	Ford	Fred
11	Laurson	George
12	Williams	Alfred
13	Coak	Charles
14	Lillie	William
15	French	Richard
16	Hunter	Albert
17	Lipscomb	Harry
18	Williamson	Charlie
19	Williamson	Albert
20	Lovelock	Jesse
21	Poland	George
22	Robertson	Laurence
23	McLeod	Malcolm
24	McDonald	Murdoch
25	Burnip	Joseph
26	Simpson	William
27	Mann	Jim
28	Brown	Charles
29	Jenkins	James
30	Baersin	William

#15 Dr. Cert. non-habes - Form 64 - used

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

OF CREW

113

any vessel having such aliens

Leghorn, Italy

(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
5-7	160	92. C. 387
5-1	146	
5-4	148	
6	178	
5-7	160	
5-5	145	
5-8	155	
5-7	150	
5-4	128	
6	156	
5-10	170	
5-4	145	
5-7	165	Dr. Cert. middle and distance
5-7	160	
5-11	185	Dr. Cert. Gonorrhea
5-1	145	
5-4	130	
5-10	150	92. C. 389
5-8	145	
5-5	150	
5-7	130	
5-11	165	Scotch
5-10	168	
5-8	160	
5-4	140	English
5-5	160	
5-7	150	afreacan
5-7	140	afreacan
5-5	135	Belgian
5-4	180	Belgian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Norfolk Range", arriving at New York Sept. 18th, 1918, from the port of Leghorn, Italy

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
1	Clark	John	Master	4-5-18	Liverpool	do	34	Male	English	Irish	5-7	160	9 I. C. 387
2	Chapman	Tom	1st. mate	29-4-18	London	do	33	do	do	do	5-1	146	
3	Hicks	Richard	2nd. mate	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-4	178	
4	Breanley	Thomas	3rd. mate	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6	178	
5	Gayton	William	Boatman	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-7	160	
6	Hall	Bernard	AB	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-5	145	
7	Robinson	Arthur	Seaman	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-8	155	
8	Hill	Arthur	Seaman	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-7	150	
9	Skelly	George	1st. Engr.	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-4	129	
10	Lord	Fred	2nd. Engr.	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6-	156	
11	Laurson	George	3rd. Engr.	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-10	170	
12	Williams	Alfred	4th. Engr.	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-4	145	
13	Coak	Charles	Dryman	do	do	do	52	do	Russian	Russian	5-7	165	Ar. Cent. Middle ear. Deaf
14	Lillie	William	Greaser	do	do	do	58	do	Engl.	Irish	5-7	160	Ar. Cent. Donor
15	French	Richard	Lineman	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-11	185	
16	Hunter	Albert	Chief Steward	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-1	145	
17	Lipscomb	Harry	2nd. Steward	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-4	130	
18	Williamson	Charlie	Ship Cook	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-10	150	9 I. C. 389
19	Williamson	Albert	Engn. Steward	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-8	145	
20	Lovelock	Jesse	1st. Wireless	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-5	150	
21	Poland	George	2nd. Wireless	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-7	130	
22	Robertson	Laurence	Seaman	do	do	do	35	do	Scotch	do	5-4	165	
23	McLeach	Malcolm	Seaman	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-10	168	
24	McDonald	Murdar	Seaman	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-8	160	
25	Burnip	Joseph	Seaman	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5-4	140	
26	Simpson	William	Seaman	1-5-18	Graveland	do	21	do	do	do	5-5	160	
27	Manning	Jim	Lineman	1-5-18	do	do	23	do	afrean	do	5-7	150	
28	Brown	Charles	Seaman	1-5-18	do	do	22	do	afrean	do	5-7	140	
29	Jenkins	James	AB	9-5-18	Liverpool	do	39	do	Belsh	do	5-5	135	Ar. Cent. Donor
30	Baussenmann	Guillaume	Greaser	9-5-18	Liverpool	do	46	do	Belsh	Belgium	5-4	180	
#15 Dr. Cent. Donor - From 6th crew													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. S. Kew of the Norfolk Range, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1918

F. M. Johnson
N. O. Immigrant Inspector.

J. Clark
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

MEALS.

BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

7 67 m
6 76 q

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Norfolk Range

18-10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Norfolk Range"*, arriving at *New York Sept. 17th*, 1918, from the port of *Leghorn, Italy*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Jessen	Christian	✓ AB	11.5.18	Hovey, C. P. 100	✓	44	Male	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-9	195	no papers
2	Lacey	James	✓ Fireman	7.6.18	Boston to 100	✓	46	do	English	British	5-7	152	Reship for.
3	Street	Leonard	✓ Fireman	do	Boston C. 100	✓	18	do	English	British	5-3	140	24 papers
4	Zammit	Antonio	✓ Fireman	11.6.18	Boston	do	24	do	Maltese	British	5-3	140	91 C 390
5	Trumble	Thomas	✓ 2nd Cook	11.6.18	Boston	do	20	do	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
6	Searl	Fred	✓ Fireman	11.6.18	Boston	do	30	do	English	British	5-8	150	
7	Mullen	William	✓ Sailor	25.6.18	Baltimore	do	60	do	Irish	British	5-4	150	Dr. Cert 2 papers (Pneumonia Throat)
8	Miccie	Nicolus	✓ Sailor	25.6.18	Baltimore	do	21	do	Greek	Greek	5-	140	Reship for. no paper
9	Rooney	Patrick	✓ Fireman	25.6.18	Baltimore	do	26	do	English	British	5-8	140	Reship for. a.D. 593
10	De Graaf	John	✓ Fireman	25.6.18	Baltimore	do	32	do	Hemish	Belgian	5-7	155	Reship for.
11	Thoen	Joseph	✓ Fireman	25.6.18	Baltimore	do	43	do	Hemish	Belgian	5-7	180	a.D. 388
12	Wannakers	Andrew	✓ O. Seaman	17.7.18	Gibraltar	do	44	do	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	160	a.D. 391
13	Johnsen	Jahn	✓ Sailor	13.8.18	Genoa	do	30	do	Scandinavian	Norway	5-7	165	Dr. Cert. scales
14	Harrison	Robert	✓ Stowaway	1.9.18	Gibraltar	do	41	do	English	British			{ Manifest inspected and made S.I.
15	#13 Dr. Cert. scales - Form 681 served - Dr. Yarbrough												F. J. M. Governor Insp.
16	#2, 3, 4, 9 - no identification papers ordered held on board under Pres. Proclamation Aug 8, 1918												F. J. M. Governor Insp.
17	Sheet 2. to 7 sent to land for his carrier.												
18	Sg. 2.3.1918 by Jutter - Inspector												
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Norfolk Range, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1918

F. J. T. J. J.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

J. Clark
Master, First or Second Officer.

Norfolk Range

9/18/18.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS.

BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

7 8 7 m
4 6 7 6 y

No. _____

115

from

[illegible]

S. S.

U S Trans
Great Northern

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME
1	Carner	Elsie S
2	Jones	Mildred Ethel
3		returne
4		left U.S.
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Are counted

U. S. Army Post Office No. 716

118

September 6, 1918.

Form No. 1, Rev. Section No. 1,
Sept. 1, 1917.
Subject: Immigration to the United States.
To: Please forward transmission to the United States on the first
available steamer for the United States.
Name: [blank] Rank: [blank] Service: [blank]
Last name: [blank] First name: [blank] Middle name: [blank]
Address: [blank]
P. H. Conklin 2nd Lt. 32nd Reg. P. A., A. P. O. 716
R. H. Langstaff 2nd Lt. 32nd Reg. P. A., A. P. O. 716
Mrs. Elsie Carner Civilian 32nd Reg. P. A., A. P. O. 716
Mrs. Mildred Ethel Jones 32nd Reg. P. A., A. P. O. 716
James L. Carner Father-in-law 32nd Reg. P. A., A. P. O. 716
2nd Lt. Frank M. Jones Husband 32nd Reg. P. A., A. P. O. 716

By Command of Brigadier General Harrison

CHARLES E. CHART,
Lt. Colonel, G. O. C.
Adj. Asst.



DISPOSITION:

Five copies of this list to be
handed to the representative of embarka-
tion personnel adjutant's office at gang-
plank by which company embarks.

(Signature of Company Commander)

(Rank)

from a
port, a port

Number

118

New York, 1918

PORT OF COURT
OFFICERS,

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

RFD #1 Princeton
1570 Dodd St Roudale
Kas.

118 Army Post # 716

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

S. S. *Great Northern* sail

118

New York, 1918

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Carner
Jones

Elvie S. J.
Mildred Ethel J.

returned
left U.S. a

James L. Carner
JAMES L. CARNER
IN LAW
PRINCETON KY.
HUSBAND 2ND LT FRANK M.
JONES
130 REG. F. A. A.P.O.
711

RTD #1 Princeton Ky.
1570 Dodd St Roundale
Kas.

9/18 Army Post # 716

None counted

DISPOSITION:

Five copies of this list to be
handed to the representative of embarka-
tion personnel adjutant's office at gang-
plank by which company embarks.

(Signature of Company Commander.)

(Rank)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U S Transport LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

S. S. *Great Northern* sailing from *Brest*, 1918, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1918

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
	<i>Carner</i>	<i>Elsie S</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eldorado Kas. Mar 12/94</i>		<i>RTD #1 Princeton</i>
	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Mildred Ethel</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Independence Mo. Apr 18/96</i>		<i>1570 Dodd St Roudale Kas.</i>
	<i>returned by order of Lieut Col Chas H Grant Sept 2/18 Army Post # 716</i>							
	<i>left U.S. as stewards on S.S. Westbridge</i>							
	<i>MRS Dyckes } Sup</i>							
	<i>John A. W. Richardson</i>							
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

None counted

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

B. Great Northern¹¹ ①

September 20/1918

Can September 19/1918

~~None counted~~



119

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1918

John J. [Signature]
English
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is completed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

San Francisco September 19/1918

Act of Rev

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Airbus	U. S.	Total
19: Cabin	4	X	4
mid Cabin			
Storage			
Other	4	X	4

	Home	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
Staterooms			
Total			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HEREDIA" ⁵⁻¹⁰ Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA ⁶⁻⁸, SEPTEMBER 11th, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Gonzalez	José R.	60	✓ M W	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa-Rican	Span-Amér.	Costa Rica	San José	Mr. Enrique Pinto, Friend San José, Costa Rica	G. R. San José	NON IMMIG
2		Paris R.	Rafael	45	✓ M M	Jeweller	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa-Rican	Span-Amér.	Costa Rica	San José	Mrs. Atilia de Paris, Wife San José, Costa Rica	✓ N. Y. New York	
3	UNDER 16	Paris R.	Guillermo	11	✓ M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa-Rican	Span-Amér.	Costa Rica	San José	Mrs. Atilia de Paris, Mother San José, Costa Rica	✓ N. Y. New York	
4		Saens R.	Fernando	24	✓ M S	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa-Rican	Span-Amér.	Costa Rica	San José	Mr. Carlos Saens R., Brother San José, Costa Rica	my Philadelphia	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 19th, 1918 120

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. P. Smith, Master, of the S/S "HEREDIA", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec, 1918
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel **"HEREDIA"**

Form 608

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of Vessel **"HEREDIA"**

Date **September 24th 1918**

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of **New York**

121

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	Age.	SUBJECT OF--	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM.
None					

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

(Signed)

[Signature]
TOWNSHIP, COUNTY, STATE, or MASTER

S/S **"HEREDIA"**
(Ship)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name
1	Smith
2	Gard
3	McRae
4	Junkerman
5	Hendriksen
6	Greenwood
7	Smith
8	Le Gain
9	McConnell
10	Harstrom
11	Gailunas
12	Soderberg
13	Hanson
14	Durivon
15	Thomson
16	Powers
17	Ball
18	Beisle
19	Reinertsen
20	Whitford
21	Rensen
22	Dush
23	Peters
24	Hall
25	Hughes
26	Dowse
27	Brechtling
28	Cook
29	Morillo
30	Serans

Jacob	✓	"	8/31/18	do.
Laurits	✓	Reserve Officer	8/30/18	do.
Thomas	✓	"	8/30/18	do.
Edwin	✓	Purser	8/29/18	do.
Lester	✓	Asst. Purser	8/30/18	do.
Martin	✓	Docter	8/30/18	do.
Andrew	✓	Chf. Engineer	8/28/18	do.
Patrick	✓	1st Asst. "	8/29/18	do.
John	✓	2nd " "	8/29/18	do.
Edward	✓	3rd " "	8/28/18	do.
Walter	✓	Deck Engineer	8/30/18	do.
Jose	✓	Donkeyman	8/28/18	do.
Jose	✓	Storekeeper	8/28/18	do.

Wm. Alexander
J. English
Inspector

MEMBERS OF CREW

127

by vessel having such aliens on board upon

NEW YORK, N. Y. *Sept 24-1918*

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Bit</i> American	5-7	170	✓
<i>Bit</i> do.	5-10	154	✓
<i>Bit</i> do.	5-10	160	✓
<i>born</i> do.	5-8	165	
Russian	6-3	194	3120
<i>born</i> American	5-7	185	✓
<i>born</i> American	5-7	130	
British	5-8	140	3125
do.	5-8	148	✓ 3118
Swedish	5-7	165	3121
Russian	5-8	145	3124
<i>born</i> Swedish	5-6	160	
<i>Bit</i> American	5-6	148	
Dutch	5-6	148	✓ 3127
<i>Bit</i> American	5-7	165	✓
<i>born</i> do.	5-8	160	✓
<i>born</i> do.	5-10	130	
<i>U.S. born</i> do.	5-9	140	
<i>U.S. born</i> do.	5-7	150	
<i>U.S. born</i> do.	5-8	145	
<i>U.S. born</i> do.	5-8	145	
<i>U.S. born</i> do.	5-10	160	
<i>U.S. born</i> do.	5-10	148	
<i>U.S. born</i> do.	5-10	212	
<i>U.S. born</i> do.	5-7	168	
English	5-6	130	✓ 3130
<i>U.S. born</i> do.	5-10		
<i>U.S. born</i> do.	5-9	150	
Spanish	5-4	150	3137
do.	5-6	150	3136

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel "HEREDIA"

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Smith	Harry
2	Gard	Walber
3	McRae	Clare
4	Junkerman	William
5	Hendrikson	Anton
6	Greenwood	William
7	Smith	Robert
8	Le Cain	Thomas
9	McDonnell	Daniel
10	Harstrom	John
11	Gailunas	Anton
12	Soderberg	Howard
13	Hanson	Willie
14	Durivon	Johanne
15	Thomson	Constan
16	Powers	Frank
17	Ball	Van
18	Beisle	Jacob
19	Reinertsen	Laurits
20	Whitford	Thomas
21	Benson	Edwin
22	Dush	Lester
23	Peters	Martin
24	Hall	Andrew
25	Hughes	Patrick
26	Dowse	John
27	Brechtling	Edward
28	Cook	Walter
29	Horvath	Jose
30	Serans	Jose

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1244

✓	"	8/31/18	do.	U. S. born	21	M	U. S. born	do.	5-9	140
✓	Reserve Officer	8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	28	M	U. S. born	do.	5-7	150
✓	"	8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	27	M	English	do.	5-8	145
✓	Purser	8/29/18	do.	U. S. born	26	M	U. S. born	do.	5-8	145
✓	Asst. Purser	8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	29	M	English	do.	5-10	160
✓	Docter	8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	44	M	U. S. born	do.	5-10	148
✓	Chf. Engineer	8/28/18	do.	U. S. born	39	M	Scottish	do.	5-10	212
✓	1st Asst. "	8/29/18	do.	U. S. born	35	M	Irish	do.	5-7	168
✓	2nd "	8/29/18	do.	U. S. born	25	M	English	British	5-6	130 3130
✓	3rd "	8/28/18	do.	U. S. born	34	M	German	American	5-10	
✓	Deck Engineer	8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	33	M	English	do.	5-9	150
✓	Donkeyman	8/28/18	do.	U. S. born	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	150 3137
✓	Storekeeper	8/28/18	do.	U. S. born	23	M	do.	do.	5-6	150 3136

W. Alexander
Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1244

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF CREW

127

Vessel having such aliens on board upon

NEW YORK, N. Y. 2-19-18

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Irish	5-7	170	✓
do.	5-10	154	✓
do.	5-10	160	✓
do.	5-8	165	
Irish	6-5	194	3120
Irish	5-7	135	✓
Irish	5-7	130	
Irish	5-8	140	3125
do.	5-8	148	3118
Irish	5-7	165	3121
Irish	5-8	145	3124
do.	5-6	160	
do.	5-6	148	
do.	5-6	148	3127
do.	5-7	165	✓
do.	5-8	160	✓
do.	5-10	130	
do.	5-9	140	
do.	5-7	150	
do.	5-8	145	
do.	5-8	145	
do.	5-10	160	
do.	5-10	148	
do.	5-10	212	
do.	5-7	168	
do.	5-6	130	3130
do.	5-10		
do.	5-9	150	
do.	5-4	150	3137
do.	5-6	150	3136

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel "HEREDIA"

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Smith	Harry
2	Card	Walbert
3	McRae	Clare
4	Junkerman	William
5	Hendriksen	Anton
6	Greenwood	William
7	Smith	Robert
8	Le Cain	Thomas
9	McGonnell	Daniel
10	Harstrom	John
11	Gallunas	Anton
12	Soderberg	Howard
13	Hanson	Willie
14	Durivon	Johansen
15	Thomson	Constantin
16	Powers	Frank
17	Ball	Van
18	Beale	Jacob
19	Reinertsen	Laurits
20	Whitford	Thomas
21	Benson	Edwin
22	Bush	Lester
23	Peters	Martin
24	Hall	Andrew
25	Hughes	Patrick
26	Dowse	John
27	Brechtling	Edward
28	Cook	Walter
29	<i>Morino</i>	Jose
30	Serans	Jose

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEDate, September 24th, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N. Y.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

<u>A. Wellington, Asst. Purser</u>	<u>J. Perez, Oiler</u>
<u>P. Doris, 5th Asst. Engr.</u>	<u>A. Montero, Fireman</u>
<u>J. Drelland, Eng. Storekeeper</u>	<u>V. Scaans, Fireman</u>
<u>S. Soto, Oiler</u>	<u>J. Vega, Fireman</u>

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

<u>J. Serans, Engine Storekeeper</u>	<u>M. Alonso, Fireman</u>
<u>M. Nino, Oiler</u>	<u>M. Barcia, Fireman</u>
<u>R. Roman, Oiler</u>	<u>V. Bustillos, Fireman</u>
<u>M. Iglesias, Oiler</u>	<u>J. Rodriguez, Coalpasser</u>
<u>P. Gomez, Fireman</u>	<u>J. Perez, Coalpasser</u>

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Master A. H. Burt of the Vessel "HEREDIA"
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

✓	"	"	8/28/18	do.	U. S. born	21	N	English	do.	5-10	130
✓	"	"	8/31/18	do.	U. S. born	21	N	do.	do.	5-9	140
✓	Reserve Officer		8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	20	N	do.	do.	5-7	150
✓	"	"	8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	27	N	English	do.	5-8	145
✓	Purser		8/29/18	do.	U. S. born	26	N	do.	do.	5-8	145
✓	Asst. Purser		8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	29	N	English	do.	5-10	160
✓	Boater		8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	44	N	do.	do.	5-10	148
✓	Chf. Engineer		8/28/18	do.	U. S. born	38	N	do.	do.	5-10	212
✓	1st Asst. "		8/29/18	do.	U. S. born	35	N	Irish	do.	5-7	168
✓	2nd "	"	8/29/18	do.	U. S. born	25	N	English	British	5-6	130 + 3130
✓	3rd "	"	8/28/18	do.	U. S. born	34	N	German	American	5-10	
✓	Deck Engineer		8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	35	N	English	do.	5-9	150
✓	Donkeyman		8/28/18	do.	U. S. born	24	N	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	150 8137
✓	Storekeeper		8/28/18	do.	U. S. born	28	N	do.	do.	5-6	150 3136

Wm. Alexander
J. E. ...
Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F CREW

127

Having such aliens on board upon

N. Y. Sept 24-1918

(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
5-7	170	✓
5-10	154	✓
5-10	160	✓
5-8	165	
5-5	194	3120
5-7	135	✓
5-7	130	
5-8	140	3125
5-8	148	✓ 3118
5-7	165	3121
5-8	145	3124
5-6	160	
5-6	148	
5-6	148	✓ 3127
5-7	165	✓
5-8	160	✓
5-10	130	
5-9	140	
5-7	150	
5-8	145	
5-8	145	
5-10	160	
5-10	148	
5-10	212	
5-7	168	
5-6	130	+ 3130
5-10		
5-9	150	
5-4	150	8137
5-6	150	3136

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel "HEREDIA"

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given
1	Smith	Harry
2	Card	Walbert
3	McRae	Clare
4	Junkerman	William
5	Hendriksen	Anton
6	Greenwood	William
7	Smith	Robert
8	Le Cain	Thomas
9	McConnell	Daniel
10	Harstrom	John
11	Gailunas	Anton
12	Soderberg	Howard
13	Hanson	Willie
14	Durivon	Johansen
15	Thomson	Constantine
16	Powers	Frank
17	Ball	Van
18	Beisle	Jacob
19	Reinertsen	Laurits
20	Whitford	Thomas
21	Benson	Edwin
22	Bush	Lester
23	Peters	Martin
24	Hall	Andrew
25	Hughes	Patrick
26	Downe	John
27	Brechtling	Edward
28	Cook	Walter
29	Morero	Jose
30	Serans	Jose

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

8/28/18	do.	U. S. born	21	M	English	do.	5-10	130
8/31/18	do.	U. S. born	21	M	German	do.	5-9	140
8/30/18	do.	U. S. b.	28	M	Scandinavian	do.	5-7	150
8/30/18	do.	U. S. b.	27	M	English	do.	5-8	145
8/29/18	do.	U. S. b.	26	M	Scandinavian	do.	5-8	145
8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	29	M	English	do.	5-10	160
8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	44	M	do.	do.	5-10	148
8/28/18	do.	U. S. b.	38	M	Scotch	do.	5-10	212
8/29/18	do.	U. S. b.	35	M	Irish	do.	5-7	168
8/29/18	do.	U. S. b.	25	M	English	British	5-6	130 3130
8/28/18	do.	U. S. b.	34	M	German	American	5-10	140
8/30/18	do.	U. S. b.	35	M	English	do.	5-9	150
8/28/18	do.	U. S. b.	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	150 3137
8/28/18	do.	U. S. b.	28	M	do.	do.	5-6	150 3136

Wm. Alexander
Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1220

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

127

Having such aliens on board upon

I. Y. *Dec 17-1918*

(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
5-7	170	✓
5-10	154	✓
5-10	160	✓
5-8	165	
5-5	194	3120
5-7	135	✓
5-7	130	
5-8	140	3125
5-8	148	✓ 3118
5-7	165	3121
5-8	145	3124
5-6	160	
5-6	148	
5-6	148	✓ 3127
5-7	165	✓
5-8	160	✓
5-10	130	
5-9	140	
5-7	150	
5-8	145	
5-8	145	
5-10	160	
5-10	148	
5-10	212	
5-7	168	
5-6	130	3130
5-10	140	
5-9	150	
5-4	150	3137
5-6	150	3136

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

123

Date, September 24th, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N. Y.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

R. Lara, Fireman

E. Borda, Coalpasser

A. Ramis, Fireman

W. Johnston, 1st Refg. Engr.

C. del Castillo, Coalpasser

J. Dupree, 2nd Refg. Engr.

E. Leiro, Coalpasser

R. Swift, 2nd Steward

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

S. Duval, Coalpasser

L. Conan, Veg. Cook

J. Cunningham, Coalpasser

S. Raiteri, Cold Meat Man

H. Peckett, 1st Refg. Engr.

C. Martens, Butcher

E. Puente, 2nd Cook

S. Langre, Mesanger

L. Johansen, Fry Cook

S. Dahl, Asst. Steward

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Master of the Vessel "HEREDIA"
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

Note.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

LIST OR NAME

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel "HEREDIA"

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name
1	Smith Harry
2	Card Walbert
3	McRae Clare
4	Junkerman William
5	Hendrikson Anton
6	Greenwood William
7	Smith Robert
8	Le Cain Thomas
9	McConnell Daniel
10	Harstrom John
11	Gailunas Anton
12	Soderberg Howard
13	Hanson Willie
14	Durivon Johansen
15	Thomson Constantine
16	Powers Frank
17	Ball Van
18	Beale Jacob
19	Reinertsen Laurits
20	Whitford Thomas
21	Benson Edwin
22	Dush Lester
23	Peters Martin
24	Hall Andrew
25	Hughes Patrick
26	Downe John
27	Brechtling Edward
28	Cook Walter
29	Morillo Jose
30	Serans Jose

✓	"	"	8/28/18	do.	U. S. born	21	M	English	do.	5-10	130
✓	"	"	8/31/18	do.	U. S. born	21	M	do.	do.	5-9	140
✓	Reserve Officer		8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	28	M	do.	do.	5-7	150
✓	"	"	8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	27	M	English	do.	5-8	145
✓	Purser		8/29/18	do.	U. S. born	26	M	do.	do.	5-8	145
✓	Asst. Purser		8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	29	M	English	do.	5-10	160
✓	Doctor		8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	44	M	do.	do.	5-10	148
✓	Chf. Engineer		8/28/18	do.	U. S. born	38	M	do.	do.	5-10	212
✓	1st Asst. "		8/29/18	do.	U. S. born	33	M	Irish	do.	5-7	168
✓	2nd "	"	8/29/18	do.	U. S. born	25	M	English	British	5-6	130 + 3130
✓	3rd "	"	8/28/18	do.	U. S. born	34	M	German	American	5-10	
✓	Deck Engineer		8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	33	M	English	do.	5-9	150
✓	Donkeyman		8/28/18	do.	U. S. born	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	150 3137
✓	Storekeeper		8/28/18	do.	U. S. born	28	M	do.	do.	5-6	150 3136

Wm. Alexander Inspector

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F CREW

127

having such aliens on board upon

I. Y. 2019-1918

(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
5-7	170	✓
5-10	154	✓
5-10	160	✓
5-8	165	
6-5	194	3120
5-7	135	✓
5-7	130	
5-8	140	3125
5-8	148	✓ 3118
5-7	165	3121
5-8	145	3124
5-6	160	
5-6	148	
5-6	148	✓ 3127
5-7	165	✓
5-8	160	✓
5-10	130	
5-9	140	
5-7	150	
5-8	145	
5-8	145	
5-10	160	
5-10	148	
5-10	212	
5-7	168	
5-6	130	3130
5-10		
5-9	150	
5-4	150	3137
5-6	150	3136

LIST OR MASTER

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Vessel **"HEREDIA"**

Sheet No. 1

CREW

127

Number of such aliens on board upon

Y. *Dec 17-1918*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Smith	Harry
2	Gard	Walbert
3	McRae	Clare
4	Junkerman	William
5	Heddricksen	Anton
6	Greenwood	William
7	Smith	Robert
8	Le Cain	Thomas
9	McGonnell	Daniel
10	Harstrom	John
11	Gailunas	Anton
12	Soderberg	Howard
13	Hanson	Willie
14	Durivon	Johansen
15	Thomson	Constantine
16	Powers	Frank
17	Ball	Van
18	Beisle	Jacob
19	Reinertsen	Laurits
20	Whitford	Thomas
21	Benson	Edwin
22	Dush	Lester
23	Peters	Martin
24	Hall	Andrew
25	Hughes	Patrick
26	Dowse	John
27	Brechtling	Edward
28	Cook	Walter
29	<i>Morina</i> Morino	Jose
30	Seranz	Jose

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1204

✓	"	"	8/28/18	do.	U. S. born	21	M	English	do.	5-10	130
✓	"	"	8/31/18	do.	U. S. born	21	M	German	do.	5-9	140
✓	Reserve Officer	"	8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	28	M	Scandinavian	do.	5-7	150
✓	"	"	8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	27	M	English	do.	5-8	145
✓	Purser	"	8/29/18	do.	U. S. born	26	M	Scandinavian	do.	5-8	145
✓	Asst. Purser	"	8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	29	M	English	do.	5-10	160
✓	Decker	"	8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	44	M	U. S. born	do.	5-10	148
✓	Chf. Engineer	"	8/28/18	do.	U. S. born	38	M	Scotch	do.	5-10	212
✓	1st Asst. "	"	8/29/18	do.	U. S. born	35	M	Irish	do.	5-7	168
✓	2nd "	"	8/29/18	do.	U. S. born	25	M	English	British	5-6	130 3130
✓	3rd "	"	8/28/18	do.	U. S. born	34	M	German	American	5-10	150
✓	Deck Engineer	"	8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	35	M	English	do.	5-9	150
✓	Donkeyman	"	8/28/18	do.	U. S. born	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	150 3137
✓	Storekeeper	"	8/28/18	do.	U. S. born	28	M	do.	do.	5-6	150 3136

W. Alexander
J. E. ...
Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1200

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel "HEREDIA"

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Smith	Harvey
2	Card	Walbert
3	McRae	Clare
4	Junkerman	William
5	Hendrikson	Anton
6	Greenwood	William
7	Smith	Robert
8	Le Gain	Thomas
9	McConnell	Daniel
10	Harstrom	John
11	Gailunas	Anton
12	Soderberg	Howard
13	Hanson	Willie
14	Durivou	Johannsen
15	Thomson	Constantine
16	Powers	Frank
17	Ball	Van
18	Beisle	Jacob
19	Reinertsen	Laurits
20	Whitford	Thomas
21	Benson	Edwin
22	Dush	Lester
23	Peters	Martin
24	Hall	Andrew
25	Hughes	Patrick
26	Downe	John
27	Brechtling	Edward
28	Cook	Walter
29	<i>Alvarado</i> Morales	Jose
30	Scrans	Jose

Form 604

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

124

Date, September 24th, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N. Y.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

<u>J. Mirandon, Chf. Cook</u>	<u>A. Fillippi, Cooks Mate</u>
<u>R. Lajous, 2nd Cook</u>	<u>J. Labernadie, Butcher</u>
<u>J. Castillo, Veg. Cook</u>	<u>J. Timbey, Asst. Steward</u>
<u>J. Hannan, Stewards S'keeper.</u>	<u>H. Martin, Asst. Steward</u>

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

<u>M. Steen, Asst. Steward</u>	
<u>W. Dahl, Asst. Steward</u>	
<u>V. Bernstein, Asst. Steward</u>	
<u>M. Heller, Asst. Steward</u>	
<u>A. Ray, Asst. Steward</u>	

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DEPARTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Master

of the Vessel

"HEREDIA"

Note.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

Sheet No. 1

CREW

127

ing such aliens on board upon

Y. Sept 19-1918

(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
5-7	170	✓
5-10	154	✓
5-10	160	✓
5-8	165	
6-3	194	3/20
5-7	185	✓
5-7	130	
5-8	140	3/25
5-8	148	✓ 3/18
5-7	165	3/21
5-8	145	3/24
5-6	160	
5-6	148	
5-6	148	✓ 3/27
5-7	165	✓
5-8	160	✓
5-10	130	
5-9	140	
5-7	150	
5-8	145	
5-8	145	
5-10	160	
5-10	148	
5-10	212	
5-7	168	
5-6	130	✓ 3/30
5-10		✓ 3/30
5-9	150	
5-4	150	3/37
5-6	150	3/36

See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1500

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel "HEREDIA"

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given
1	Smith	Harry
2	Card	Walbert
3	McRae	Clare
4	Junkerman	William
5	Hendriksen	Anton
6	Greenwood	William
7	Smith	Robert
8	Le Cain	Thomas
9	McConnell	Daniel
10	Harstrom	John
11	Gallunas	Anton
12	Soderberg	Howard
13	Hanson	Willie
14	Durivon	Johanna
15	Thomson	Constance
16	Powers	Frank
17	Ball	Van
18	Beisle	Jacob
19	Reinertsen	Laurits
20	Whitford	Thomas
21	Benson	Edwin
22	Dush	Lester
23	Peters	Martin
24	Hall	Andrew
25	Hughes	Patrick
26	Downe	John
27	Brechtling	Edward
28	Cook	Walter
29	Monahan	Jose
30	Serans	Jose

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

✓	"	"	8/28/18	do.	U. S. born	21	M	English	do.	5-10	130
✓	"	"	8/31/18	do.	U. S. born	21	M	do.	do.	5-9	140
✓	Reserve Officer	"	8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	28	M	do.	do.	5-7	150
✓	"	"	8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	27	M	English	do.	5-8	145
✓	Purser	"	8/29/18	do.	U. S. born	26	M	do.	do.	5-8	145
✓	Asst. Purser	"	8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	29	M	English	do.	5-10	160
✓	Doctor	"	8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	44	M	do.	do.	5-10	148
✓	Chf. Engineer	"	8/28/18	do.	U. S. born	38	M	do.	do.	5-10	212
✓	1st Asst. "	"	8/29/18	do.	U. S. born	35	M	Irish	do.	5-7	168
✓	2nd "	"	8/29/18	do.	U. S. born	25	M	English	British	5-6	130 3130
✓	3rd "	"	8/28/18	do.	U. S. born	34	M	do.	do.	5-10	150
✓	Deck Engineer	"	8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	33	M	do.	do.	5-9	150
✓	Donkeyman	"	8/28/18	do.	U. S. born	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	150 3137
✓	Storekeeper	"	8/28/18	do.	U. S. born	28	M	do.	do.	5-6	150 3136

Wm. Alexander
Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

F CREW

127

Having such aliens on board upon

J. Y. 22-1918

(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
5-7	170	✓
5-10	154	✓
5-10	160	✓
5-8	165	
6-5	194	3120
5-7	135	✓
5-7	130	
5-8	140	3125
5-8	148	✓ 3118
5-7	165	3121
5-8	145	3124
5-6	160	
5-6	148	
5-6	148	✓ 3127
5-7	165	✓
5-8	160	✓
5-10	130	
5-9	140	
5-7	150	
5-8	145	
5-8	145	
5-10	160	
5-10	148	
5-10	212	
5-7	168	
5-6	130	3130
5-10	150	
5-4	150	3137
5-6	150	3136

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel "HEREDIA"

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Smith	Henry
2	Card	Walbert
3	McRae	Clare
4	Junkerman	William
5	Hendrikson	Anton
6	Greenwood	William
7	Smith	Robert
8	Le Cain	Thomas
9	McConnell	Daniel
10	Harstrom	John
11	Gallunas	Anton
12	Soderberg	Howard
13	Hanson	Willie
14	Durivou	Johansen
15	Thomson	Constantine
16	Powers	Frank
17	Ball	Van
18	Beale	Jacob
19	Reinertsen	Laurits
20	Whitford	Thomas
21	Benson	Edwin
22	Dush	Lester
23	Peters	Martin
24	Hall	Andrew
25	Hughes	Patrick
26	Downe	John
27	Brechtling	Edward
28	Cook	Walter
29	<i>diorina</i> Morris	Jose
30	Serans	Jose

Form 604

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

125

Date, September 24th, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N. Y.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

H. Kantrowitz, Asst. StewardH. Seales, Gun Crew, MassboyA. Foreman, Asst. StewardH. McCabe, Asst. StewardR. Seales, Engine Dept. Massboy

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Master of the Vessel "HEREDIA"
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

Note.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

✓	"	"	8/29/18	do.	U. S. born	21	M	English	do.	5-10	130
✓	"	"	8/31/18	do.	U. S. born	21	M	do.	do.	5-9	140
✓	Reserve Officer		8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	28	M	do.	do.	5-7	150
✓	"	"	8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	27	M	English	do.	5-8	145
✓	Purser		8/29/18	do.	U. S. born	26	M	do.	do.	5-8	145
✓	Asst. Purser		8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	29	M	English	do.	5-10	160
✓	Doctor		8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	44	M	do.	do.	5-10	148
✓	Chf. Engineer		8/29/18	do.	U. S. born	38	M	do.	do.	5-10	212
✓	1st Asst. "		8/29/18	do.	U. S. born	35	M	Irish	do.	5-7	168
✓	2nd "	"	8/29/18	do.	U. S. born	25	M	English	British	5-6	130 3130
✓	3rd "	"	8/29/18	do.	U. S. born	34	M	German	American	5-10	
✓	Deck Engineer		8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	33	M	English	do.	5-9	150
✓	Donkeyman		8/29/18	do.	U. S. born	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	150 3137
✓	Storekeeper		8/29/18	do.	U. S. born	28	M	do.	do.	5-6	150 3136

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1200

Sheet No. 1

F CREW

127

Having such aliens on board upon

U. S. Sept 24-1918

(10)	(11)	(12)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

5-7	170 ✓	
5-10	154 ✓	
5-10	160 ✓	
5-8	165	
6-3	194 3120	
5-7	135 ✓	
5-7	130	
5-8	140 3125	
5-8	148 3118	
5-7	165 3121	
5-8	145 3124	
5-6	160	
5-6	148	
5-6	148 3127	
5-7	165 ✓	
5-8	160 ✓	
5-10	130	
5-9	140	
5-7	150	
5-8	145	
5-8	145	
5-10	160	
5-10	148	
5-10	212	
5-7	168	
5-6	130 3130	
5-10		
5-9	150	
5-4	150 3137	
5-6	150 3136	

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Vessel "HUREDIA"

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Smith	Harry
2	Card	Walbert
3	McRae	Glorie
4	Junkerman	William
5	Heddricksen	Anton
6	Greenwood	William
7	Smith	Robert
8	Le Cain	Thomas
9	McConnell	Daniel
10	Karstrom	John
11	Gailunas	Anton
12	Soderberg	Howard
13	Hanson	Willie
14	Durivon	Johansen
15	Thomson	Constantine
16	Powers	Frank
17	Ball	Van
18	Beale	Jacob
19	Reinertsen	Laurita
20	Whitford	Thomas
21	Benson	Edwin
22	Bush	Lester
23	Peters	Martin
24	Hall	Andrew
25	Hughes	Patrick
26	Downe	John
27	Brechtling	Edward
28	Cook	Walter
29	Horvitz	Jose
30	Serans	Jose

✓	"	"	8/28/18	do.	U. S. born	21	M	English	do.	5-10	130	
✓	"	"	8/31/18	do.	U. S. born	21	M	U. S. born	do.	5-9	140	
✓	Reserve Officer	"	8/30/18	do.	U. S. b.	20	M	U. S. b.	do.	5-7	150	
✓	"	"	8/30/18	do.	U. S. b.	27	M	English	do.	5-8	145	
✓	Purser	"	8/29/18	do.	U. S. b.	26	M	U. S. born	do.	5-8	145	
✓	Asst. Purser	"	8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	29	M	English	do.	5-10	160	
✓	Docter	"	8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	44	M	U. S. born	do.	5-10	148	
✓	Chf. Engineer	"	8/28/18	do.	U. S. b.	30	M	U. S. b.	do.	5-10	212	
✓	1st Asst. "	"	8/29/18	do.	U. S. b.	35	M	Irish	do.	5-7	168	
✓	2nd "	"	8/29/18	do.	U. S. b.	25	M	English	British	5-6	130	3130
✓	3rd "	"	8/28/18	do.	U. S. b.	34	M	German	American	5-10		
✓	Deck Engineer	"	8/30/18	do.	U. S. b.	33	M	English	U. S. born	5-9	150	
✓	Donkeyman	"	8/28/18	do.	U. S. b.	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	150	3137
✓	Storekeeper	"	8/28/18	do.	U. S. b.	23	M	do.	do.	5-6	150	3136

W. Alexander Inspector

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No. 1

CREW

127

Having such aliens on board upon

H. Y. 1918

(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
5-7	170	✓
5-10	154	✓
5-10	160	✓
5-8	165	
6-3	194	3120
5-7	135	✓
5-7	130	
5-8	140	3125
5-8	148	✓ 3118
5-7	165	3121
5-8	145	3124
5-6	160	
5-6	148	
5-6	148	✓ 3127
5-7	165	✓
5-8	160	✓
5-10	130	
5-9	140	
5-7	150	
5-8	145	
5-8	145	
5-10	160	
5-10	148	
5-10	212	
5-7	168	
5-6	130	3130
5-10		
5-9	150	
5-4	150	3137
5-6	150	3136

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW

Required under

Vessel

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

125

Name of vessel Steamship "HEREDIA"
Date, September 19th, 1918

To Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York, N. Y.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS:

ALL ALIENS LISTED ON ATTACHED FORM 699.

OCCUPATIONS.

H. P. Smith
Master of the Vessel "HEREDIA"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens; Provided, That in case any such alien intends to re-ship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so redipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

September 19-1918

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name
1	Smith
2	Gard
3	McRae
4	Junkerman
5	Hendrikson
6	Greenwood
7	Smith
8	Le Cain
9	McConnell
10	Harstrom
11	Gallunas
12	Soderberg
13	Hanson
14	Durivou
15	Thomson
16	Powers
17	Ball
18	Beiale
19	Reinertsen
20	Whitford
21	Benson
22	Dush
23	Peters
24	Hall
25	Hughes
26	Downe
27	Brechtling
28	Cook
29	<u>Morris</u>
30	Berans

(3) Occupation	(4) Date of arrival	(5) Date of discharge
Reserve Officer	8/30/18	
"	8/30/18	
Purser	8/29/18	
Asst. Purser	8/30/18	
Doctor	8/30/18	
Chf. Engineer	8/28/18	
1st Asst. "	8/29/18	
2nd " "	8/29/18	
3rd " "	8/28/18	
Deck Engineer	8/30/18	
Donkeyman	8/28/18	
Storekeeper	8/28/18	

(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
23	M	English	do.	5-7	165	✓
21	M	English	do.	5-8	160	✓
21	M	English	do.	5-10	130	
21	M	English	do.	5-9	140	
28	M	English	do.	5-7	150	
27	M	English	do.	5-8	145	
26	M	English	do.	5-8	145	
29	M	English	do.	5-10	160	
44	M	English	do.	5-10	148	
38	M	English	do.	5-10	212	
35	M	Irish	do.	5-7	168	
25	M	English	British	5-6	130	3130
34	M	German	American	5-10		
35	M	English	do.	5-9	150	
24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	150	3137
28	M	do.	do.	5-6	150	3136

W. Alexander Inspector

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel "HEREDIA"

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Smith	Harry
2	Card	Walbert
3	McRae	Clare
4	Junkerman	William
5	Hendriksen	Anton
6	Greenwood	William
7	Smith	Robert
8	Le Cain	Thomas
9	McConnell	Daniel
10	Harstrom	John
11	Gallunas	Anton
12	Soderberg	Howard
13	Hanson	Willie
14	Duriven	Johansen
15	Thomson	Constantin
16	Powers	Frank
17	Ball	Van
18	Beisla	Jacob
19	Reinertsen	Laurits
20	Whitford	Thomas
21	Benson	Edwin
22	Dush	Lester
23	Peters	Martin
24	Hall	Andrew
25	Hughes	Patrick
26	Dowse	John
27	Brechtling	Edward
28	Cook	Walter
29	<i>Morino</i>	Jose
30	Scrans	Jose

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

126

Name of vessel Steamship "HEREDIA"Date, September 19th, 1918

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N. Y.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*

OCCUPATIONS.

ALL ALIENS LISTED ON ATTACHED FORM 689.

Master of the Vessel "HEREDIA"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14-1943

✓	"	"	8/28/18	do.	do.	21	M	English	do.	5-10	130
✓	"	"	8/31/18	do.	U. S. born	21	M	U. S. born	do.	5-9	140
✓	Reserve Officer		8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	28	M	U. S. born	do.	5-7	150
✓	"	"	8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	27	M	U. S. born	do.	5-8	145
✓	Purser		8/29/18	do.	U. S. born	26	M	U. S. born	do.	5-8	145
✓	Asst. Purser		8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	29	M	U. S. born	do.	5-10	160
✓	Boater		8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	44	M	U. S. born	do.	5-10	148
✓	Chf. Engineer		8/28/18	do.	U. S. born	38	M	U. S. born	do.	5-10	212
✓	1st Asst. "		8/29/18	do.	U. S. born	35	M	U. S. born	do.	5-7	168
✓	2nd "	"	8/29/18	do.	U. S. born	25	M	English	British	5-6	130 + 3130
✓	3rd "	"	8/28/18	do.	U. S. born	34	M	German	American	5-10	
✓	Deck Engineer		8/30/18	do.	U. S. born	33	M	U. S. born	do.	5-9	150
✓	Donkeyman		8/28/18	do.	U. S. born	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	150 3137
✓	Storekeeper		8/28/18	do.	U. S. born	23	M	do.	do.	5-6	150 3136

W. Alexander
J. English
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1943

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

127

having such aliens on board upon

I. Y. Sept 19-1918

(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
5-7	170	✓
5-10	154	✓
5-10	160	✓
5-8	165	
6-5	194	3120
5-7	135	✓
5-7	130	
5-8	140	3125
5-8	148	3118
5-7	165	3121
5-8	145	3124
5-6	160	
5-6	148	
5-6	148	3127
5-7	165	✓
5-8	160	✓
5-10	130	
5-9	140	
5-7	150	
5-8	145	
5-8	145	
5-10	160	
5-10	148	
5-10	212	
5-7	168	
5-6	130	3130
5-10		
5-9	150	
5-4	150	3137
5-6	150	3136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HEREDIA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., September 19th, 1918, from the port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Smith	Harry	✓ Master	8/28/18	New York	U.S. C.	48	M	English	American	5-7	170	✓
2	Card	Walbert	✓ Chf. Officer	8/28/18	do.	U.S. C.	31	M	do.	do.	5-10	154	✓
3	McRae	Clare	✓ 2nd "	8/28/18	do.	U.S. C.	28	M	Scottish	do.	5-10	160	✓
4	Junkerman	William	✓ 3rd "	8/28/18	do.	U.S. born	37	M	English	do.	5-8	165	
5	Hendrikson	Anton	✓ Carpenter	8/28/18	do.	do.	25	M	Russian	Russian	6-3	194	3120
6	Greenwood	William	✓ Boatswain	8/28/18	do.	U.S. born	31	M	English	American	5-7	135	✓
7	Smith	Robert	✓ Quartermaster	8/28/18	do.	U.S. born	20	M	English	American	5-7	130	
8	Le Cain	Thomas	✓ "	8/28/18	do.	C. do.	20	M	Irish	British	5-8	140	3125
9	McConnell	Daniel	✓ "	8/28/18	do.	C. do.	41	M	Irish	do.	5-8	148	3118
10	Harstrom	John	✓ Seaman, A. B.	8/28/18	do.	C. do.	20	M	Scand'n.	Swedish	5-7	165	3121
11	Gallunas	Anton	✓ "	8/28/18	do.	C. do.	24	M	Russian	Russian	5-8	145	3124
12	Soderberg	Howard	✓ "	8/28/18	do.	do.	20	M	Scand'n.	Swedish	5-6	160	
13	Hanson	Willie	✓ "	8/30/18	do.	U.S. C.	37	M	do.	American	5-6	148	
14	Duriven	Johansen	✓ "	8/28/18	do.	C. do.	22	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	148	3127
15	Thomson	Constantine	✓ "	8/28/18	do.	U.S. C.	34	M	Russian	American	5-7	165	✓
16	Powers	Frank	✓ " Ordinary	8/28/18	do.	U.S. born	23	M	English	do.	5-8	160	✓
17	Ball	Van	✓ "	8/28/18	do.	U.S. born	21	M	English	do.	5-10	130	
18	Beiale	Jacob	✓ "	8/31/18	do.	U.S. born	21	M	do.	do.	5-9	140	
19	Reinertsen	Laurits	✓ Reserve Officer	8/30/18	do.	U.S. C.	28	M	Scand'n.	do.	5-7	150	
20	Whitford	Thomas	✓ "	8/30/18	do.	U.S. C.	27	M	English	do.	5-8	145	
21	Benson	Edwin	✓ Purser	8/29/18	do.	U.S. C.	26	M	Scand'n.	do.	5-8	145	
22	Dush	Lester	✓ Asst. Purser	8/30/18	do.	U.S. born	29	M	English	do.	5-10	160	
23	Peters	Martin	✓ Doctor	8/30/18	do.	U.S. born	44	M	do.	do.	5-10	148	
24	Hall	Andrew	✓ Chf. Engineer	8/28/18	do.	U.S. C.	38	M	Scottish	do.	5-10	212	
25	Hughes	Patrick	✓ 1st Asst. "	8/29/18	do.	U.S. C.	33	M	Irish	do.	5-7	168	
26	Downe	John	✓ 2nd "	8/29/18	do.	C. do.	25	M	English	British	5-6	130	3130
27	Brechtling	Edward	✓ 3rd "	8/28/18	do.	do.	34	M	German	American	5-10		
28	Cook	Walter	✓ Deck Engineer	8/30/18	do.	U.S. C.	33	M	English	do.	5-9	150	
29	Morales	Jose	✓ Donkeyman	8/28/18	do.	C. do.	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	150	3137
30	Serans	Jose	✓ Storekeeper	8/28/18	do.	C. do.	28	M	do.	do.	5-6	150	3136

W. Alexander Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HEREDIA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., September 19th, 1918, from the port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Smith	Harry	✓ Master	8/28/18	New York	U.S. G.	48	M	English	U.S. G.	5-7	170	✓
2	Card	Walbert	✓ Chf. Officer	8/28/18	do.	U.S. G.	51	M	do.	U.S. G.	5-10	154	✓
3	McRae	Clare	✓ 2nd "	8/28/18	do.	U.S. G.	28	M	Scottish	do.	5-10	160	✓
4	Junkerman	William	✓ 3rd "	8/28/18	do.	U.S. G.	37	M	English	U.S. G.	5-8	165	
5	Hendriksen	Anton	✓ Carpenter	8/28/18	do.	do.	25	M	Russian	Russian	6-3	194	3120
6	Greenwood	William	✓ Boatwain	8/28/18	do.	U.S. G.	51	M	English	U.S. G.	5-7	135	✓
7	Smith	Robert	✓ Quartermaster	8/28/18	do.	U.S. G.	20	M	English	U.S. G.	5-7	130	
8	Le Cain	Thomas	✓ "	8/28/18	do.	c. do.	20	M	English	British	5-8	140	3125
9	McConnell	Daniel	✓ "	8/28/18	do.	c. do.	41	M	Irish	do.	5-8	148	✓ 3118
10	Harstrom	John	✓ Seaman, A. B.	8/30/18	do.	c. do.	20	M	Scand'n.	Swedish	5-7	165	3121
11	Gallunas	Anton	✓ "	8/28/18	do.	c. do.	24	M	Russian	Russian	5-8	145	3124
12	Soderberg	Howard	✓ "	8/28/18	do.	do.	20	M	Scand'n.	Swedish	5-6	160	
13	Hanson	Willie	✓ "	8/30/18	do.	U.S. G.	37	M	do.	U.S. G.	5-6	148	
14	Durivon	Johansen	✓ "	8/28/18	do.	c. do.	22	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	148	✓ 3127
15	Thomson	Constantine	✓ "	8/28/18	do.	U.S. G.	34	M	Russian	U.S. G.	5-7	165	✓
16	Powers	Frank	✓ " Ordinary	8/28/18	do.	U.S. G.	23	M	English	do.	5-8	160	✓
17	Ball	Van	✓ " "	8/28/18	do.	U.S. G.	21	M	English	U.S. G.	5-10	130	
18	Beisle	Jacob	✓ " "	8/31/18	do.	U.S. G.	21	M	do.	U.S. G.	5-9	140	
19	Reinertsen	Laurits	✓ Reserve Officer	8/30/18	do.	U.S. G.	28	M	Scand'n.	do.	5-7	150	
20	Whitford	Thomas	✓ " "	8/30/18	do.	U.S. G.	27	M	English	U.S. G.	5-8	145	
21	Benson	Edwin	✓ Purser	8/29/18	do.	U.S. G.	26	M	Scand'n.	U.S. G.	5-8	145	
22	Dush	Lester	✓ Asst. Purser	8/30/18	do.	U.S. G.	29	M	English	U.S. G.	5-10	160	
23	Peters	Martin	✓ Docter	8/30/18	do.	U.S. G.	44	M	do.	U.S. G.	5-10	148	
24	Hall	Andrew	✓ Chf. Engineer	8/28/18	do.	U.S. G.	38	M	Scottish	U.S. G.	5-10	212	
25	Hughes	Patrick	✓ 1st Asst. "	8/29/18	do.	U.S. G.	35	M	Irish	U.S. G.	5-7	168	
26	Downe	John	✓ 2nd " "	8/29/18	do.	c. do.	25	M	English	British	5-6	130	✓ 3130
27	Brechtling	Edward	✓ 3rd " "	8/28/18	do.	do.	34	M	German	American	5-10		
28	Cook	Walter	✓ Deck Engineer	8/30/18	do.	U.S. G.	35	M	English	U.S. G.	5-9	150	
29	Morero	Jose	✓ Donkeyman	8/28/18	do.	c. do.	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	150	3137
30	Serans	Jose	✓ Storekeeper	8/28/18	do.	c. do.	28	M	do.	do.	5-6	150	3136
Wm. Alexander Inspector													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. P. Smith, Master, of the Steamship "HEREDIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec, 1918

C. E. P. I.
Immigrant Inspector.

H. P. Smith
Master "HEREDIA"

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HEREDIA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., September 19th, 1918, from the port of NEW YORK, N. Y. Dec 19-1918

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Johansen	Ludvik	✓ Fry Cook	8/28/18	New York	Discharged	18	M	Scand'n.	Norwegian	5-7	157	3107
2	Conan	Louis	✓ Veg. Cook	8/28/18	do.	C. do.	1	55	M	French	French	5-6	150 3109
3	Sieven	Morris	✓ Cooks Mate	8/30/18	do.	U.S. do.	19	M	Hebrew	Russian	5-6	125	
4	Raiteri	Secondo	✓ Cold Meat Man	8/30/18	do.	do.	1	29	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	164 3117 X
5	Keller	Gottfried	✓ Baker	8/28/18	do.	C. do.	1	32	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-7	154 3116
6	Buff	Charles	✓ 2nd Baker	8/28/18	do.	U.S. born	25	M	English	American	5-10	150	
7	Hertsens	Gamille	✓ Butcher	8/28/18	do.	C. do.	1	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	5-6	145 3113
8	Laure	Giovanni	✓ Mesman	8/30/18	do.	C. do.	2	39	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	125 3112
9	Krause	Henrich	✓ Checker	8/28/18	do.	C. do.	3	20	M	Scand'n.	Danish	5-7	125 #3108
10	Dahl	Sverre	✓ Asst. Steward	8/29/18	do.	C. do.	1	22	M	do.	Norwegian	5-6	140 3129
11	Steen	Martin	✓ " "	8/29/18	do.	C. do.	1	20	M	do.	do.	5-8	160 3126
12	Maururi	Jose	✓ " "	8/30/18	do.	do.	2	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	155 3111
13	Dahl	Wilmer	✓ " "	8/30/18	do.	C. do.	1	25	M	Scand'n.	Danish	5-5	125 #3102 ✓
14	Gnasch	Franz	✓ " "	8/30/18	do.	C. do.	1	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	144 3123
15	Bernstein	Victor	✓ " "	8/30/18	do.	do.	1	20	M	Hebrew	British	5-6	165 3114
16	de Graaff	John	✓ " "	8/30/18	do.	do.	1	44	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-11	160 3119
17	Heller	Morris	✓ " "	8/30/18	do.	do.	1	18	M	Hebrew	British	5-5	140 3106
18	Goldberg	Abraham	✓ " "	8/31/18	do.	do.	1	20	M	do.	do.	5-9	159 3110
19	Rey	Antonio	✓ " "	8/31/18	do.	C. do.	1	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	140 3122
20	Di Palma	Dominick	✓ " "	8/31/18	do.	U.S. do.	25	M	Italian	American	5-7	140	
21	Hitchon	Martinb	✓ " "	8/31/18	do.	U.S. born	24	M	English	do.	5-7	153	
22	Schmidt	Rupert	✓ " "	8/31/18	do.	U.S. do.	28	M	German	do.	5-9	138	
23	Lahn	Harry	✓ Deck Messboy	8/30/18	do.	U.S. born	25	M	English	do.	5-6	135 ✓	
24	Bernales	Jose	✓ Engine Messboy	9/11/18	Pt. Limon Costa Rica	do.	2	22	M	Sp. Amer.	Peruvian	5-6	130 ✓ 3139
25	Girard	Joseph	✓ Gun Crew Mess	8/29/18	New York	U.S. do.	21	M	English	American	5-8	145	
26	Evans	Russell	✓ " "	8/28/18	do.	U.S. born	22	M	do.	do.	5-5	143	
27			W. Alexander		Inspector								
28			C. English										
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. P. Smith, Master, of the Steamship "HEREDIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of Dec, 1918

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

H. P. Smith
Master, HEREDIA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovini. n.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HEREDIA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., September 10th, 1918, from the port of NEW YORK, N. Y. Sept 9, 1918

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Bermudes	Francisco	✓ Oiler	8/28/18	New York	C Discharged	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	1355
2	Hine	Manuel	✓ "	8/28/18	do.	C do.	46	M	do.	do.	5-5	135	1357
3	Roman	Ramon	✓ "	8/28/18	do.	do. 2	24	M	do.	do.	5-6	160	1354
4	Peckett	Harry	✓ 1st Refgr. Eng'r.	8/30/18	do.	C do.	34	M	English	British	5-10	150	3115
5	Portier	Milton	✓ End " "	8/28/18	do.	U.S. born	25	M	French	American	5-7	160	
6	Malarkey	William	✓ 3rd " "	8/28/18	do.	U.S. born	21	M	Irish	do.	6	180	
7	Fernandez	Pedro	✓ Refgr. Oiler	8/28/18	do.	U.S. born	52	M	Spanish	do.	5-2	195	✓
8	Iglesia	Miguel	✓ " "	8/28/18	do.	C do.	33	M	do.	Spanish	5-7	170	✓ 3134
9	Ganano	Manuel	✓ " "	8/28/18	do.	C do.	24	M	do.	do.	5-7	160	3131
10	Gomez	Manuel	✓ Fireman	8/28/18	do.	do. 2	26	M	do.	do.	5-5	140	1352
11	Gomez	Perfected	✓ " "	8/28/18	do.	do. 2	19	M	do.	do.	5-8	160	3133
12	Alonso	Miguel	✓ " "	8/30/18	do.	do. 2	32	M	do.	do.	5-8	155	3132
13	Diego Suarez	Josa	✓ " "	8/30/18	do.	C do.	26	M	do.	do.	5-6	150	1357
14	Herrera	Gregorio	✓ " "	8/28/18	do.	C do.	41	M	Sp. Amer.	Peruvian	5-5	155	1356
15	Barcia	Manuel	✓ " "	8/29/18	do.	do. 3	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	3141
16	Bustillos	Victoriano	✓ " "	8/28/18	C do.	2c do.	25	M	Spanish	do.	5-7	150	3138
17	Barros	Bernado	✓ " "	8/30/18	do.	do. 3	28	M	do.	do.	5-7	149	1359
18	Taibo	Juan	✓ " "	8/28/18	do.	C do.	3	M	do.	do.	5-5	146	✓ 3128
19	Rodriguez	Fuan	✓ Coalpasser	8/28/18	do.	C do.	1	M	do.	do.	5-6	150	3135
20	Zuniga	Vincente	✓ " "	8/28/18	do.	do. 2	24	M	Sp. Amer.	Chilean	5-5	140	1360
21	Peres	Juan	✓ " "	8/28/18	do.	C do.	1	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	150	1353
22	Terres	Santiago	✓ " "	8/28/18	do.	C do.	22	M	African	Colombian	5-6	145	1361
23	Duval	Beverino	✓ " "	8/31/18	do.	C do.	3	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	✓ 3140
24	Cunningham	John	✓ " "	9/11/18	Pt. Limon, Costa Rica	do. 2	28	M	African	British	5-10	155	1358
25	Hart	Harry	✓ Reserve Engineer	8/28/18	New York	U.S. born	27	M	English	American	5-8	165	✓
26	Goddard	Thomas	✓ Chf. Steward	8/28/18	do.	C do.	37	M	English	British	5-10	165	# 3101
27	Loftus	Ralph	✓ 2nd " "	8/30/18	do.	U.S. born	25	M	do.	American	5-9	142	✓ 3103
28	Rosenberg	Alfred	✓ Chf. Cook	8/28/18	do.	U.S. born	32	M	Scand. N.	American	5-11	175	✓ 3104
29	Puente	Benito	✓ 2nd " "	8/28/18	do.	C do.	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	125	✓ 3104
30	de Vries	Hendrik	✓ Ship's Cook	8/30/18	do.	do. 1	42	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	153	3105 ✓

W. Alexander. Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. P. Smith, Master, of the Steamship "HEREDIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec, 1918

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

H. P. Smith
Master, Steamship "HEREDIA"

Heredia

9/19/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovini. n.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eury Lorrain, Surgeon of the La Lorrain, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

(5)

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September 1918

[Handwritten signature: Eury Lorrain]

[Handwritten signature: September 1918]

[Handwritten signature: September 1918]

[Handwritten signature: Act & Res]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Ugh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S. Tax 83 56 139

Alien Corp. 222 3 225

Serial 305-59-364

Aliens U.S. Tax
1st Cabin 100
2nd Cabin 100
Storage 100
Total 300

[Handwritten checkmark]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE

Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX

8 September

1918

1	2	3	5	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		AARONSON	Aaron	42	M	Farmer	Do	Do	French	Yes English	Hebraic	U.S.A. Washington Cosmos Club	Mr Alex. Aaronson a Jaffe Palestine	D.C. Washington
2		ABRAHAM	Adrien	34	M	Engineer	Do	Do	Do	French	French	France La Havre	Mme Abraham 87 Bd de Strasbourg Le Havre	U.S. N.Y.
3		ABTCHOUAT	Marie	23	W	Professeur	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Comte Pontegnat 2018 Bdgt Inf-North Grand Verke anterior Soutour 223 Bakota	
4		BUREAU	Paula	25	W	Professeur	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mr Bureau a Bouras (Ch. Infre) Msc. Madisen	
5	DIPLOMAT	BENKOWITZ	Denitry	49	M	Employe	Do	Do	Do	Russian	Russian	Italie Rome	Mr George Gouthoff a Florence U.S. Via S. Spirito 13	N.Y.
6	DIPLOMAT	BOURGNY	Jacques	41	M	Honn	Do	Do	Do	French	French	Algerie Saïda	Mme Bourgnny Flanchon Bd Oudinet a Oran Algerie	Do
7		COMBEMALE	Yves	16	M	Student	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	France Paris	Mme P. Combemale 94 Bd Flag-arin Paris	Do
8	UNDER 18	COMBEMALE	Colette	12	F	Honn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
9		COMBEMALE	Yvonne	38	F	Honn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10		CHIRON	Jeanne	33	W	Professeur	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mr J. Chiron 8 Rue des Moulins Paris	Do
11	TRANSIT	CHASSARD	Jacques	36	M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	France Bordeaux	Mme Yve Chassard a Benjuntin Calif. S. Francisco Territoire de Belfort	
12	DIPLOMAT	CHASTENET DE GERY	Maurice	33	M	Officier	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	La Vallanne Ain	Melle Chastenet de Gery Louise La Rochelle	Washington
13	DIPLOMAT	CHASTENET DE GERY	Madeleine	25	W	Honn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Chalon a Saone	Mr P. Galland 15 Rue au Change Chalon a Saone	Do
14	TRANSIT	CASTERES	Pierre	45	M	Commer-	Do	Do	Do	Uruguay	Spanish-American	Do	Mr Casteres 32 Bd de Strasbourg Paris	Transit for Japan
15	TRANSIT	CASTERES	Jeanne	36	W	Honn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
16	TRANSIT	COLLARET	Louis	46	M	Officier	Do	Do	Do	French	French	U.S. Washington	Dr Guenne, Medecin-Major Hopital du Chateau, Fontainebleau	D.C. Washington
17	DIPLOMAT	CONWAY	Cecilia	29	W	Gover-	Do	Do	Do	English	English	France Paris	Lieutenant Carhian 2 Place des Saussaies Paris	U.S. N.Y.
18	DIPLOMAT	CARLHIAN	André	34	M	Officier	Do	Do	Do	French	French	Do	Mme Carhian 77 Rue de Prey Paris	Do
19	DIPLOMAT	CARLHIAN	Henriette	30	W	Honn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mme Baldeux 67 Rue Tasquesville Paris	Do
20	DIPLOMAT	CARLHIAN	Robert	7	M	Honn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
21	DIPLOMAT	CARLHIAN	Michel	6	M	Honn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
22	TRANSIT	CLAYTON	Arthur	34	M	Engineer	Do	Do	Do	English	English	U.S. Sea Cliff	Do	Sea Cliff N.Y.
23	DIPLOMAT	CHAPLAIN	Idopold	28	M	Officier	Do	Do	Do	French	French	Algerie	Mr Chapelle, Chef de Gare St Louis du Rhone	N.Y.
24		CHAGNOUX	Henri	48	M	Engineer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	France Paris	Mme Chagnoux 15 Quai de Conti Paris	Do
25		CHENILLAT	Marthe	30	W	Secr-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mme G. Dore 15 Rue Jouffroy Paris	U.S. N.Y.
26	TRANSIT	COGNE	Joseph	41	M	Friend	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	St Herblon Mr J. Sagne a St Herblon Loire Infre	Canada Montreal
27	DIPLOMAT	Baron de NEUFLIZE	Andre	43	M	Officier	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Baron de Neuflize 31 R. Lafayette Paris	U.S. N.Y.
28	DIPLOMAT	de NEUFLIZE	Jacques	35	M	Banker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
29	DIPLOMAT	de VILLAINES	Philippe	25	M	Officier	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Marquis de Villaines Chateau de St Sever -Indre-	Washington
30	DIPLOMAT	BRULAND	Jean	52	M	Honn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dutch	Algerie	Mme Bruland 15 Rue Lamouran Oran Algerie	N.Y.

23

V. F. Gankowski Insp

Closed at num

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Closed at number

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 19, 1918

131

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No	My self	No	No	Washington Common Club Washington	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Clear	Fair	Gray	Romania	Bacau
2	No	Society	No	No	Vanderbilt Hotel N.Y.	3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Brown	Gray	Blue	France	Uckanges
3	No	My self	No	No	University of No. Dak.	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	No	Brown		No	Garlin
4	No	My self	No	No	Fondation Germano Madison	3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	No	No		No	Susant
5	No	No	No	No	Mission Militaire France	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		White	Gray	Brown	Russia	Baragoargny Vladimir
6	Yes	French	No	No	French Mission Militaire France	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6 1	No	Brown	Blue	France	Villars Seneuse
7	No	My self	No	No	Mr Miles 390 Cherry St. N.Y.	2 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Clear	Brown		No	Paris
8	No	No	No	No	Mr Mackay Carylle Bankers N.Y.	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4 11	No	Fair	Blue	No	No
9	No	No	No	No	No	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Clear	Brown		No	No
10	No	No	No	No	French School for Girls N.Y. 24 E. 94th St. N.Y. City	3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	No	No		No	No
11	No	No	No	No	Schaeffer No 14 E. Franklin St. N.Y.	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Brown	Brown		No	Montbaliard
12	Yes	French Co-Verment	No	No	French Mission Militaire France	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Clear	Brown	Blue	No	Villebois Lavalette
13	No	My self	No	No	Liberty Loan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Brown	Green	Amputated thigh right	No	Chalon s/ Saone
14	Yes	No	No	No	Agnes Cook & Yokohama	14 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	White	Gray		Uruguay	Montevideo
15	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	No	Black	Gray	France	Paris
16	No	No	No	No	Yaschak Washington (Vafal) Louis Collardet 1749 Qth St. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	No	Brown		No	Buxey
17	Yes	No	No	No	Quartermaster Dept	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Clear	No	Blue	Angleterre	Jarrow
18	No	No	No	No	11 E 34 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	No	Fair		France	Paris
19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	No	Brown	Black	No	Chantilly
20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	Fair		No	Paris
21	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	Blue		No	No
22	No	Society	No	No	N.Y. Sea Cliff Long Island N.Y.	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					Angleterre	Batti
23	No	French Co-Verment	No	No	French Mission Militaire France	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Brown	Gray		France	Marseillac
24	No	My self	No	No	Sever & Co. Charles Hotel	2 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	White	Gray	Blue	No	Paris
25	No	No	No	No	(Sister) Mrs Chantillet 142 49 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Clear	Brown		No	Masally
26	No	Society	No	No	Montreal Montreal Ecole St Jean 999 Sherbrooke W.	1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Brown	Brown		No	St Harblan
27	No	My self	No	No	N.Y. East Commissariat Francaise N.Y. Washington	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Clear	Fair	Blue	No	Boisy s/ Montmerency
28	No	No	No	No	Liberty Loan	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	No	No		No	No
29	No	French Co-Verment	No	No	No	3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	No	No		No	St Severe
30	No	No	No	No	No	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	White	Brown	Gray	Alsace	Tekwersheim

Thirty passenger

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 191_____

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	EDMOND	32	✓	French	yes	French	French	France	Marseille	U.S.	N.Y.
2	TRANSIT	YASUO	27	✓	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Chamfou Pondou	U.S.	N.Y.
3	DIPLOMAT	ANTHONY	42	✓	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	U.S.	N.Y.
4	DIPLOMAT	RODOVICO	26	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	U.S.	N.Y.
5	TRANSIT	LORENZ	30	✓	Swiss	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Paris	U.S.	N.Y.
6	TRANSIT	VALENTIN	27	✓	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Paris	U.S.	N.Y.
7	TRANSIT	ALBERT	27	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Paris	U.S.	N.Y.
8	TRANSIT	ALBERT	27	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Paris	U.S.	N.Y.
9	TRANSIT	LORENZ	30	✓	Swiss	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Paris	U.S.	N.Y.
10	TRANSIT	ALBERT	27	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Paris	U.S.	N.Y.
11	TRANSIT	ALBERT	27	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Paris	U.S.	N.Y.
12	TRANSIT	ALBERT	27	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Paris	U.S.	N.Y.
13	DIPLOMAT	ALBERT	27	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Paris	U.S.	N.Y.
14	DIPLOMAT	ALBERT	27	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Paris	U.S.	N.Y.
15	DIPLOMAT	ALBERT	27	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Paris	U.S.	N.Y.
16	TRANSIT	ALBERT	27	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Paris	U.S.	N.Y.
17	TRANSIT	ALBERT	27	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Paris	U.S.	N.Y.
18	TRANSIT	ALBERT	27	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Paris	U.S.	N.Y.
19	TRANSIT	ALBERT	27	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Paris	U.S.	N.Y.
20	TRANSIT	ALBERT	27	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Paris	U.S.	N.Y.
21	DIPLOMAT	ALBERT	27	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Paris	U.S.	N.Y.
22	DIPLOMAT	ALBERT	27	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Paris	U.S.	N.Y.
23	TRANSIT	ALBERT	27	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Paris	U.S.	N.Y.
24	TRANSIT	ALBERT	27	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Paris	U.S.	N.Y.
25	TRANSIT	ALBERT	27	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Paris	U.S.	N.Y.
26	TRANSIT	ALBERT	27	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Paris	U.S.	N.Y.
27	TRANSIT	ALBERT	27	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Paris	U.S.	N.Y.
28	TRANSIT	ALBERT	27	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Paris	U.S.	N.Y.
29	TRANSIT	ALBERT	27	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Paris	U.S.	N.Y.
30	TRANSIT	ALBERT	27	✓	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Paris	U.S.	N.Y.

24

Closed at number

Canada
Closed at number

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

1918

133

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes my self	yes no no	Hotel Vanderbilt	yes	1 year	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	White Black	none	France Le Havre
2	no do	yes no no	Transit for JAPAN	yes	15 day	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Yellow	none	France Le Havre
3	yes do	yes no no	Hotel	yes	4 month	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Clear Gray Blue	none	France Le Havre
4	yes do	yes no no	Hotel Imperial Broadway N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	White Fair Gray	none	Italy Venice
5	yes do	yes no no	Transit for CHINA	yes	10 day	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Yellow Black	none	India Pondicherry
6	yes do	yes no no	Hotel	yes	10 day	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	White Brown Blue	none	Russia Petrograd
7	yes do	yes no no	Hotel	yes	10 day	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	White Brown Blue	none	Russia Petrograd
8	yes do	yes no no	Hotel	yes	10 day	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	White Brown Blue	none	Russia Petrograd
9	yes do	yes no no	Hotel	yes	10 day	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	White Brown Blue	none	Russia Petrograd
10	yes do	yes no no	Hotel	yes	10 day	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	White Brown Blue	none	Russia Petrograd
11	yes do	yes no no	Hotel	yes	10 day	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	White Brown Blue	none	Russia Petrograd
12	yes do	yes no no	Hotel	yes	10 day	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	White Brown Blue	none	Russia Petrograd
13	yes do	yes no no	Hotel	yes	10 day	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	White Brown Blue	none	Russia Petrograd
14	yes do	yes no no	Hotel	yes	10 day	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	White Brown Blue	none	Russia Petrograd
15	yes do	yes no no	Hotel	yes	10 day	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	White Brown Blue	none	Russia Petrograd
16	yes do	yes no no	Hotel	yes	10 day	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	White Brown Blue	none	Russia Petrograd
17	yes do	yes no no	Hotel	yes	10 day	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	White Brown Blue	none	Russia Petrograd
18	yes do	yes no no	Hotel	yes	10 day	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	White Brown Blue	none	Russia Petrograd
19	yes do	yes no no	Hotel	yes	10 day	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	White Brown Blue	none	Russia Petrograd
20	yes do	yes no no	Hotel	yes	10 day	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	White Brown Blue	none	Russia Petrograd
21	yes do	yes no no	Hotel	yes	10 day	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	White Brown Blue	none	Russia Petrograd
22	yes do	yes no no	Hotel	yes	10 day	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	White Brown Blue	none	Russia Petrograd
23	yes do	yes no no	Hotel	yes	10 day	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	White Brown Blue	none	Russia Petrograd
24	yes do	yes no no	Hotel	yes	10 day	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	White Brown Blue	none	Russia Petrograd
25	yes do	yes no no	Hotel	yes	10 day	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	White Brown Blue	none	Russia Petrograd
26	yes do	yes no no	Hotel	yes	10 day	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	White Brown Blue	none	Russia Petrograd
27	yes do	yes no no	Hotel	yes	10 day	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	White Brown Blue	none	Russia Petrograd
28	yes do	yes no no	Hotel	yes	10 day	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	White Brown Blue	none	Russia Petrograd
29	yes do	yes no no	Hotel	yes	10 day	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	White Brown Blue	none	Russia Petrograd
30	yes do	yes no no	Hotel	yes	10 day	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	White Brown Blue	none	Russia Petrograd
31	yes do	yes no no	Hotel	yes	10 day	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	White Brown Blue	none	Russia Petrograd
32	yes do	yes no no	Hotel	yes	10 day	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	White Brown Blue	none	Russia Petrograd
33	yes do	yes no no	Hotel	yes	10 day	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	White Brown Blue	none	Russia Petrograd

Thirty passenger

Thirty passenger

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henri Fernand, Second Officer of the Sa Lorraine, from Bordeaux, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1918, _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

0
on 1967 Dec 18 at New York City

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, electrician, painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and surveyors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Native or naturalized*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be constructed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien, and list the following:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and surveyors clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franz" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might or may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following conditions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not to the race).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Apulia, Campania, Sicily, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of whether of actual residence therein. The countries in which alien resided for less than one year shall be classed as "country of last permanent residence" for statistical purposes, but shall not be classed as "country of last permanent residence" of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative or friend, or nearest relative living, in the home and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1897-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.)—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cury Lewis, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1911

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. La Lorraine Passengers sailing from Bordeaux, 8 September, 1918

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Passengers, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

September 18, 1918

135

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis Fernand Second Officer of the "La Soraine," from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1916

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

Immigration Officer

(continued)

[illegible]

100-443887-100

[Faint, illegible header information]

1944-1945

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 104

.....

.....

[Faint header information]

... ..

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space

land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

(Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled out and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the alien must state the language he is able to read and write. If an alien is unable to read and claim

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is a native-born citizen or subject of birth, and manifests should be carefully

(column 16 *By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 11. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

© 2006 The Authors
Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

B O R D E A U X

7918

Closed at number thirty passenger

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

137

U. S. LA LERNAINE

sailing from ~~NEW YORK~~

8 September 1918

Arriving at Port of New York

September 1918

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YER. MOS.			
James	James	25	Feb. 25 - 1893 Milwaukee - Wisconsin.	P.R. 1314 Kansas	282 Prospect Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.
James	James	25	Novemb 6th 1893 State N.Y.	P.R. 2492 Paris	584 Fifth Av. N.Y.
Marjaret	Marjaret	30	W Vermont	P.R. 23833, Kansas	1455 Sherman Ave. Denver Colo.
Henry	Henry	31	July 25 1887 West Chester Pennsylvania	P.R. 18970, Kansas	150 Nassau St. N.Y. City N.Y.
Gordon B	Gordon B	42		P.R. 25232 Kansas	99 Fairview Ave. Jersey City N.J.
William	William	60	Octob 23 1857 Schenadady N.Y.	P.R. 64493, Kansas	408 Jackson Av. E. Detroit, Mich.
Harry	Harry	46	Aug. 19th 1873 Yonkers New-York	P.R. 79909, Kansas	4213 Wabash Road Chicago Illin.
Anna	Anna	67	March 14th 1851 Bristol N.Y.	P.R. 19093 - Kansas	The Presbyterian Hosp. 41 East 70 St. N.Y. City
James	James	45	Wilford N.J. Dec 1 1873	P.R. 6279	438 Olney St. Reading Pa.
James	James	30	Aug. 20 1888 Chicago	P.R. Aug 2 - 22908, Kansas	120 W. 14th St. Chicago
James	James	50		P.R. 10591, Kansas	166 Madison Av. Flushing N.Y.
Harvey	Harvey	40	W Cleveland Ohio Octob. 4 1880	P.R. 13996	120 Broadway N.Y.
Elizabeth	Elizabeth	30	Feb 21 1888 Boston	P.R. 2508, Kansas	100 Marlford St. Boston Mass.
Earl	Earl	46	W Born Brooklyn N.Y. Octob 23 1871	P.R. 22657, Kansas	St George's Ch 209 E. 16th St. N.Y. City
Herbert	Herbert	43	W Chicago Ill. 1876	P.R. 64746, Kansas	562 W. 14th St. Chicago
Elizabeth	Elizabeth	26	May 29 1893 Pittsburgh	P.R. 69836, Kansas	120 W. 14th St. Chicago
Mary	Mary	26	W Fort Scott Kans. Octob. 6 1892	P.R. Cont. 2510, Paris	Abilene Tex. U.S.A.
Carrie	Carrie	53	W W. Holly Michigan Septemb 17 1864	P.R. 25893, Kansas	3325 High St. Middletown Conn
Alexander	Alexander	45	W W. Holly Michigan Septemb 17 1864	P.R. 25893, Kansas	44 W. 10th St N.Y. City
Caroline	Caroline	24	W Apr. 26 1894 North Andover Mass.	Circuit Court of Cook County Illin. 999 Lake Shore Drive Chicago	623 Osgood St. North Andover Mass.
Albert	Albert	48	W Winchester Mass.	P.R. 7794, Kansas	Marlin, Tex
Julian	Julian	42	W S. Francisco California May 19 1876	P.R. 4465, Kansas	2574 Broadway S. Francisco Calif.
Nicholas	Nicholas	78	W Novemb 22 1846 Rock Island Illin.	P.R. 21352	Sterling Illinois
Dorothy	Dorothy	24	W Leavenworth Kansas	P.R. 22478	Versailles Missouri
Samuel	Samuel	52	W N.Y. City Apr 22 1866	P.R. 22337, Kansas	Long Beach, N.Y. City
Wilfred L	Wilfred L	41	W Sioux City May 18 1877	P.R. 26615, Kansas	50 Chas. St. N.Y.

Closed at number: Twenty Six passenger

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

27

1st

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALABAMA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. LA LORRAINE

Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX

, 8. September, 1918

28

Total passengers	70
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-4

SOUND-CASED PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

September, 1918

139

Thirty passenger

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henri Second Officer, of the "La Lorraine", from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1918 Officer.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the collector of customs.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital status).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, painter, steel worker, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs clerks during the physical examination of the alien.

Column 8 (Literacy).—This column is divided into two parts, and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or, if the alien is unable to read, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Former people).—List of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of the alien as printed on the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed to insure that no errors are made in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on the head of a citizen does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of a race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country, but in this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and who are born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or other.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If the alien relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence, as indicated on the manifest, or, if the alien has no permanent residence, the entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether alien (Yes or No) in the United States between the years (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cury Henri, Surgeon of the La Serrains, Sailing Thencewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty
of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 19 18

at _____

—

804

九



882



100

10

1	Mr. J. Edgar Hoover	Director	U. S. Department of Justice
2	Mr. E. A. Tamm	Chief Justice	U. S. Supreme Court
3	Mr. Clegg	Chief of Bureau	Bureau of Investigation
4	Mr. Glavin	Chief of Bureau	Bureau of Investigation
5	Mr. Ladd	Chief of Bureau	Bureau of Investigation
6	Mr. Nichols	Chief of Bureau	Bureau of Investigation
7	Mr. Rosen	Chief of Bureau	Bureau of Investigation
8	Mr. Tracy	Chief of Bureau	Bureau of Investigation
9	Mr. Carson	Chief of Bureau	Bureau of Investigation
10	Mr. Egan	Chief of Bureau	Bureau of Investigation
11	Mr. Gurnea	Chief of Bureau	Bureau of Investigation
12	Mr. Hendon	Chief of Bureau	Bureau of Investigation
13	Mr. Mumford	Chief of Bureau	Bureau of Investigation
14	Mr. Quinn	Chief of Bureau	Bureau of Investigation
15	Mr. Nease	Chief of Bureau	Bureau of Investigation
16	Mr. Gandy	Chief of Bureau	Bureau of Investigation

NOTE: If a surron sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

NAME	AGE	SEX	REL	DATE	TIME	PLACE	REMARKS
JOHN	20	M	Son	1900	10	St. Paul	...
MARY	20	F	Daughter	1900	10	St. Paul	...

1. The first of the two (2) copies of the original document shall be retained by the originating agency. The second (2) copy shall be forwarded to the receiving agency. The third (3) copy shall be retained by the receiving agency. The fourth (4) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The fifth (5) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The sixth (6) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The seventh (7) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The eighth (8) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The ninth (9) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The tenth (10) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The eleventh (11) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The twelfth (12) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The thirteenth (13) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The fourteenth (14) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The fifteenth (15) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The sixteenth (16) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The seventeenth (17) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The eighteenth (18) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The nineteenth (19) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The twentieth (20) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The twenty-first (21) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The twenty-second (22) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The twenty-third (23) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The twenty-fourth (24) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The twenty-fifth (25) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The twenty-sixth (26) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The twenty-seventh (27) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The twenty-eighth (28) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The twenty-ninth (29) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The thirtieth (30) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The thirty-first (31) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The thirty-second (32) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The thirty-third (33) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The thirty-fourth (34) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The thirty-fifth (35) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The thirty-sixth (36) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The thirty-seventh (37) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The thirty-eighth (38) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The thirty-ninth (39) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The fortieth (40) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The forty-first (41) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The forty-second (42) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The forty-third (43) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The forty-fourth (44) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The forty-fifth (45) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The forty-sixth (46) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The forty-seventh (47) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The forty-eighth (48) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The forty-ninth (49) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The fiftieth (50) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The fifty-first (51) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The fifty-second (52) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The fifty-third (53) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The fifty-fourth (54) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The fifty-fifth (55) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The fifty-sixth (56) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The fifty-seventh (57) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The fifty-eighth (58) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The fifty-ninth (59) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The sixtieth (60) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The sixty-first (61) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The sixty-second (62) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The sixty-third (63) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The sixty-fourth (64) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The sixty-fifth (65) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The sixty-sixth (66) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The sixty-seventh (67) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The sixty-eighth (68) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The sixty-ninth (69) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The seventieth (70) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The seventy-first (71) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The seventy-second (72) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The seventy-third (73) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The seventy-fourth (74) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The seventy-fifth (75) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The seventy-sixth (76) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The seventy-seventh (77) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The seventy-eighth (78) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The seventy-ninth (79) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The eightieth (80) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The eighty-first (81) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The eighty-second (82) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The eighty-third (83) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The eighty-fourth (84) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The eighty-fifth (85) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The eighty-sixth (86) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The eighty-seventh (87) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The eighty-eighth (88) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The eighty-ninth (89) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The ninetieth (90) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The ninety-first (91) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The ninety-second (92) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The ninety-third (93) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The ninety-fourth (94) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The ninety-fifth (95) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The ninety-sixth (96) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The ninety-seventh (97) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The ninety-eighth (98) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency. The ninety-ninth (99) copy shall be retained by the appropriate agency. The hundredth (100) copy shall be forwarded to the appropriate agency.

[illegible]

1940

[illegible]

NAME	DATE	TO	FROM	REMARKS
Mr. J. H.
...

NAME	AGE	SEX	RELATION	DATE	PLACE	REMARKS
JOHN	10	M	Son	1900	Do	Do
MARY	8	F	Daughter	1900	Do	Do
JOHN	6	M	Son	1900	Do	Do
MARY	4	F	Daughter	1900	Do	Do
JOHN	2	M	Son	1900	Do	Do
MARY	1	F	Daughter	1900	Do	Do

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race" people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.

Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	

Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovak.

	Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
	East Indian.	Mexican.	Span. Americ.
			Syrian.

English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	

French. Polish. West Indian (other than Cuban).
German. Portuguese.

1. The first step in the process of identifying a problem is to recognize that a problem exists. This involves gathering information about the situation and identifying the specific issue that needs to be addressed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. LA LORRAINE

Passengers sailing from

Bordeaux

SEPTEMBER

191 •

Passengers sailing from <u>Bordeaux</u> , 9 SEPTEMBER, 1910																		
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column to use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	ARMAND	ARMAND	20	W	M	French		French	yes	French	French	France	Army	No family		U.S.	Washington
2	DIPLOMAT	ARMAND	ARMAND	22	W	M	French		French	yes	Do	Do	Do	Brest	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
3	DIPLOMAT	ARMAND	ARMAND	24	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.	N.Y.
4	DIPLOMAT	ARMAND	ARMAND	25	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Bordeaux	Mr Chausseur		Calif.	Oakland
5	DIPLOMAT	ARMAND	ARMAND	26	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		Mass.	Boston
6	DIPLOMAT	ARMAND	ARMAND	27	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
7	DIPLOMAT	ARMAND	ARMAND	28	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
8	DIPLOMAT	ARMAND	ARMAND	29	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
9	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	30	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
10	DIPLOMAT	ARMAND	ARMAND	31	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
11	DIPLOMAT	ARMAND	ARMAND	32	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
12	DIPLOMAT	ARMAND	ARMAND	33	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
13	DIPLOMAT	ARMAND	ARMAND	34	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
14	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	35	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
15	DIPLOMAT	ARMAND	ARMAND	36	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
16	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	37	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
17	DIPLOMAT	ARMAND	ARMAND	38	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
18	DIPLOMAT	ARMAND	ARMAND	39	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
19	DIPLOMAT	ARMAND	ARMAND	40	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
20	DIPLOMAT	ARMAND	ARMAND	41	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
21	DIPLOMAT	ARMAND	ARMAND	42	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
22	DIPLOMAT	ARMAND	ARMAND	43	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
23	DIPLOMAT	ARMAND	ARMAND	44	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
24	DIPLOMAT	ARMAND	ARMAND	45	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
25	DIPLOMAT	ARMAND	ARMAND	46	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
26	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	47	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
27	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	48	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
28	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	49	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
29	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	50	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
30	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	51	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
31	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	52	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
32	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	53	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
33	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	54	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
34	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	55	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
35	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	56	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
36	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	57	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
37	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	58	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
38	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	59	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
39	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	60	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
40	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	61	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
41	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	62	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
42	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	63	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
43	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	64	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
44	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	65	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
45	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	66	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
46	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	67	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
47	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	68	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
48	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	69	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
49	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	70	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
50	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	71	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
51	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	72	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
52	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	73	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
53	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	74	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
54	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	75	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
55	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	76	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
56	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	77	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
57	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	78	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
58	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	79	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
59	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	80	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
60	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	81	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
61	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	82	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
62	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	83	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
63	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	84	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
64	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	85	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
65	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	86	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
66	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	87	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
67	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	88	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
68	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	89	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
69	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	90	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
70	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	91	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
71	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	92	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
72	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	93	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
73	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	94	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
74	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	95	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
75	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	96	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
76	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	97	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
77	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	98	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
78	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	99	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
79	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	100	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
80	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	101	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
81	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	102	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
82	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	103	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
83	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	104	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
84	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	105	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
85	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	106	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
86	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	107	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
87	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	108	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
88	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	109	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
89	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	110	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
90	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	111	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
91	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	112	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
92	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	113	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
93	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	114	W	M	Scholar		Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Blanc	(father) Guellier 3 rue de		U.S.	N.Y.
94	TRANSIT	ARMAND	ARMAND	115	W	M</												

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1044

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Seamen, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

141

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether he is a native of the United States?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether he is a passenger of the vessel?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether he is a member of the crew of the vessel?	Whether he is a member of the crew of the vessel?	Whether he is a member of the crew of the vessel?	Whether he is a member of the crew of the vessel?	Whether he is a member of the crew of the vessel?	Whether he is a member of the crew of the vessel?	Whether he is a member of the crew of the vessel?	Whether he is a member of the crew of the vessel?	Whether he is a member of the crew of the vessel?	Whether he is a member of the crew of the vessel?	Whether he is a member of the crew of the vessel?	Whether he is a member of the crew of the vessel?	Whether he is a member of the crew of the vessel?	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	French Mission Washington	yes	no	no	yes	mission	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wheat	brown	none	France Paris
2	yes	my self	no	no	no	no	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	no	none	De Grandfort
3	yes	Do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	no	no	none	De Sartreuil
4	no	French Mission Washington	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	no	none	De St. Seine
5	no	French Mission Washington	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair brown	none	De Marimencourt
6	no	my self	yes	no	no	no	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	black	none	De Herve
7	no	Do	no	no	no	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear brown	blue	none	De Grain
8	yes	Do	yes	no	no	no	mission	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	no	brown	none	De Calais
9	no	Do	no	no	no	no	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	no	none	De St. Nazaire
10	yes	my self	yes	no	no	no	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair gray	none	De Paris
11	no	Do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	no	none	De Do
12	yes	Do	yes	no	no	no	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	none	De Lyon
13	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	fair green	none	De St. Marcelin
14	no	Do	no	no	no	no	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	gray	none	Canada Quebec
15	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	brown	none	France Sens
16	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	gray brown	none	De Paris
17	no	French Mission Washington	yes	no	no	no	mission	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	no	brown	none	De Reims
18	yes	my self	no	no	no	no	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	no	fair fine	none	De Vert-le-Petit
19	yes	Do	yes	no	no	no	mission	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	no	brown	none	De Paris
20	yes	Do	yes	no	no	no	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair green	none	De Toulouse
21	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown gray	none	De Vendôme
22	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	no	brown	none	De La Porte
23	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	with blue	none	De Charpent
24	yes	Do	yes	no	no	no	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	brown	none	De Mont-de-Maron
25	yes	Do	yes	no	no	no	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	no	none	De Flegaff
26	no	my family	yes	no	no	no	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	no	none	De Frigny
27	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	De Soyasse
28	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	black	none	De Gramaso
29	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	with	no	none	De Chantelay
30	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	gray	none	De Vendencourt

Thirty passenger

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Edward Sand, of the La Lorraine, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 19 18 _____ Officer.

at _____

John J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is left for the use of the collector.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital status).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, house painter, steel mill worker, iron mill worker, etc., and so on).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the collector.

Column 7 (Language spoken).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by the collector.

Column 10 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 24 (Whether having a ticket).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 25 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 26 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 30 (Whether having a ticket).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 31 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 32 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the Alpine divide, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Alpine divide, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of origin.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is a permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 20 (Whether having a ticket).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 21 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 22 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 26 (Whether having a ticket).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 27 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 28 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 32 (Whether having a ticket).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 33 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 34 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 38 (Whether having a ticket).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 39 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 40 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 41 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cory Henri, Surgeon of the "La Serraine", Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1918

John J. [Signature]

Note—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel's departure. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- "Race" or "people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.
- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Belgian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Indianian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE

Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX

8 September, 1918

1		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
NAME IN FULL		Age		Ser.		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate where permanent residence.)					
Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Met.		Married or single.		Read. Write.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.			
TRANSIT	CAMILLE	46	W	H	French	4-3627	Yes	French	French	France	Vincennes	Mr. Yve Happey, 14 Route de Mantes & Castelmaury Ave	S. Francisco	NON IMM									
MARRIAGE	MARIE	46	W	H	Do	4-2627	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	
MARRIAGE	RAYMOND	15	W	H	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	
MARRIAGE	JULIE	38	W	H	Do	4-0625	Do	Do	Do	Do	St Cloud	Mr. Huot 12 Rue Dailly St Cloud - Seine & Oise	Montreal	NON IMM									
MARRIAGE	SIMONNE	6	W	H	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	
MARRIAGE	CHARLES	4	W	H	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	
DIPLOMAT	ALBERT	27	W	H	Goldsmith	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Paris	Mr. Mathiot Edmond 32 R. des Graviers & Valenciennes (Reube-	Washington										
MARRIAGE	EVELY	31	W	H	Do	4-2627	Do	Do	Do	Do	Cannes A.M.	Mr. J. Masson 7 Rue de Bône Cannes	W. York L. Island										
MARRIAGE	ELISE	37	W	H	Do	4-2627	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vx Charente	Mr. Ch. Masson & Vieux Charente - Reube-	H.Y.										
MARRIAGE	MARTHE	44	W	H	Do	4-2627	Do	Do	Do	Do	Paris	Monsieur Altice 45 Bd St Germain Paris	Miss. Greenwood										
TRANSIT	JACK	25	W	H	Do	Comp. 4-4625	Do	English / English	Do	Do	Paris	Mr. Mac Millan 1 Bd du Pg St Jacques Paris	Anstral. Adelaide	NON IMM									
MARRIAGE	BENEDICTO	16	W	H	Student	4-2627	Do	French	French	France	Toulon Neuqil-	Mr. Moony 16 R. Deussé Toulon	Iowa Cedar Rapids										
MARRIAGE	ANTONINE	28	W	H	Do	4-3627	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aigurande	Mme Mary, Café & Aigurande - Indre-	Texas Denton										
MARRIAGE	JEANNE	25	W	H	Do	4-1627	Do	Do	Do	Do	Marseille	Mr. Mercier 48 R. Terrasse Marseille	Wash. Wallawalla										
TRANSIT	THEOPHILE	25	W	H	Sailor	4-0627	Do	Do	Do	Do	Séné	Mme Noblans & Cadumay-Séné Vannes - Morbihan-	Calif. S. Francisco	NON IMM									
DIPLOMAT	ANDRE	36	W	H	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Chateau-Centier	Mme Nathan 4 Rue Volney Chateau-Centier - Mayenne-	D.C. Washington										
MARRIAGE	NOLLY	21	W	H	Student	4-2627	Do	Do	Do	Do	Pigne B.A.	Mr. Noble 1 Rue de la Prefecture Pigne (B.A.)	Iowa Grinnel										
MARRIAGE	AUGUSTE	35	W	H	Do	4-1627	Do	Do	Do	Do	Nantes	Mme Paillardien 14 R. du Roi Dam. Nantes (L. Infre)	U.S. S. Francisco	NON IMM									
MARRIAGE	MARIE	45	W	H	Do	4-1627	Do	Do	Do	Do	Thouars	Mlle Emilienne Pichaud & Thouars - Deux Sevrés-	Mass. Beverly Cave										
MARRIAGE	RENÉ	35	W	H	Do	4-2627	Do	Do	Do	Do	Paris	Mr. P. Pollain 11, R. François Pensard Paris-Auteuil	H.Y. H.Y.										
MARRIAGE	GILBERTO	20	W	H	Do	4-3627	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		
MARRIAGE	MARGUERITE	32	W	H	Teacher	4-1625	Do	Do	Do	Do	Etupes	Mme Yve Peckin-Gressard Etupes - Reube-	Penna Bryn Mawr										
MARRIAGE	LOUISE	17	W	H	Student	4-2627	Do	Do	Do	Do	Cluny	L. Pollard Ecole A & Nôblers Cluny - S & L-	Iowa Cedar Rapids										
MARRIAGE	MARIE	22	W	H	Do	4-2627	Do	Do	Do	Do	La Rochelle	Mr. J. de Perain 95, Av. Coll. gny La Rochelle Columbia	Washington D.C.										
MARRIAGE	MARTHE	24	W	H	Domestic	4-4627	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bordeaux	Mr. Kermannan 48, Rue d'Aviau Bordeaux	Washington										
MARRIAGE	JEANNE	26	W	H	Student	4-3627	Do	Do	Do	Do	Clarmont-Ferrand	Mr. Pellet, Professeur, Université de Clarmont-Ferrand Califor.	Pennsa Clar-mont										
MARRIAGE	LUCIENNE	22	W	H	Do	4-3627	Do	Do	Do	Do	Moyse	Mlle Petit Pension J. Filles Min. Bahen - Pac de Calais	St Paul										
MARRIAGE	ANGÈLE	25	W	H	Professor	4-2627	Do	Do	Do	Do	Camblain-l'Abbé	Mr. Petit 4, Route d'Avesnes Camblain l'Abbé	Illin. Jacksonville										
MARRIAGE	SEBESTINE	21	W	H	Student	4-4625	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mirepoix	Mr. Porcher Maître de Mirepoix Ariège-	Illin. Jacksonville										
MARRIAGE	JEANNE	24	W	H	Do	4-2627	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tarbes	Mr. Aug. Pujos 4 R. Camille Deuseulins Tarbes	Wisconsin Madison										

30

Closed at number:

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-436

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEVENTH-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

September 14, 1918

143

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henri Fernand, Second Officer of the La Louane, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 19 18 Officer.

at Immigration Office.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the consular or customs clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by consular and customs clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of "country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Provence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, and nationality.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is a permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of alien, whether of one year or more, or of indefinite duration. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the date of entry and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cury Henri, Surgeon of the La Serraine, Sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to do so as such by and under the authority of the Government of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1918

144

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Signature	Remarks
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovakian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. CHALORRAINE Passengers sailing from BOREHAYE, SEPTEMBER, 1916

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAIL STATES. (This column to be filled in by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.					State.	City or town.						
														Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exempt, claim, on what ground).										
1		PIERRE	FRANCOIS	24	V		Scholar	French	yes	French	French	France	Blais	(father) Mr Picard 22 rue Sainte-Wisne Springfield											
2		PIERRE	FRANCOIS	24	V		Do	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Nivepoix	(father) Mr Ponsin Nivepoix			Ill Jacksonville								
3		PIERRE	FRANCOIS	24	V		Do	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Paris	Do Bastard Bernard 19 rue Saint-Nicolas Paris			Winn Winona								
4		PIERRE	FRANCOIS	24	V		Do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do do do do do do			do do								
5	TRANSIT	PIERRE	JULIEN	24	V		Do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Mr Daniel Louis Palais D'Orsay U.S. N.Y.											
6		PIERRE	JULIEN	24	V		Scholar	do	yes	do	do	do	Grenoble	Mme Chapon 2 rue General Mathieu-Morel Grenoble			Mme Watick								
7		PIERRE	JULIEN	24	V		do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Nantes la Ville	Mme Robin 2 rue de Damartin			Wt Poughkeepsie							
8		PIERRE	JULIEN	24	V		do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	La Brideiro	Mr Roulier La Brideiro Savoie			Cal Colorado Springs							
9		PIERRE	JULIEN	24	V		Do	yes	English	yes	Italian	English	Italy	Verona	Mr Santhyan Jocelyn 20 Via Verona			U.S. N.Y.							
10		PIERRE	JULIEN	24	V		Scholar	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mr Sturm 33 rue de la Chapelle Paris			Ill. Decatur							
11		PIERRE	JULIEN	24	V		Do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Evian les Bains	Mr Berres Grande Nive par Evian les Bains			Panna Park inn Shields							
12		PIERRE	JULIEN	24	V		Scholar	yes	do	yes	do	Polish	do	Nassau	Mme Samlanska Villa Paisible Nassau			Ill. Jackson ville							
13		PIERRE	JULIEN	24	V		do	yes	do	yes	do	French	do	St Jean d'Angely	Mme Salvan 22 rue Taillebourg Saint Jean d'Angely			Cal Claremont							
14		PIERRE	JULIEN	24	V		Do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Paris	Mr Boley 12 rue de l'Industrie Belfort			Iowa Iowa							
15	TRANSIT	PIERRE	JULIEN	24	V		Do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Grenoble	Mme Bengri Antecodes Grenoble			COLOMBIE							
16		PIERRE	JULIEN	24	V		Scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Paris	Mme Tretain 134 Avenue Baillet-Latour Paris			Panna Brynmawr							
17		PIERRE	JULIEN	24	V		Do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Bourbonne les Bains	Mr Thuillier 2 rue des Ecoles Bourbonne les Bains			Min St Paul							
18		PIERRE	JULIEN	24	V		Do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Lyon	Mr Savran Louis 3 rue des Capucins Lyon			Iowa Iowa City							
19		PIERRE	JULIEN	24	V		Do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Marat d'Allier	Mr Treille Marat d'Allier (Allier)			Wisc Ripon							
20		PIERRE	JULIEN	24	V		Do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Levroux	Mr Tissier Rue Gambetta Levroux			do Beloit							
21		PIERRE	JULIEN	24	V		Scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Pau	Mr Verite Villa des Lauriers Pau			do Milwaukee							
22		PIERRE	JULIEN	24	V		Do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Talence	(father) Walch Charles 14 rue Edison Talence Gironde			Kans Topeka							
23		PIERRE	JULIEN	24	V		Do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Chaumont	Mr Jaillot 14 rue du Palais Chaumont			Calif Redlands							
24	DIPLOMAT	PIERRE	JULIEN	24	V		Soldier	yes	do	yes	do	do	Algerie	Saida	Aubert 11 rue Dupetit Thouars Alger			NON IMM							
25	DIPLOMAT	PIERRE	JULIEN	24	V		Do	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	France	St Etienne	Mr Ansis Pierre 31 rue de l'Incorable Saint Etienne			do							
26		PIERRE	JULIEN	24	V		Do	yes	North African	yes	French	North African	Algerie	Port National	Mr Issadi El-Housine Port National			do							
27	DIPLOMAT	PIERRE	JULIEN	24	V		Do	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	France	Paris	Mr Jeanne Martinez LALMA Province de Burgos Espagne			do							
28	DIPLOMAT	PIERRE	JULIEN	24	V		Do	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Army	Mr Auger GEMEZAC (Charente Interieure)			do							
29		PIERRE	JULIEN	24	V		Do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Miscles	Mme Baudin BRANCHENE par Corinay (Baux Sevres)			do							
30		PIERRE	JULIEN	24	V		Do	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	Paris	Mr Canete LUCAS E Trevino de Valence Espagne			do							

31

Closed at number:

31

Inspector

Closed at number:

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 SEPTEMBER, 191

145

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

SEPTEMBER

1918

145

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether he has a ticket to return to his country of origin.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	my self	no	no	no	College of Springfield Mass.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White Brown Blue	none	France Neuilly sur
2	yes	do	yes	no	no	Women's College Jacksonville	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	none	do La Rochelle
3	no	do	yes	no	no	College of Sainte Theres	yes 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Color Brown Grey	none	do Paris
4	no	do	yes	no	no	do do do	yes 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	none	do do
5	yes	do	yes	no	no	Banc Slater 13 W. 36 St. N.Y.	yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey Blue	none	do Guyancourt (Aisne)
6	no	do	yes	no	no	Walnut Hill School Fitch Mass	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White do do	none	do Colambier Fontaine
7	no	do	no	no	no	College of Poughkeepsie N.Y.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Clear Brown	none	do Lyon
8	no	do	yes	no	no	Colorado College Colorado Springs	yes 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	do	none	do Bourg Ain
9	yes	do	yes	no	no	Y.Y. (Amherst) Vincent Davis	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do White Asol	none	England Walsell
10	no	do	no	no	no	St. William James University of Illinois	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Clear Brown	none	France Paris
11	yes	do	no	no	no	Mr Stevenson Park Inn Shields Penna	yes 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do do	none	do Evian les Bains
12	no	do	yes	no	no	Illinois College Jacksonville	yes do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do Fair Green	none	do Poitiers
13	yes	do	yes	no	no	Penns College Claremont Calif	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	Brown	none	do Blanc
14	no	do	yes	no	no	Wesleyan College Mount Pleasant Iowa	yes do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Clear Fair Grey	none	do Mandeville
15	no	do	yes	no	no	Transit for TIMOTHY CULBERT	yes 15 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do do blue	none	do Aubin
16	no	my self	yes	no	no	College of Bryn Mawr Penna	yes 2 Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do Brown green	none	do Paris
17	no	do	yes	no	no	Hamline University Saint Paul Minn	yes 2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White Fair Blue	none	Algerie Boudix
18	no	do	yes	no	no	University of Iowa Iowa City	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	Clear Brown	none	France Ciren
19	no	do	yes	no	no	Ripon College RICH Wisc.	yes 2 Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do do	none	do Harpellat d'Alger
20	no	do	yes	no	no	Salat College NEWARK Wisc.	yes do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do Fair Grey	none	do Leveau Indre
21	no	do	yes	no	no	Wilmington Warner College Wisc.	yes 1 Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White Brown	none	do Pau
22	no	do	yes	no	no	Washington College TENN	yes 2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do do	none	do Bordeaux
23	no	do	yes	no	no	University of Redlands Calif.	yes do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do do	none	do Vico
24	no	French Mission	no	no	no	French Mission								good	no	5	9	Brown do	none	do Nis Marne
25	no	do	no	no	no	do								good	no				none	Algerie Alger
26	no	do	no	no	no	do													none	Espagne Toulon
27	no	do	no	no	no	do													none	Algerie Fess
28	no	do	no	no	no	do													none	Espagne Lalle
29	no	do	no	no	no	do													none	France Hernandez
30	no	do	no	no	no	do													none	do Beauchene
31	no	do	no	no	no	do													none	Espagne Valencia

Thirty passenger.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, John J. [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of [illegible] (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1918

[Faint, mostly illegible table with multiple columns and rows of text.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. LA LUTHE

Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX

8 September, 1918

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex

Calling or occupation

Able to—

Nationality (country of birth, or subject)

* Last permanent residence

Final destination

(*Indicate future permanent residence)

Family name

Given name

Yrs. Mar.

Married or single

Reading

Read what language for, if not English, state language

Write

† Race or people

Country

City or town

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came

State

City or town

32

Closed at number

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-511

September, 1918

147

	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what address or names; and his name and complete address.	Whether he has been previously convicted of crime?	Length of time since arrested or taken into custody.	Whether released by a court after arrest.	Whether he is a member of any political party.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he is a member of any secret society.	Whether he is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	Clean	Fair	Trace	France Paris la
	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Light	Brown	Gray	Swiss Zurich
	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	No	Brown		France Pargny
	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	No	Brown	Gray	Do Paris
	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	No	Brown		Alcega Boudersdyl
	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	No	No		Italy Mennavide
	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	No	Brown	Gray	France Paris
	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					Norway Nona
	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					France Paris
	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					Do Do
	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					Swiss Salsure
	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Color	Brown	None	France St Cassin
	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					Ale Morsine
Liverpool	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Brown	Brown	None	France La Batie
Washington	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	White	No	No	Do Lyon
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					Greece Parlo
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					Swiss Lausanne
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					Do Montreux
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					Italy Roma
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					Spain Aren
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	White	Fair	Brown	France Vincennes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					Swiss Valland
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	No	Brown		France Hlois
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					Holland Amsterdam
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					France Gelaig
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					Vienna
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					France Amouay
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					Alcega Doulf
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					France Paris

Inspector

ader

Photography

Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theory, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, John J. ..., do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18th

day of

Sept

1918

Officer.

[Signature]

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheet should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship line should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of the alien only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in the case of infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be "Married" or "Single".

Column 6 (Occupation or profession).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or profession of the alien, or the business in which he is engaged.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 8 (Country of birth).—The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Column 9 (Country of last permanent residence).—The country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States".

Column 10 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether received money of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

148

[illegible]

8 September, 1918

[illegible]

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

1448

149

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches theoloty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

..Officer

a)

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

I, Cyril Lewis, Surgeon of the La Romaine, Libbie Meriwil, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the City of Paris
(France), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 19 18

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Mar.	Prof.	Rel.	Place of Birth	Place of Departure	Port of Call	Destination	Remarks
1	John Smith	35	M	Mar.	Farmer	Angl.	Ill.	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
2	Mary Jones	32	F	Mar.	Housewife	Angl.	Ill.	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
3	Robert Brown	28	M	Mar.	Teacher	Angl.	Ill.	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
4	Elizabeth White	25	F	Mar.	Teacher	Angl.	Ill.	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
5	James Wilson	22	M	Mar.	Student	Angl.	Ill.	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
6	Anna Taylor	20	F	Mar.	Student	Angl.	Ill.	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
7	Charles Davis	18	M	Mar.	Student	Angl.	Ill.	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
8	Elizabeth Miller	16	F	Mar.	Student	Angl.	Ill.	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
9	John Smith	15	M	Mar.	Student	Angl.	Ill.	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
10	Mary Jones	14	F	Mar.	Student	Angl.	Ill.	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
11	Robert Brown	13	M	Mar.	Student	Angl.	Ill.	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
12	Elizabeth White	12	F	Mar.	Student	Angl.	Ill.	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
13	James Wilson	11	M	Mar.	Student	Angl.	Ill.	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
14	Anna Taylor	10	F	Mar.	Student	Angl.	Ill.	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
15	Charles Davis	9	M	Mar.	Student	Angl.	Ill.	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
16	Elizabeth Miller	8	F	Mar.	Student	Angl.	Ill.	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
17	John Smith	7	M	Mar.	Student	Angl.	Ill.	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
18	Mary Jones	6	F	Mar.	Student	Angl.	Ill.	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
19	Robert Brown	5	M	Mar.	Student	Angl.	Ill.	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
20	Elizabeth White	4	F	Mar.	Student	Angl.	Ill.	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
21	James Wilson	3	M	Mar.	Student	Angl.	Ill.	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
22	Anna Taylor	2	F	Mar.	Student	Angl.	Ill.	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
23	Charles Davis	1	M	Mar.	Student	Angl.	Ill.	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
24	Elizabeth Miller	0	F	Mar.	Student	Angl.	Ill.	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	

ALL ARRIVALS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

Passengers sailing from

BOOTH A5X

DISCUSSION

191 •

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEPTEMBER 19, 1918

151

Thirty passenger

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

152

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-013

^a Note. = Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a group with any organization and teaching disbelieved in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. LA JOLLAINE

sailing from

BORDEAUX

8

1910, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

154

1910

1910

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	LA JOLLAINE	CHARLES	20	M	W Auburn N.Y. January 12 th 1890	has any State papers # 10309	41 Lewis St Auburn N.Y.
2	LA JOLLAINE	FRANCOIS	14	M	S West Hoboken N. Jersey 15 December 1903	admitted to father Louis Proude + mother Sylvia	413 Union St West Hoboken N. Jersey
3	LA JOLLAINE	FRANCOIS	14	M	S West Hoboken N. Jersey 15 December 1903	admitted to father Louis Proude + mother Sylvia	413 Union St West Hoboken N. Jersey
4	LA JOLLAINE	FRANCOIS	14	M	S West Hoboken N. Jersey 15 December 1903	admitted to father Louis Proude + mother Sylvia	413 Union St West Hoboken N. Jersey
5					NEWPORT Rhode Island 14 July 1887	Embassy Newport, Rhode Island 14/7	75 Spring St. Newport R.I.
6					CLOSED AT NEWARK THREE PASSENGERS		
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

3 lit

John J. ... } Inspectors
Gabriel

36

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Notary Public for the State of _____
 My Comm. Expires _____
 If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of these aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Adm

HS

Lorraine

Nov 4

Arr Sept 18/18

*Adm
12/18*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

the vessel. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the contents of approved cases shall be noted on the manifest. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

156

156

156

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply sawyer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by collectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language (or the exemption) should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race, but properly born under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(3)

I, Curry, Surgeon of the "La Lorraine", Switzerland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty
of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1918

[Handwritten signature]

[Large handwritten signature]
[Handwritten date: September 20 1918]
[Handwritten date: 19/1918]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Finns).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Chinese.	Korean.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
English.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Wah.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[Large handwritten signature]

[Handwritten notes and signatures]
[Handwritten date: 1918]

191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

at Port of

September

191

158

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
By whom sent?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a student?	Whether a tourist?	Whether a merchant?	Whether a laborer?	Whether a professional person?	Whether a government official?	Whether a member of a religious or fraternal organization?	Whether a member of a political party?				Whether a member of a secret society?	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
Y self	no	no	Schooner No 16 S. Francisco	Yes	2 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	clear fair grey	none	France	Vitre		
Y self	no	no	Schooner No 16 S. Francisco	Yes	2 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear Brown Brown	none	France	Isigny s/Wer		
Y self	no	no	Schooner No 16 S. Francisco	Yes	2 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown Grey Blue	none	France	Granville		
Y self	no	no	Schooner No 16 S. Francisco	Yes	2 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown Brown Brown	none	France	Le Luc		
Y self	no	no	Schooner No 16 S. Francisco	Yes	2 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown Grey Blue	none	France	St. Alban		
Y self	no	no	Schooner No 16 S. Francisco	Yes	2 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown Brown Brown	none	France	Barfleur		
Y self	no	no	Schooner No 16 S. Francisco	Yes	2 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown Black Black	none	Tunisia	Souss		
Y self	no	no	do	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear Brown Brown	none	France	Barfleur		
Y self	no	no	do	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear Brown Brown	none	France	Nantes		
Y self	no	no	do	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown Brown Blue	none	France	Coudreville		
Y self	no	no	do	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Fair blue	none	France	Trepert		
Y self	no	no	do	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear Brown Brown	none	France	Nantes		
Y self	no	no	do	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown Brown Brown	none	France	Nantes		
Y self	no	no	do	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Brown Grey	none	France	St Pierre Quiberon		
Y self	no	no	do	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown Grey Blue	none	France	Le Havre		
Y self	no	no	do	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear Brown Blue	none	France	St Valery a		
Y self	no	no	do	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown Brown Blue	none	France	St. Port		
Y self	no	no	do	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear Fair Blue	none	France	Philippe		
Y self	no	no	do	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear Brown Brown	none	France	St Valery en Caux		
Y self	no	no	do	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown Brown Brown	none	France	Pouldouran		
Y self	no	no	do	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown Brown Brown	none	France	Leplum		
Y self	no	no	do	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown Brown Grey	none	France	St Philibet		
Y self	no	no	do	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Fair Blue	none	France	Humas de		
Y self	no	no	do	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Colored Fair Blue	none	France	Angers		
Y self	no	no	do	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear Fair Blue	none	France	Paris		
Y self	no	no	do	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear Brown Brown	none	France	Chantenay		
Y self	no	no	do	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown Brown Blue	none	France	Boulogne		
Y self	no	no	do	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear Brown Brown	none	France	FLOUILLAN		
Y self	no	no	do	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Colored Fair Fair	none	France	Tournon		
Y self	no	no	do	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Colored Brown Blue	none	France	Port Mance		
Y self	no	no	do	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Colored Black Blue	none	France	St Meloir des Ondres		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Curry Henry, Surgeon of the "La Lorraine", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of Sept

19/8

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. "LA LOUBAINE"

Passengers sailing from **DOUBAÏ**

8 September, 1918

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.					
No. on List.	(This column for card Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.	Married or single.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.						
1		Le Guennec	Eugène	16		M	S	Sailor	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Crach	Le Guennec Eugène à Crach	U.S.	S. Francisco							
2		Le Bene	Emile	34		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dangan	Le Bene Emile à Dangan, St	U.S.	Do								
3		Janoir	Ernest	40		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Corseul	Gusrin Vannes -Morbihan- Lenoir Ernest à Corseul Minan	U.S.	Do								
4		Le Page	Albert	26	3	M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Paris	Madame Le Page 18 Rue Benard	Do	Do								
5		Lamour	Jules	35		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Etaples	Paris (XIV ^e) (Wife) Madame Lamoureux, 32 Rue des	Do	Do								
6		Le Port	Jean	33	4	M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	St Cado en Belts	Mr Le Port Jean à	Do	Do								
7		Le Masson	Joseph	42	7	M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Pléhel	Mme Le Masson (Wife) à	Do	Do								
8		Langlet	Auguste	29		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-C. du Nord- Calais	Pléhel -C du Nord)	Do	Do								
9		Leguen	Denis	45		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	St Philibert	Langlet-Denier 5, Rue Mayret Calais -Pas de Calais-	Do	New-York								
10		Ledan	Auguste	52		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-Morbihan-	No family	"	S. Francisco								
11		Lefèvre	Pierre	39		M	M	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	St Male	Mr Ledan à St Male (I. & Vill)	Do	S. Francisco								
12		Lerieux	Paul	38		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Montfarville	Mme Lefèvre à Montfarville	Do	Do								
13		Le Levrier	Jean	30	9	M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Rouen (S.I.)	Mme Lerieux Jeanne, 35 Mont St Aignan Rouen (S.I.)	Do	Do								
14		Lalay	Louis	28		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	St Male	(Father) Jean Le Levrier 7, Rue des Grands Neiges	Do	Do								
15		Le Baron	Joseph	18		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	St-Marcus de l'Isle (Man)	Mme Vve Le Baron à St Marc- l'Isle (Man) ouf de l'Isle -Morbihan-	Do	Do								
16		Matel	Joseph	27		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Plunet	Le Baron Joseph à Plunet- Auray	Do	Do								
17		Marlin	Prosper	26		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Benger Belle Ile en Mor	Mr Matel Joseph à Benger Belle Ile en Mor -Belle Ile-	Do	Do								
18		Maugard	Jean	35		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Biquen (P.C.)	Mme Marlin Jean-Pierre à Biquen Par Océana -Pas de Calais-	Do	Do								
19		Marol	Louis	28		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Belgique Ostende	Marie Joseph Marol St Brux - Ile à Vilaine-	Do	Do								
20		Mahé	Julien	63		M	S	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	France St Joachim	Mme Brujan 21 Grande Rue à Freuville a/ Mor	Do	Do								
21		Moulin	Alexis	25		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	St Brice	Mahé Julien St Joachim -Leire Infr-	Do	Do								
22		Plunian	Armand	59		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Riantec	Moulin Alexis à Villes Vivot Par Pléhel Cotes du Nord	Do	Do								
23		Pirry	François	48		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ile d'You	Plunian Armand à Riantec par Lorient -Morbihan-	Do	Do								
24		Pétremont	Marcel René	25		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Paris	Pirry François Ile d'You -Vendée-	Do	Do								
25		Riguidel	Pierre	17		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Crach-Auray	Mme Petremont 7 Bd Victor Paris (XV)	Do	Do								
26		Renault	Louis	36		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Cherbourg	Riguidel Pierre à Crach Auray -Morbihan-	Do	Do								
27		Sévère	Maurice Marcel	18		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Graville Ste Honorine	Mme Lefèvre à Cherbourg	Do	Do								
28		Samsun	Joseph	31		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	La Metairie Belle Ile	Mr Sévère Maurice à Graville Ste Honorine	Do	Do								
29		Tauvel	Charles	26		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vécomp	Mr Samsun Joseph à la Metairie Belle Ile en Mor	Do	Do								
30		Vérove	Léon	36		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grand Port Philippe	Mme Tauvel à la Pennuche Au Menil -Par 1 ^{re} Aigle-(Orne)	Do	Do								

39

V. F. G

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-011

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New - York, September, 1918

160

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
						Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No			Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y		\$ 2	No	No	Schooner No 16 R. Francisco	Yes	2	Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	France	Auray
2	Do	Do	\$ 2	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	6	Do	Do	Grey	Do	Do	Dangan
3	Do	Do	\$ 2	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Do	Do	Corseul
4	Do	Do	\$ 70	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Clear	Brown	Blue	Do	Do	Paris
5	Do	Do	\$ 42	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	1	Colored	Fair	Blue	Do	Do	Staples
6	Do	Do	\$ 20	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Brown	Red	Green	None	Do	St Cade
7	Do	Do	\$ 28	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	7	Clear	Brown	Blue	Do	Do	Flehdé
8	Do	Do	\$ 40	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	White	Brown	Blue	Do	Do	Calais
9	Do	Do	\$ 2	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	8	Clear	Brown	Brown	None	Do	St. Philibert
10	Do	Do	\$ 1	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	6	Brown	Grey	Blue	Do	Do	Lanien
11	Do	Do	\$ 4	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	6	Do	Brown	Grey	Do	Do	Monferville
12	Do	Do	\$ 5	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	Do	Do	Villerville
13	Do	Do	\$ 3	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Clear	Brown	Blue	Do	Do	St. Servan
14	Do	Do	\$ 8	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	8	Color	Brown	Grey	Do	Do	St. Marceuf
15	Do	Do	\$ 12	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Grey	Do	Do	Fluneret
16	Do	Do	\$ 2	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Brown	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Benger
17	Do	Do	Yes	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Yes	5	5	Color	Fair	Grey	Do	Do	Equihen
18	Do	Do	\$ 4	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Do	Do	Do	Winiar
19	Do	Do	\$ 4	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Color	Fair	Blue	Do	Belgique	Ostendeu
20	Do	Do	\$ 2	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	6	Brown	Do	Do	Do	France	St. Jeachim
21	Do	Do	\$ 30	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	3	Color	Brown	Grey	Do	France	St. Brieuc
22	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Blue	Do	Do	Riantec
23	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Choux Rouge	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ile d'Yeu
24	Do	Do	\$ 46	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	8	Clear	Brown	Grey	Do	Do	Rue
25	Do	Do	\$ 6	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	3	Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Auray
26	Do	Do	\$ 10	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	7	Do	Fair	Blue	Do	Do	Oteville
27	Do	Do	\$ 4	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	4	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	Do	Do	Caen
28	Do	Do	\$ 4	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Blue	Do	Do	Belle-Ile
29	Do	Do	\$ 8	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yecamp
30	Do	Do	\$ 19	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	6	Clear	Brown	Brown	Do	Do	Gravelines

Thirty passenger

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Houis Fernand, second officer, of the "La Lorraine", from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1918 Second Officer. D. H. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FINDING ALIEN MANIFESTS-C

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space

Column 4 (Age).--The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 6: ~~Married or single~~ The answer should be ~~M~~ (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each person arriving, as, for example, (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, etc.

... motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the consular and customs clerks during the normal examination of the manifests.

Column 8: *Able to read and write*:—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if education is claimed, upon what count?" In answering the question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

(Consult 10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-10

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

~~"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Chinese or Negroes. etc."~~

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., subdivisions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(c) Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cury Henri, Surgeon of the La Corrairie, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{swear (sworn) or "employed by some State," as the case may be} that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1918

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. "LA LORRAINE"

Passengers sailing from

B O R D E A U X

8 SEPTEMBER

191 •

Total passengers
U. S. citizens 25
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-013

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

1918

162

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	my self	\$40	1913	Walsem (father) 94 Washington Ave. Chelsea N.Y.	yes	45 day	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	black	none	Armenia Harfont
2	yes	Do	\$40	1913	N.Y. (father) 100 Legoret Hotel Station	yes	45 day	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	clear	brown	none	France Brouil on Vexin
3	yes	Do	\$40	1913	(father) Leon Costes 3023 Carondelet N. Orleans	yes	1 Year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	clear	Do	none	Mexique Mexico
4	yes	Do	\$40	1913	Lowel (mother) 40 Clerg Night St. N.Y.	yes	42 day	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	clear	Brown	none	Belgique Gand
5	yes	Do	\$40	1913	Lowel (mother) 40 Clerg Night St. N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Do	Fair Brown	none	France Paris
6	yes	Do	\$40	1913	Ranger (father) Mr Marcus 192 Hancock St. N.Y.	yes	45 day	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	Brown	none	Syria El Hajeb
7	yes	Do	\$40	1913	N.Y. (father) 107 East Demarest St. N.Y.	yes	45 day	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Do	Do	none	Do Marjaba
8	yes	Do	\$40	1913	N.Y. Sailors home State St. N.Y.	yes	45 day	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	clear	brown blue	none	Denmark Ringkjobing
9	no	Do	\$10	1913	Chicago (father) Van Acker 1917 W. 23 St. Chicago	yes	42 day	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	clear	Brown	none	Belgique Anvers
10	no	Do	\$10	1913	Chicago Do Do	yes	Do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Do	Do	none	Do Do
11	no	Do	\$10	1913	Chicago (father) Van Acker 1917 W. 23 St. Chicago	yes	42 day	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	clear	Brown	none	Belgique Anvers
12	yes	Do	\$40	1913	H.Y. (mother) Vermont Martin 25 South St. N.Y.	yes	45 day	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	Fair blue	none	Holland Rotterdam
13	no	Do	\$10	1913	no (brother) Ramiro Felix 80 Rue Beupre Saint Boniface Canada	yes	8 day	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	clear	brown blue	none	Belgique Bessignol
14	no	Do	\$10	1913	no (brother) Ramiro Felix 80 Rue Beupre Saint Boniface Canada	yes	8 day	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Do	Brown	none	France Remiremont
15	yes	Do	\$40	1913	no (brother) Estella Marie Melville 308-7 Montreal	yes	6 day	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	black	none	Spain Vigo
16	yes	Do	\$40	1913	no (mother) Mrs Beroux 69 Ontario St. Toronto Canada	yes	4 day	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White	Brown	none	Belgique Ixelles
17	yes	Do	\$40	1913	no (mother in law) Pepps Joseph 708 Preboul Montreal Canada	yes	2 Day	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Do	Fair Blue	none	France Maubeuge
18	yes	Do	\$40	1913	no (mother) Belmont Maria 131 Rue St Dominique Montreal Canada	yes	6 Day	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	Brown	Black	none	Belgique Nivelles
19	no	Do	\$8	1913	no (mother) Mrs Gassens 850 Rue Aylwin Montreal Canada	yes	2 Day	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Brown	Brown	none	Do Schaebeck
20	yes	Do	\$8	1913	no (Sister) Mrs Andre 308-7 Montreal	yes	2 Day	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	White	Fair Blue	none	Do Malmerly
21	yes	Do	\$25	1913	no (Mother) Mr Pinceneau a St Boniface Quebec	yes	4 Day	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Do	brown	none	France Billen
22	yes	French Co-ventment	\$40	1913	no (Sister) Mrs Jahanaty Treis St Boniface -Montreal- Canada	yes	4 Day	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Clear	Brown Grey	none	Do Sissone
23	yes	My self	\$40	1913	no (My home) Box 101 a Tropic Canada	yes	4 Day	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown	Brown	none	Do Lanherout
24	yes	Do	\$40	1913	no (father) Van Vagrat, 68 Rue Victoria, St Boniface Canada	yes	5 Day	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown	Blue	none	Do Anor
25	yes	Transit	\$40	1913	no Schoner No 16 S. Francisco	yes	2 Month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Clear	Fair Blue	none	Do Douarnenez

Twenty five passenger

with Capt.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

board upon
68

(12)

set marks on
a position

11

11

1

4

11

1

1

4

NOTE.—Patent

(1)

No.
on
list

Family name

- 1 Caussin
- 2 Grefier
- 3 Louis
- 4 de Bro
- 5 Louis
- 6 Bin
- 7 Le Gue
- 8 Menar
- 9 Le Bih
- 10 Métrie
- 11 Heurté
- 12 Guichon
- 13 Chenu
- 14 Carré
- 15 Tily
- 16 Le Eyre
- 17 Aguerre
- 18 Chalot
- 19 Allain
- 20 Alloo
- 21 Brion
- 22 Brian
- 23 Le Hal
- 24 Fonten
- 25 Charle
- 26 Joulu
- 27 Gestali
- 28 Le Troc
- 29 Dauba
- 30 Béque

See list of
NOTE.—

*Compagnie Générale
Transatlantique*

185

Bord le 20 Septembre 1916

Commissioner of Emigration
Harris Island

List of alien employees who were not employed on
the vessel on the time of arrival the 17th of August.
(Departure from New York on 24th of August)

NONE

On Board, 20th of September 1916

Master

[Signature]

- (1)
- No. on list
- Family name
- 1 Caussin
 - 2 Greffier
 - 3 Houis
 - 4 de Bro
 - 5 L-Is
 - 6 bin
 - 7 Le Gue
 - 8 Ménar
 - 9 Le Bih
 - 10 Métrie
 - 11 Hleurté
 - 12 Guichon
 - 13 Chenn
 - 14 Carré
 - 15 Tily
 - 16 Le Tyse
 - 17 Aguerre
 - 18 Chalot
 - 19 Allain
 - 20 Alloo
 - 21 Brion
 - 22 Brian
 - 23 Le Tal
 - 24 Fonten
 - 25 Charle
 - 26 Joulu
 - 27 Gestali
 - 28 Le Troc
 - 29 Pauba
 - 30 Bégue

One list of
Notes.—

*Compagnie Générale
Transatlantique*

185

Adresse Télégraphique Trans

Building on

1/11

To The Commission of

(1)

Names of the aliens employees who were not employed
on the vessel at the time of arrival :

ALBERT Roger	Waiter	CHABAUDAU Roger	Waiter
ALBERT Albert	Do	ABRAHAM Lugo	Cook
ALBERT Gaudin	Do	CHABAS Jules	Do
ALBERT Dore	Do		

(2)

Names of the alien employees who have deserted during the stay of
the vessel in the harbour :

ALBERT Valere	Waiter	RODRIGUEZ Perfecto	Waiter
ALBERT Antoine	Do	JEAN Aloise	Do

(3)

Names of alien employees who have been taken to the hospital :

ALBERT J. J. J.	Fireman	ALBERT Martin	Fireman
ALBERT Gaudin	Do	ABRAHAM ABDALLAH	Do

On Board the 25th of September 1918

MASTER

(1)

No.
on
list

Family name

- 1 Caussin
- 2 Greffier
- 3 Glouis
- 4 de Bro
- 5 Louis
- 6 Moir
- 7 Le Gue
- 8 Menar
- 9 Le Bih
- 10 Métrie
- 11 Fleurté
- 12 Guichon
- 13 Chemu
- 14 Carré
- 15 Tily
- 16 Le Tyre
- 17 Aguer
- 18 Chalot
- 19 Allain
- 20 Alloo
- 21 Brion
- 22 Brian
- 23 Le Hal
- 24 Fonten
- 25 Charle
- 26 Joulu
- 27 Gestali
- 28 Le Broc
- 29 Pauba
- 30 Bégué

See list of
NOTE.—

(12)

marks or
notations

love

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "La Lorraine", arriving at New York, September, 1918, from the port of Bordeaux

168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Causin	Charles	✓ Master	April 17.18	Le Havre	Not	49	M	French	French	5.10	191	None
2	Greffier	Antoine	✓ 2nd Captain	Oct. 20.17	"	C.1	35	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
3	Flouis	Emmanuel	✓ 1st Lieutenant	April 11.18	"	C.1	36	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
4	de Broca	Alrien	✓ 2nd	Sept. 7.18	Bordeaux	C.1	36	"	"	"	5.7	120	"
5	Louis	Raymond	✓ 3rd	"	"	C.1	33	"	"	"	5.2	138	"
6	Bin	Marie	✓ 1 Boatsman	April 16.18	Le Havre	C.1	37	"	"	"	5.1	160	"
7	Le Guen	Pierre	✓	"	"	C.7	41	"	"	"	5.1	134	"
8	Menard	Edouard	✓	"	"	C.7	42	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
9	Le Bihan	Jean Baptiste	✓	"	"	C.1	34	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
10	Métairie	Joseph	✓	"	"	C.1	38	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
11	Henrte	Clot	✓ Sailor Carpenter	"	"	C.1	46	"	"	"	5.2	120	"
12	Guichoux	Benoit	✓ Steersman	"	"	C.1	42	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
13	Chenu	Augustin	✓	"	"	C.1	33	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
14	Carre	Felix	✓	"	"	C.1	35	"	"	"	5.10	170	"
15	Tily	Yves	✓	"	"	C.1	32	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
16	Le Tyvenez	Gustave	✓	"	"	C.1	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
17	Aguerre	Joseph	✓ Sailor	"	"	C.1	34	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
18	Chalot	Georges	✓	"	"	C.1	28	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
19	Allain	Florant	✓	April 27.18	Bordeaux	C.1	34	"	"	"	5.1	140	"
20	Alloo	Jean	✓	April 16.18	Le Havre	C.1	37	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
21	Brion	Victor	✓	"	"	C.1	28	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
22	Briand	Gilbert	✓	"	"	C.1	33	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
23	Le Nator	Yves	✓	"	"	C.1	46	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
24	Fontenais	François	✓	"	"	C.1	37	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
25	Charles	Pierre	✓	"	"	C.1	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
26	Joulu	Louis	✓	"	"	C.1	32	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
27	Gestalin	Emmanuel	✓	"	"	C.1	39	"	"	"	5.4	122	"
28	Le Trocquer	François	✓	"	"	C.1	48	"	"	"	5.1	124	"
29	Dambas	Edouard	✓	"	"	C.1	41	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
30	Béguet	Pierre	✓	May 29.18	Bordeaux	C.1	27	"	"	"	5.5	154	"

Closed at number Thirty

Rechecked by Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis Bernard, Second Officer, of the "La Sorraine", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"La Lorraine"*, arriving at *New York*, *September, 1918*, from the port of *Bordeaux* 169

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Le Goasduff	Laurent ✓	Sailor	April 17.18	Le Havre	C-1	26	M	French	French	5.4	136	None
2	Fichouse	Yves ✓	"	"	"	C-1	17	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
3	Leroux	Gervais ✓	"	"	"	C-1	35	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
4	Guilloux	Emmanuel ✓	"	June 26.18	Bordeaux	"	18	"	"	"	5.1	130	"
5	Eanguy	Jean ✓	"	April 17.18	Le Havre	C-1	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
6	Bellec	François ✓	"	"	"	C-1	18	"	"	"	5.2	128	✓
7	Allard	Pierre ✓	"	July 31.18	Bordeaux	C-2	22	"	"	"	4.10	114	"
8	Ekamon	Alphonse ✓	"	Aug. 7.18	"	C-2	25	"	African	French subject	5.8	154	"
9	Toualeli	Henri ✓	"	"	"	C-1	18	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
10	Chevalier	Jean ✓	"	"	"	C-2	38	"	French	French	5.2	140	"
11	Prima	Benjamin ✓	"	"	"	C-2	26	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
12	Le Gallon	Jean ✓	"	April 16.18	Le Havre	C-1	37	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
13	Desguets	Gilles ✓	"	Sept. 8.18	Bordeaux	C-1	18	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
14	Coat	Louis ✓	Apprentice	April 16.18	Le Havre	C-2	16	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
15	Charles	Louis ✓	"	June 27.18	Bordeaux	C-2	17	"	"	"	5.	120	"
16	Cambuston	Reni ✓	"	July 31.18	"	C-2	16	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
17	Le Lonarn	Albert ✓	Cabin-boy	May 30.18	"	C-3	15	"	"	"	4.5	78	"
18	Branellec	Ernest ✓	Gunner	April 16.18	Le Havre	C-1	25	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
19	Tannion	Auguste ✓	"	Sept. 8.18	Bordeaux	C-1	25	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
20	Beytet	Jean ✓	"	Aug. 7.18	"	C-1	20	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
21	Rault	Alexandre ✓	"	April 16.18	Le Havre	C-1	20	"	"	"	5.3	146	"
22	Régulier	Jean ✓	"	"	"	C-1	18	"	"	"	5.2	134	"
23	Hastey	Charles ✓	"	"	"	C-1	20	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
24	Richomme	Louis ✓	"	April 16.18	"	C-1	20	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
25	Ribault	Léon ✓	"	"	"	C-1	22	"	"	"	5.7	134	"
26	Eascaux	Jean ✓	"	April 24.18	Bordeaux	C-1	20	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
27	Hérit	Bernard ✓	"	"	"	C-1	19	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
28	Eassise	Abel ✓	"	June 30.18	"	C-1	19	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
29	Maquer	Yves ✓	"	Sept. 8.18	"	C-1	33	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
30	Bideau	Simon ✓	"	"	"	C-1	19	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
Closed at number Thirty													
Abbeys & Sons													

Closed at number Thirty

Attested by the
The following

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis Bernard, Second Officer, of the "La Sorraine", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1918
John W. Dwyer
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Pilot or Second Officer.
[Signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "La Lorraine", arriving at New York, September, 1918, from the port of Bordeaux 170

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Celton	Eugène	✓ Gunner	Sept. 8, 18	Bordeaux	C No	19	M	French	French	5.5	130	None
2	Michel	Lochis	✓ Officer Gunner	"	"	C 1	22	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
3	Quéménent	François	✓ Gunner	"	"	C 1	26	"	"	"	5.3	124	"
4	Minvielle	Jean	✓	"	"	C 1	20	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
5	Arzel	Joseph	✓	"	"	C 1	41	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
6	Rannon	Guillaume	✓	"	"	C 1	20	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
7	Panier	Lion	✓	"	"	C 1	33	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
8	Richard	Louis	✓	"	"	C 1	22	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
9	Renouf	Victor	✓	"	"	C 1	20	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
10	Caill	Louis	✓	"	"	C 1	19	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
11	James	Raymond	✓	"	"	C 1	20	"	"	"	5.7	144	"
12	Gelvestre	Marcel	✓	"	"	C 1	20	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
13	Bourhis	François	✓	"	"	C 1	24	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
14	Le Du	François	✓	"	"	C 1	19	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
15	Rivière	Gustave	✓	"	"	C 1	21	"	"	"	5.9	162	"
16	Guillem	Yves	✓	"	"	C 1	22	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
17	Daniellon	Corentin	✓	"	"	C 1	21	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
18	Chapelon	Robert	✓	"	"	C 1	20	"	"	"	5.4	126	"
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Abbeys
Throgmorton

) Inopio

Closed at number Eighteen

Abbeys
Thompson } Inopia

Closed at number Eighteen

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis Girard, Second Officer, of the "La Sorraie", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "La Lorraine", arriving at New York, September, 1918, from the port of Bordeaux 171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Anthoine	Tortoni	✓ Chief Engineer	April 17.18	Le Havre	C 1	49	M	French	French	5.6	154	None
2	Piolé	Albert	✓ Engineer	June 29.18	Bordeaux	C 1	35	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
3	Aubry	Edouard	✓ "	"	"	C 2	38	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
4	Flagent	Jean	✓ "	Sept. 18.17	Le Havre	C 1	34	"	"	"	5.10	188	"
5	Le Guern	Louis	✓ "	April 17.18	"	C 1	32	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
6	Minet	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	C 1	34	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
7	Cusset	Georges	✓ "	July 27.18	Bordeaux	C 1	30	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
8	Grégoire	Marcel	✓ "	Nov. 1.17	Le Havre	C 1	26	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
9	Marchetti	Marino	✓ "	June 25.18	Bordeaux	C 1	26	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
10	Saux	Raphael	✓ "	July 31.18	"	C 1	38	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
11	Moign	Auguste	✓ Greaser	April 17.18	Le Havre	C 1	44	"	"	"	5.3	126	"
12	Le Floch	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	C 1	37	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
13	Joannic	Vincent	✓ "	"	"	C 1	37	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
14	Broallie	Henri	✓ "	"	"	C 1	36	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
15	Jego	Armand	✓ "	"	"	C 1	37	"	"	"	5.2	126	"
16	Vincent	Auguste	✓ "	"	"	C 1	35	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
17	Flédon	Lucien	✓ "	"	"	C 1	50	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
18	Le Sez	Jules	✓ "	"	"	C 1	38	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
19	Enal	Paul	✓ "	"	"	C 1	40	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
20	Beaudont	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	C 2	57	"	"	"	5.2	134	"
21	Taridé	Louis	✓ "	"	"	C 1	28	"	"	"	5.8	130	"
22	Muckersturn	Sylvain	✓ "	"	"	C 1	36	"	"	"	5.3	136	"
23	Guezon	François	✓ "	"	"	C 1	47	"	"	"	5.3	166	"
24	Garcia	Marian	✓ "	"	"	C 1	30	"	"	"	5.2	140	"
25	Boulineau	Marcel	✓ "	April 20.18	Bordeaux	C 1	29	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
26	Ageret	Dominique	✓ "	"	"	C 1	49	"	"	"	5.3	136	"
27	Languy	Guillaume	✓ "	May 26.18	"	C 1	30	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
28	Collignon	Hannice	✓ "	June 29.18	"	C 2	18	"	"	"	5.3	136	"
29	Pozzo di Borgo	François	✓ "	April 17.18	Le Havre	C 1	27	"	"	"	5.1	150	"
30	Languy	Hannice	✓ "	"	"	C 1	26	"	"	"	5.6	154	"

Closed at number thirty

Noted / Inches

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1580

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henri Fernand, Second Officer, of the "La Lorraine", do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"La Sorraine"*, arriving at *New York*, *September, 1918*, from the port of *Bordeaux*

172

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Minous	Lucien	✓	Greaser	Sept. 7. 18	Bordeaux	C. 1	31	M	French	French	5.7	148	None
2	Berthelot	André	✓	"	April 17. 18	Le Havre	C. 1	30	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
3	Auger	Jules	✓	"	"	"	C. 1	28	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
4	Le Picard	Yves	✓	First Fireman	"	"	C. 1	42	"	"	"	5.7	176	"
5	Guyonard	Yves	✓	"	"	"	C. 1	38	"	"	"	5.4	174	"
6	Guillon	Yves	✓	"	"	"	C. 1	41	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
7	Gloaguen	Guillaume	✓	"	"	"	C. 1	38	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
8	Le Coadon	Yves	✓	"	"	"	C. 1	41	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
9	Le Merrier	Yves	✓	"	"	"	C. 1	38	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
10	Xerembrun	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
11	Menbry	Jean	✓	"	"	"	C. 1	32	"	"	"	5.10	162	"
12	Lissillour	Etienne	✓	"	"	"	C. 1	37	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
13	Le Planchec	Auguste	✓	"	May 29. 18	Bordeaux	C. 1	43	"	"	"	5.7	136	"
14	Le Bars	Yves	✓	"	June 16. 18	"	C. 1	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
15	Allainguillaume	Yves	✓	"	April 17. 18	Le Havre	C. 1	38	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
16	Pemba X' Diaye		✓	"	"	"	C. 3	28	"	African	French Guj.	5.4	136	"
17	Taya Lopy		✓	"	Sept. 7. 18	Bordeaux	C. 3	24	"	"	"	5.9	122	"
18	Laye Amadi		✓	"	Aug. 6. 18	"	C. 3	35	"	"	"	5.7	146	Scar on the right wrist
19	Adam	François	✓	Fireman	April 17. 18	Le Havre	C. 1	44	"	French	French	5.5	160	None
20	Bourbigon	Guillaume	✓	"	"	"	C. 1	45	"	"	"	5.5	122	"
21	Philippe	Henri	✓	"	"	"	C. 1	32	"	"	"	4.11	126	"
22	Prat	Eugène	✓	"	"	"	C. 1	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
23	Soyer	Jean	✓	"	"	"	C. 1	35	"	"	"	5.5	170	"
24	Boucher	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	C. 1	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
25	Fassel	Yves	✓	"	"	"	C. 1	37	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
26	Cailleteau	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	C. 1	41	"	"	"	5.5	170	"
27	Daniel	Yves	✓	"	"	"	C. 1	30	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
28	Le Boucher	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	C. 1	37	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
29	Le Merle	François	✓	"	"	"	C. 1	27	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
30	Le Roy	Jean	✓	"	"	"	C. 1	33	"	"	"	5.1	134	"

Closed at number Thirty

Rebours & Co.

Closed at number Thirty

Refused to sign
Refused to sign

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henri Fernand, Second Officer, of the "La Lorraine", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1918

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "La Lorraine", arriving at New York, September, 1918, from the port of Bordeaux 173

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No.	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where								
1	Le Guern	Yves	✓ Fireman	April 17, 18	Le Havre	C No 1	26	M	French	French	5.9	140	None
2	Le Mazaret	Jean	✓ "	"	"	C 1	33	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
3	Cavan	Vincent	✓ "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
4	Cudennec	Isidore	✓ "	"	"	C 1	29	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
5	Madoux	Ernest	✓ "	"	"	C 1	29	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
6	Stéphany	Louis	✓ "	"	"	C 1	36	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
7	Ramon	Jean	✓ "	"	"	C 1	40	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
8	Orvoen	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	C 1	38	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
9	Kerzichart	Georges	✓ "	"	"	C 1	34	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
10	Pentren	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	C 1	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
11	Cohen	Jean	✓ "	"	"	C 1	30	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
12	Le Loët	Emile	✓ "	"	"	C 1	26	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
13	Lasbleiz	Théophile	✓ "	"	"	C 1	26	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
14	Lefebvre	Victor	✓ "	"	"	C 1	26	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
15	Le Picard	François	✓ "	"	"	C 1	41	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
16	Le Tut	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	C 1	30	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
17	Dumont	Alexandre	✓ "	"	"	C 1	27	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
18	Georgelin	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	C 1	36	"	"	"	5.3	128	"
19	Gluser	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	C 1	27	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
20	Eréhion	Guillaume	✓ "	"	"	C 1	38	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
21	Rouzes	Louis	✓ "	"	"	C 3	40	"	"	"	5.1	138	"
22	Boulard	Emile	✓ "	"	"	C 3	26	"	"	"	5.3	152	"
23	(Pouze)	Edie	✓ "	"	"	C 1	29	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
24	Blamon	Raoul	✓ "	"	"	C 1	28	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
25	S'Hostis	Gonery	✓ "	"	"	C 1	26	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
26	Erébern	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	C 1	25	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
27	Kermoal	Pélie	✓ "	"	"	C 1	27	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
28	Pincemin	Louis	✓ "	"	"	C 1	30	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
29	Le Jaune	Guillaume	✓ "	"	"	C 1	41	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
30	André	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	C 1	33	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
Closed at number Thirty													
Rothschild & Co													

Closed at number Thirty

Released (Inches)
Raymond

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis Bernard, Second Officer, of the "La Lorraine", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1918
John J. Munn
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.
L. H. O.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "La Lorraine", arriving at New York, 19 September, 1918, from the port of Bordeaux

174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Campain	Georges	✓ Fireman	May 28. 18	Bordeaux	No	28	M	French	French	5.3	138	None
2	Toll	Muet	✓ "	April 17. 18	Le Havre	C	1 42	"	"	"	5.3	128	"
3	Kermocq	Christophe	✓ "	"	"	"	1 42	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
4	Le Chaffetec	Muet	✓ "	"	"	C	1 34	"	"	"	5.3	134	"
5	Ladam	Paul	✓ "	"	"	C	2 28	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
6	Minon	Jean	✓ "	June 29. 18	Bordeaux	C	1 31	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
7	Cérésa	Emile	✓ "	Aug. 1. 18	"	C	1 20	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
8	Jessant	Muet	✓ "	"	"	C	3 38	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
9	Penoal	Jean	✓ "	April 17. 18	Le Havre	C	3 25	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
10	Trigent	Alexandre	✓ "	"	"	C	1 41	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
525 11	Disjersyn	René	✓ "	Aug. 2. 18	Bordeaux	No	17	"	"	"	5.8	134	"
12	Rémond	Paul	✓ "	April 17. 18	Le Havre	C	31	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
527 13	Dubois	Jean-Baptiste	✓ "	Sept. 7. 18	Bordeaux	C	1 50	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
14	Youlé Mion		✓ "	April 17. 18	Le Havre	C	3 21	"	African	French subj.	5.4	170	"
15	Moussa Coulbaly		✓ "	April 25. 18	Bordeaux	C	3 25	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
16	Damba Téné		✓ "	April 17. 18	Le Havre	C	3 28	"	"	"	5.40	160	"
17	Lassana Koita		✓ "	May 30. 18	Bordeaux	C	3 24	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
18	Dounamba Fatouma		✓ "	"	"	C	3 23	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
19	Boubou Batchilly		✓ "	June 27. 18	"	C	3 28	"	"	"	5.9	186	"
20	Samba Diakité		✓ "	"	"	C	3 29	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
21	Diara Mouma Gaye		✓ "	"	"	C	3 31	"	"	"	5.9	182	"
22	Pionga Soumaré		✓ "	"	"	C	3 28	"	"	"	5.8	150	Small horsigns
23	Antoine Pereira		✓ "	April 17. 18	Le Havre	C	3 27	"	"	"	5.11	170	None
24	Amady Kandy		✓ "	Aug. 2. 18	Bordeaux	C	3 24	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
25	Kono Hagui		✓ "	"	"	C	3 24	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
526 26	Demba Camara		✓ "	"	"	C	3 28	"	"	"	5.7	144	"
27	Bandet Ouhia		✓ "	"	"	C	3 20	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
28	Dalla Soumaré		✓ "	April 17. 18	Le Havre	C	3 23	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
29	Souaïbou Mamadou		✓ "	"	"	C	3 28	"	"	"	5.10	162	"
30	Inthy Souleyman		✓ "	"	"	C	3 25	"	"	"	5.7	148	"

Closed at number Thirty

Ex 6, 10412 V. Jankowski (Capt.)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Robert Jankowski Insures

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis Bernard, Second Officer, of the "La Lorraine", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

L. Bernard

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: "La Lorraine", arriving at New York, September, 1918, from the port of Bordeaux 175

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mamadou	Doro	✓	Fireman	April 17.18	Le Havre	C No 3	28	M	Senegalese	French subj.	5.11	168	None
2	Mamadou	Piawara	✓	"	Sept. 7.18	Bordeaux	" 3	31	"	"	"	5.9	122	"
3	Inchy	Conloubaly	✓	"	"	"	" 3	25	"	"	"	5.4	118	Burned Pneumonia
4	Mamadou	Fassa	✓	"	"	"	" 3	25	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
5	Pemba	Eraore	✓	"	"	"	" 3	28	"	"	"	5.6	126	"
6	Moussa	Gola	✓	"	June 28.18	"	C " 3	29	"	"	"	5.6	140	Scar on the forehead
7	Mamuel	Corea	✓	"	July 21.18	"	C " 3	28	"	"	"	5.10	160	None
8	Dialy	Birama	✓	"	April 17.18	Le Havre	C " 3	27	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
9	Kaba	Piawara	✓	"	"	"	C " 3	26	"	"	"	6.	164	"
10	M' Diaye	Louis	✓	"	Sept. 7.18	Bordeaux	C " 3	23	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
11	Mamadou	Diaye	✓	"	"	"	" 3	18	"	"	"	5.7	144	"
12	Metanah	Abdallah	✓	"	June 29.18	"	C " 3	36	"	Marocan	English subj.	5.4	116	"
13	Corea	Santralou	✓	"	April 17.18	Le Havre	C " 3	27	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	146	"
14	Cavalla	VL 383/431 Secondino	✓	"	Sept. 7.18	Bordeaux	" 2	25	"	Italian	Italian	5.5	140	"
15	Delaporte	Eugene	✓	Coal Passer	April 17.18	Le Havre	C 1	31	"	French	French	5.1	140	"
16	Auffray	Jean	✓	"	"	"	C " 2	34	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
17	Ponnart	Allain	✓	"	"	"	C " 1	27	"	"	"	5.3	134	"
18	Le Goffic	Jean	✓	"	"	"	C " 1	42	"	"	"	5.2	140	"
19	Erilly	Yves	✓	"	"	"	C " 2	36	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
20	Raison	Victor	✓	"	"	"	C " 1	18	"	"	"	5.7	126	"
21	Bonnet	Georges	✓	"	May 28.18	Bordeaux	C 1	18	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
22	Guillocheau	Paul	✓	"	Aug. 2.18	"	C 2	18	"	"	"	5.1	116	"
23	Fortage	François	✓	"	Sept. 7.18	"	2597 C-3	32	"	"	"	5.3	132	"
24	Penhouat	Louis	✓	"	"	"	" 2	17	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
25	Gaye	Kamara	✓	"	April 17.18	Le Havre	C " 3	28	"	Senegalese	French subj.	5.5	138	"
26	Abdon	Coumba	✓	"	"	"	C " 3	26	"	"	"	5.9	146	"
27	Mamadou	Mody	✓	"	"	"	C " 3	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
28	Pemba	Kanon	✓	"	"	"	C " 3	25	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
29	Mody	Moussa Koula	✓	"	"	"	C " 3	25	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
30	Mamady	Gola Sadio	✓	"	"	"	C " 3	24	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
Closed at number Thirty														
Abbeoyd (Inkers) Hussey														

Closed at number thirty

Blaney (Inkers)
J. J. J. J.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORDED 4-5-9-12-14-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Honris Bernard, Second Officer, of the "La Sorraine", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1918
[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"La Sorraine"*, arriving at *New York*, *September, 1918*, from the port of *Bordeaux*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY										
			When	Where									
1	Mody	Cira	✓ Coal Passer	April 17.18	Le Havre	C-3	25	M	Senegalese	French	5.5	138	None
2	Eakane	Danyo	✓	"	"	C-3	25	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
3	Sadio	Naré	✓	April 23.18	Bordeaux	C-3	24	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
4	Samba	Konaté	✓	"	"	C-3	24	"	"	"	5.10	166	"
5	Piramouna	Sibi	✓	April 11.18	Le Havre	C-3	26	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
6	Sonaïbon	Moussa	✓	May 27.18	Bordeaux	C-3	26	"	"	"	6.	140	"
7	Daouda	Cissé	✓	"	"	C-3	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
8	Samba	Amady Camara	✓	June 27.18	"	C-3	31	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
9	Amadou	Batzilly	✓	"	"	C-3	28	"	"	"	5.9	172	"
10	Momaz	Fall	✓	"	"	C-2	25	"	"	"	6.1	180	Small front right
11	Formose	Futillam	✓	"	"	C-3	31	"	"	"	5.8	154	None
12	Demba	Boubon	✓	"	"	C-3	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
13	Silly N'	Diaye	✓	July 31.18	"	C-3	28	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
14	Samba	Sanilata	✓	"	"	C-3	27	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
15	Avi	Membo	✓	"	"	C-3	19	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
16	Lawrence	Pédias	✓	"	"	C-3	29	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
17	Abdoulaye N'	Poyer	✓	"	"	C-3	19	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
18	Jara da	Silva	✓	"	"	C-3	25	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
19	Ibrahim	Membaye	✓	Sept. 7.18	"	C-3	18	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
20	Joffi	Assi	✓	"	"	C-3	18	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
21	Birame	Soro	✓	"	"	C-3	30	"	"	"	5.8	152	Scar on the right cheek
22	Manquè	André	✓	"	"	C-3	26	"	"	"	5.6	134	None
23	Mamadou	Cissé	✓	"	"	C-3	26	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
24	Mamadou	Ouandé	✓	"	"	C-3	26	"	"	"	5.7	138	"
25	Liss	Corréa	✓	"	"	C-3	21	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
26	Mamadou	Ali	✓	"	"	C-3	25	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
27	Ibrahim	Diallo	✓	"	"	C-3	18	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
28	Inchy	Koné	✓	"	"	C-3	25	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
29	Samba	Bâ	✓	"	"	C-3	25	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
30	Sammon	Souma	✓	"	"	C-3	19	"	"	"	5.7	146	"

Closed at number Thirty

Abdoul / Inches

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henri Demand, Second Officer, of the "La Lorraine", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1918
John J. Quinn
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

J. H. H.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"La Lorraine"*, arriving at *New York*, *September*, 1918, from the port of *Bordeaux* 177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Alias	Antonio	✓ Coal Passer	Aug. 1. 18	Bordeaux	No	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	142	None
2	Solvés	Joachim	✓ "	"	"	2787	39	"	"	"	5.3	134	"
3	Dion Correia		✓ "	"	"	C 3	24	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	146	"
4	Diosine Pereira		✓ "	"	"	2789	19	"	(of Sept)	"	5.7	146	"
5	Correia	Dominique	✓ "	Sept. 7. 18	"	C 2	24	"	"	"	5.8	134	"
6	Roth	Charles	✓ "	"	"	2787	30	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.4	122	"
7	Alvès	Raoul	✓ "	"	"	2786	23	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	130	"
8	Talette	Henri	✓ Electrician apprentice	April 17. 18	Le Havre	C 1	29	"	French	French	5.3	158	"
9	Acher	Gabriel	✓ "	July 31. 18	Bordeaux	C 3	17	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
10	Baulieu	Victor	✓ "	Aug. 7. 18	"	2788	17	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
11	Benigno	Martin	✓ "	Sept. 7. 18	"	2783	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	126	"
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Abbeys Inoh's
Boulevard

Closed, at number Eleven

Abbeys Inohis
Inspector

Closed at number Eleven

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis Duval, Second Officer, of the "La Lorraine", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1918
John H. Dwyer
 Immigrant Inspector.

Musten ~~Master~~ or Second Officer.

Stow

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF ALIENS ON BOARD THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "La Sorraine", arriving at New York, September, 1918, from the port of Bordeaux 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Le Dantec	Charles	✓ Stater	April 5.18	Le Havre	C 110 1	46	M	French	French	5.4	140	None
2	Curry	Henri	✓ Doctor	Sept. 26.17	"	C " 1	45	"	"	"	6.	140	"
3	Andouard	And	✓ Wireless Operator	April 16.18	"	C " 1	32	"	"	"	6	140	"
4	Créach	Paul	✓ " "	Sept. 8.18	Bordeaux	2761 C " 2	30	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
5	Perroquin	Joseph	✓ French Postal Agent	"	"	2767 C " 1	51	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
6	Brannellec	François	✓ Surveyor	May 25.18	"	C " 1	45	"	"	"	5.5	168	One half finger missing
7	Evenou	Baptiste	✓ 1st Chief Steward	July 30.18	"	C " 1	39	"	"	"	5.8	160	None
8	Maquet	Auguste	✓ 2nd " "	Sept. 25.17	Le Havre	C " 1	36	"	"	"	5.8	178	"
9	Pecam	Maurice	✓ 1st Clerk	June 23.18	Bordeaux	C " 1	39	"	"	"	6.10	166	"
10	Godin	Louis	✓ 2nd " "	April 25.18	"	C " 1	38	"	"	"	5.8	156	Scar on the forehead
11	Saint-Jours	Joseph	✓ 3rd " "	May 30.18	"	C " 1	17	"	"	"	5.5	120	None
12	Morand	Marcel	✓ Printer	April 11.18	Le Havre	C " T	46	"	"	"	5.3	138	"
13	Jacques	Emile	✓ Chief Cook	March 30.18	"	C " I	42	"	"	"	5.8	340	"
14	Flard	Gustave	✓ Cook	Sept. 25.17	"	C " 2	35	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
15	Legrix	Maurice	✓ " "	April 10.18	"	260 C " 2	48	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
16	Bertho	Auguste	✓ " "	Aug. 7.18	Bordeaux	C " 2	47	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
17	Morand	Paul	✓ Cook apprentice	April 14.18	Le Havre	C " 1	17	"	"	"	4.11	122	"
18	Vailly	Edmond	✓ " "	March 14.18	"	C " 1	16	"	"	"	5.3	116	"
19	Lachia	Henri	✓ " "	Sept. 7.18	Bordeaux	2762 C " 2	17	"	"	"	5.3	126	"
20	Uxant	Robert	✓ " "	Aug. 2.18	"	C " 2	15	"	"	"	5.5	120	Scar on the chin
21	Ambouroué	Jean	✓ " "	Sept. 6.18	"	" 3	18	"	(of black)	"	5.1	110	None
22	Marel	Marcel	✓ " "	"	"	2765 C " 2	17	"	French	"	5.4	106	"
23	Pichavant	Jean	✓ Crew Cook	April 11.18	Le Havre	C " 1	30	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
24	Lavigne	Alfred	✓ " "	"	"	C " 2	34	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
25	Calland	Roger	✓ Assistant cook	July 11.18	Bordeaux	C " 2	15	"	"	"	5.1	108	"
26	Rivière	Jean	✓ " "	Aug. 3.18	"	C " 2	16	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
27	Planes	Jean	✓ " "	"	"	C " 2	16	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
28	Abdou Hadji	Henri	✓ " "	Sept. 6.18	"	C " 3	23	"	Moroccan	French subj.	5.6	140	"
29	Combebias	Henri	✓ " "	"	"	2764 C " 2	16	"	French	French	4.11	110	"
30	Duran	Natal	✓ " "	"	"	C " 2	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	"

Closed at number Thirty

Adelard Dupres
Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Bernard, Second Officer, of the "La Lorraine", do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1918
Wm. H. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector.

Alfred Bernard Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NAME		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPMENT OR ENGAGEMENT		AGE		SEX		RACE*		NATIONALITY		HEIGHT		WEIGHT		PHYSICAL BUILD OR PREVIOUS RECORD			
Last name		First name		When		Where		Age		Sex		Race*		Nationality		Height		Weight		Physical build or previous record	
1	Le Bozec	✓	Chief cook	Sept 11	Bordeaux	22	16	M	French	French	1.41	96	None								
2	Le Bozec	✓	Chief cook	Sept 11	Bordeaux	22	16	M	French	French	1.41	96	None								
3	Le Bozec	✓	Chief cook	Sept 11	Bordeaux	22	16	M	French	French	1.41	96	None								
4	Le Bozec	✓	Chief cook	Sept 11	Bordeaux	22	16	M	French	French	1.41	96	None								
5	Le Bozec	✓	Chief cook	Sept 11	Bordeaux	22	16	M	French	French	1.41	96	None								
6	Le Bozec	✓	Chief cook	Sept 11	Bordeaux	22	16	M	French	French	1.41	96	None								
7	Le Bozec	✓	Chief cook	Sept 11	Bordeaux	22	16	M	French	French	1.41	96	None								
8	Le Bozec	✓	Chief cook	Sept 11	Bordeaux	22	16	M	French	French	1.41	96	None								
9	Le Bozec	✓	Chief cook	Sept 11	Bordeaux	22	16	M	French	French	1.41	96	None								
10	Le Bozec	✓	Chief cook	Sept 11	Bordeaux	22	16	M	French	French	1.41	96	None								
11	Le Bozec	✓	Chief cook	Sept 11	Bordeaux	22	16	M	French	French	1.41	96	None								
12	Le Bozec	✓	Chief cook	Sept 11	Bordeaux	22	16	M	French	French	1.41	96	None								
13	Le Bozec	✓	Chief cook	Sept 11	Bordeaux	22	16	M	French	French	1.41	96	None								
14	Le Bozec	✓	Chief cook	Sept 11	Bordeaux	22	16	M	French	French	1.41	96	None								
15	Le Bozec	✓	Chief cook	Sept 11	Bordeaux	22	16	M	French	French	1.41	96	None								
16	Le Bozec	✓	Chief cook	Sept 11	Bordeaux	22	16	M	French	French	1.41	96	None								
17	Le Bozec	✓	Chief cook	Sept 11	Bordeaux	22	16	M	French	French	1.41	96	None								
18	Le Bozec	✓	Chief cook	Sept 11	Bordeaux	22	16	M	French	French	1.41	96	None								
19	Le Bozec	✓	Chief cook	Sept 11	Bordeaux	22	16	M	French	French	1.41	96	None								
20	Le Bozec	✓	Chief cook	Sept 11	Bordeaux	22	16	M	French	French	1.41	96	None								
21	Le Bozec	✓	Chief cook	Sept 11	Bordeaux	22	16	M	French	French	1.41	96	None								
22	Le Bozec	✓	Chief cook	Sept 11	Bordeaux	22	16	M	French	French	1.41	96	None								
23	Le Bozec	✓	Chief cook	Sept 11	Bordeaux	22	16	M	French	French	1.41	96	None								
24	Le Bozec	✓	Chief cook	Sept 11	Bordeaux	22	16	M	French	French	1.41	96	None								
25	Le Bozec	✓	Chief cook	Sept 11	Bordeaux	22	16	M	French	French	1.41	96	None								
26	Le Bozec	✓	Chief cook	Sept 11	Bordeaux	22	16	M	French	French	1.41	96	None								
27	Le Bozec	✓	Chief cook	Sept 11	Bordeaux	22	16	M	French	French	1.41	96	None								
28	Le Bozec	✓	Chief cook	Sept 11	Bordeaux	22	16	M	French	French	1.41	96	None								
29	Le Bozec	✓	Chief cook	Sept 11	Bordeaux	22	16	M	French	French	1.41	96	None								
30	Le Bozec	✓	Chief cook	Sept 11	Bordeaux	22	16	M	French	French	1.41	96	None								

Closed at number thirty

Closed at number Thirty

Le Bozec } 2 inches
 Le Bozec } 2 inches

*See list of races on back of card.
 Notice: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis E. Gant, Second Officer, of the "La Lorraine", do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1918
J. M. G. Gant
 Immigrant Inspector.

Signature of Master or Second Officer.

[Signature]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Closed at number Thirty

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis Bernard, Second Officer, of the "La Lorraine", do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1918

John W. Dunn
Immigrant Inspector.

John W. Dunn
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NAME		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be sold out or retained at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Mark	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	André	✓	Aug. 4.18	Bordeaux	C-1	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	133	"	"	"	"
2	André	✓	Aug. 4.18	Le Havre	C-1	32	"	French	French	5.3	126	"	"	"	"
3	André	✓	"	"	C-1	28	"	"	"	5.5	148	"	"	"	"
4	André	✓	"	"	C-1	28	"	"	"	5.5	146	"	"	"	"
5	André	✓	"	"	C-1	45	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	"	"	"
6	André	✓	"	"	C-1	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	140	"	"	"	"
7	André	✓	May 21.18	Bordeaux	C-2	22	"	French	French	5.5	142	"	"	"	"
8	André	✓	Aug. 7.18	"	C-1	32	"	"	"	5.7	144	"	"	"	"
9	André	✓	Sept. 6.18	"	C-1	16	"	"	"	5.5	134	"	"	"	"
10	André	✓	"	"	C-1	18	"	"	"	4.10	100	"	"	"	"
11	André	✓	"	"	C-1	18	"	"	"	5.3	126	"	"	"	"
12	André	✓	"	"	C-1	16	"	"	"	5.3	132	"	"	"	"
13	André	✓	"	"	C-1	18	"	"	"	5.5	120	"	"	"	"
14	André	✓	"	"	C-1	18	"	"	"	4.11	120	"	"	"	"
15	André	✓	"	"	C-1	25	"	"	"	4.11	120	"	"	"	"
16	André	✓	"	"	C-1	17	"	"	"	5.1	112	"	"	"	"
17	André	✓	"	"	C-1	16	"	"	"	5.3	140	"	"	"	"
18	André	✓	"	"	C-1	16	"	"	"	5.3	154	"	"	"	"
19	André	✓	"	"	C-1	16	"	"	"	5.4	128	"	"	"	"
20	André	✓	"	"	C-1	16	"	"	"	5.3	110	"	"	"	"
21	André	✓	"	"	C-1	16	"	"	"	5.5	130	"	"	"	"
22	André	✓	"	"	C-1	17	"	"	"	5.3	116	"	"	"	"
23	André	✓	"	"	C-1	17	"	"	"	5.4	150	"	"	"	"
24	André	✓	"	"	C-1	16	"	"	"	5.4	136	"	"	"	"
25	André	✓	"	"	C-1	16	"	"	"	5.4	136	"	"	"	"
26	André	✓	"	"	C-1	16	"	"	"	5.4	126	"	"	"	"
27	André	✓	"	"	C-1	17	"	"	"	5.3	126	"	"	"	"
28	André	✓	"	"	C-1	17	"	"	"	5.3	126	"	"	"	"
29	André	✓	"	"	C-1	17	"	"	"	5.3	126	"	"	"	"
30	André	✓	"	"	C-1	17	"	"	"	5.3	126	"	"	"	"

Information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

closed at number 20

Twenty-eight

Alphonse (Luchio)

• See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"La Lorraine"*, arriving at *New - York*, *September, 1918*, from the port of *Bordeaux*

181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Moréza	Gerardo	✓	Steward	Aug. 7. 18	Bordeaux	C No 2	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	138	None
2	Nabaniel	Alexandre	✓	"	April 1. 18	Le Havre	C " 1	32	"	French	French	5.3	126	"
3	Picard	Jules	✓	"	"	"	C " 1	30	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
4	Eorsenl	Louis	✓	"	"	"	C " 1	28	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
5	Hertledan	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	C " 1	28	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
6	Picard	Mues	✓	"	May 21. 18	Bordeaux	C " 1	45	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
7	Modriguez	Perfecto	✓	"	Aug. 7. 18	"	C 2	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	142	"
8	Lamouzone	Flavio	✓	"	Sept. 6. 18	"	2653 C " 1	22	"	French	French	5.7	144	"
9	Marion	Louis	✓	"	"	"	C " 1	32	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
10	Sauzin	Rene	✓	"	April 11. 18	Le Havre	C " 1	16	"	"	"	4.10	100	"
11	Plechet	Maurice	✓	"	"	"	C " 1	18	"	"	"	5.3	126	"
12	Boisnard	André	✓	"	May 22. 18	Bordeaux	C " 1	18	"	"	"	5.3	132	"
13	Georgiou	Michel	✓	"	Sept. 7. 18	"	C " 1	25	"	English	English	5.5	120	"
14	Sarrabayrouse	Jean	✓	"	"	"	2760 C - 2	17	"	French	French	4.11	120	"
15	Dovellon	Albert	✓	"	April 11. 18	Le Havre	C " 2	16	"	"	"	4.11	120	"
16	Luneau	Emile	✓	"	May 21. 18	Bordeaux	C " 1	46	"	"	"	5.1	112	"
17	Le Goff	Felix	✓	"	June 6. 18	"	C " 1	16	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
18	Serel	Roger	✓	"	"	"	C " 1	16	"	"	"	5.3	134	"
19	Dayres	Sebastien	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
20	Rimband	André	✓	"	Aug. 2. 18	"	C " 1	17	"	"	"	5.3	110	"
21	Gillot	Roger	✓	"	April 4. 18	Le Havre	C " 1	16	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
22	Lacaze	Jean	✓	"	Aug. 1. 18	Bordeaux	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	116	"
23	Halinton	Harry	✓	"	"	"	C - 2	16	"	"	"	5.11	150	"
24	Dubourg	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	2554 C - 2	17	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
25	Ticairé	Jean	✓	"	Sept. 7. 18	"	2551 C " 1	53	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
26	Brunet	Robert	✓	"	"	"	2554 C - 3	15	"	"	"	5.3	126	"
27	Pouliez	Eugene	✓	"	April 11. 18	Le Havre	"	45	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
28	Bourdette	Joseph	✓	"	April 24. 18	Bordeaux	C " 3	16	"	"	"	5.6	131	"
29	Le Briand	Mues	✓	"	"	"	C " 1	17	"	"	"	5.	114	"
30	Lacoste	Albert	✓	"	"	"	C " 1	19	"	"	"	5.6	108	"

Closed at number ~~Thirty~~ Twenty-nine eight
298

Closed at number *Thirty - nine* *eight*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis Grand, Second Officer, of the "La Lorraine", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

18th

day of

Sept

1918

Immigrant Inspector.

~~Master~~ Second Officer.

[Signature]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

~~Admiral, First or Second Officer.~~

I have

15

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the territorial immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company when first they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be treated as passengers in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed upon the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or jumped; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver correct and true lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1471248

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 605. To be filled out by the master of any vessel having such aliens 185

1918, from the port of Rotterdam 9/2/18

NAME OF VESSEL			SHIP OR ENGAGED		THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
					(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
					Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Polymus	Chief	30-31	N. Am.	C. No 1	34	mal	flemish	Belgium	5'6" 170	none
2	more	John	---	---	C. ---	33	---	---	---	5'01" 170	1885 and bracelet on right wrist.
3	Blonde	Henri	---	---	C. ---	42	---	---	---	5'09" 160	none.
4	Antoine	Paul	---	---	C. ---	43	---	---	---	5'03" 175	DF on right wrist.
5	John	John	---	---	C. ---	35	---	Dutch	Holland	6'01" 175	lid of left ring finger amputated
6	John	William S	---	---	C. No 1	35	---	---	---	5'03" 140	woman and flag on right
7	John	Francis	---	---	C. ---	44	---	flemish	Belgium	5'02" 130	tattooed on both hands
8	John	Simon	---	---	1947	11	20	Dutch	Holland	5'08" 160	dragon on left arm
9	John	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5'08" 165	none.
10	John	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5'05" 150	tattooed on both arms
11	John	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6'09" 160	room and Dutch flag on left arm
12	John	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5'05" 160	more on left hand
13	John	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5'06" 160	none.
14	John	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5'06" 160	none.
15	John	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5'06" 120	none.
16	John	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5'06" 124	none.
17	John	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5'04" 106	none.
18	John	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5'09" 165	small finger left hand deformed
19	John	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5'09" 170	right index finger deformed
20	John	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5'11" 190	tattooed on both arms
21	John	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5'07" 135	tattooed on both arms
22	John	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5'09" 190	more on left hand
23	John	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5'08" 195	Ag on right hand
24	John	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5'08" 165	more on left hand
25	John	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6'01" 180	tattooed on both arms
26	John	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5'11" 165	tattooed on both hands
27	John	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5'09" 185	tattooed all over body.
28	John	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5'08" 160	rose on right hand
29	John	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5'09" 170	tattooed on both hands
30	John	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5'09" 170	scar on left hand.
31	John	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5'09" 185	tattooed on both arms
32	John	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5'08" 165	top of right middle finger deformed

Form 605

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

184

Date, New York 19th 9th 1918

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*

OCCUPATIONS.

Van der Wilt - Edward	✓	seaman (AB)
De Schipper - Hippolyte	✓	---
Droff - Paul	✓	---
Denier - Jan	✓	fireman
Litter - Alphonse	✓	trimmer
Van Dyk - Peter	✓	---

A. P. Cole
Master of the Vessel "Syrac"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: Provided, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

11-1243

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
OFFICE OF THE SUPERVISOR

Arrived at a port of the United States, on or about the 10th day of September, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam

NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be in full or in part of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							Physical Marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight		
1	Polgas	Robert	Master	30-8-18	N'dam	C No	1	34	mal	flemish	Belgium	5'6" 140	none
2	van der	John	Chief officer	"	"	C	1	33	"	"	"	5'01" 140	1885 and bracelet on right wrist.
3	Blondie	Henri	"	"	"	C	1	32	"	"	"	5'09" 160	none.
4	van der	Dirk	"	"	"	C	1	45	"	"	"	5'03" 175	DF on right wrist.
5	van der	John	Boatwain	"	"	C	1	35	"	Dutch	Holland	6'01" 175	side of left ring finger amputated
6	van der	William S	Carpenter	"	"	C No	1	35	"	"	"	5'05" 140	woman and flag on right wrist.
7	van der	Fransois	AB	"	"	C	1	44	"	flemish	Belgium	5'02" 130	tattooed on both hands
8	van der	Simon	"	"	"	1947	11	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'08" 160	dragon on left arm
9	Pedrogo	Emile L	"	"	"	C	1	38	"	"	"	5'08" 165	none.
10	van der	Peter	"	"	"	1948	11	28	"	"	"	5'10" 150	tattooed on both arms
11	van der	Peter	"	"	"	1948	11	39	"	"	"	6'19" 160	woman and Dutch flag on left arm
12	Christianson	Jacob	"	"	"	C	1	35	"	"	"	5'05" 160	more on left hand
13	Lok	Samit	"	"	"	1946	20	"	"	"	"	5'06" 160	none.
14	van der	Pierre	O. S.	"	"	1945	11	16	"	flemish	Belgium	5'00" 125	none
15	Black	Charles D	"	"	"	1943	11	15	"	"	"	5'06" 120	none.
16	Abel	Louis	Engineer	30-8-18	N'dam	C No	1	34	"	"	"	5'06" 124	none
17	van der	Peter	"	"	"	C	1	34	"	"	"	5'04" 120	none.
18	Butler	Robert	"	"	"	C	1	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5'09" 165	small finger left hand amputated
19	van der	Jacobus	"	"	"	C	1	29	"	Dutch	"	5'09" 140	right index finger amputated
20	van der	Hendrik	key man	"	"	C	1	38	"	Dutch	"	5'11" 190	tattooed on both arms
21	van der	Willem	Greaser	"	"	C	1	34	"	Dutch	"	5'07" 135	tattooed on both arms.
22	van der	Louis	German	"	"	C	1	41	"	Dutch	"	5'09" 190	more on left hand
23	van der	Jemmett	"	"	"	C	1	41	"	Dutch	"	5'08" 165	more on left hand
24	van der	Leendert C	"	"	"	C	1	29	"	Dutch	"	6'01" 180	tattooed on both arms
25	van der	Leendert	"	"	"	C	1	30	"	Dutch	"	5'11" 185	tattooed on both hands
26	van der	Thas	"	"	"	C	1	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5'09" 185	tattooed all over body.
27	van der	Albert	"	"	"	1947	11	21	"	flemish	Belgium	5'08" 160	rose on right hand
28	van der	Isidorus	hemmer	"	"	1948	11	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'09" 140	tattooed on both hands
29	van der	Nicolaus	"	30-8-18	N'dam	C No	1	31	"	"	"	5'09" 185	scar on left hand.
30	van der	Johannes	"	"	"	C	1	34	"	"	"	5'07" 165	tattooed on both arms

Shon R King Ins.

John P. King Lines.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A TESTIMONY OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Kelly, of the Steamship "Clare", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have used the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1918.

John P. Kelly
Immigration Inspector.

John P. Kelly
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Form No. 1 (Revised May 1, 1917)
To be filled out by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arrived at San Francisco, 1917, from the port of San Francisco 1917

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid at port of arrival	THOSE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
11	Williams	William	✓	Capt Cook	10/3/11	8' 10"	Male	Dutch	Holland	5' 0"	155	tattooed on both arms.
12	Carroll	Jacques	✓	—	—	1942	—	—	—	5' 10"	185	none.
13	Boch	John	✓	—	—	—	1 30	—	—	5' 10"	140	none.
14	—	—	✓	—	—	—	1 05	—	—	5' 10"	160	tattooed on both arms
15	—	—	✓	—	—	—	1 41	—	—	5' 10"	140	name and arm — left arm.
16	—	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 05"	180	tattooed on right arm.
17	—	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 05"	145	— left arm.
18	—	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 04"	150	none.
19	—	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 04"	125	R. S. on right arm
20	—	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 10"	125	name on right arm.
21	Thor R King Insp.											
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

183

Vessel, Clotilde Euseo, arriving at New York, N.Y., Sept 18, 1918, from the port of Port Antonio Jamaica

[illegible]

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1243

25
26
27
28
29
30

Thos J Conroy, Inspector

W.	Card	2	0
No	"		2

Total 22

Name De Witt
 Owners Det Förednigsskole Konv. G. Co
 Local Agents Barnett Handy & Co
 14-1900 18 Broadway.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Clathilde Gueno*, arriving at *New York, NY*, *Sept 18*, 1918, from the port of *Port Antonio Jamaica*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
AGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Ida	No C-I	yes	42	W	Scand	Norwegian	5'8"	180	
Ida	No C-I	---	32	---	"	---	5-11	175	
Ida	No C-I	---	25	---	"	---	5'10	192	
John	No C-I	---	30	---	"	---	5'10	160	
-	Pay off C-I	---	30	---	"	---	5-8	160	Reship foreign
-	No C-I	---	29	---	"	Swedish	5'10 1/2	176	
-	No C-I	---	26	---	"	Norwegian	5'10	175	
-	Pay off	---	16	---	English	U.S.A.	5'6	110	Born Cleveland Ohio Remains on ship.
Ida	No C-I	---	30	---	Scand	Norwegian	5'11	180	Reship foreign
John	Pay off C-I	---	40	---	"	---	---	---	
-	No C-I	---	33	---	"	---	5'4 1/2	145	Blind R eye
-	No C-I	---	24	---	Russ	Finnish	5'10	170	
-	No C-I	---	23	---	Scand	Norwegian	5'11	165	
-	Pay off #2794	---	24	---	"	---	5'10	176	Reship foreign
-	Pay off C-I	---	17	---	"	---	5'6	140	Reship foreign
-	Pay off C-I	---	28	---	"	Swedish	5-7	155	Reship foreign
-	Pay off C-I	---	24	---	"	Swedish	5'11	180	Reship foreign
-	Pay off C-I	---	28	---	"	Norway	5'7	150	Reship foreign
-	Pay off C-I	---	22	---	"	---	5'6	155	Reship foreign
-	Pay off C-I	---	21	---	"	Swedish	5'8	160	Reship foreign
-	Pay off #2791	---	33	---	Russ.	Russian	5'4	136	Reship foreign
-	Pay off C-I	---	25	---	Russ	Finnish	5'6	145	Reship foreign

Thos J. Conroy, Inspector

Wm. C. Anderson

W. C. Anderson

Total 22

Line *Atlantic Fruit Co*
 Owners *Det. Gaudin, 100 W 4th St*
 Local Agents *Barnett, 100 W 4th St*
18 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Clotilde Luno*, arriving at *New York, N.Y.*, *Sept 18*, 1918, from the port of *Port Antonio Jamaica*

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yuel	Robert	✓ Master	9/10-18	Philad	No C-I	yes	42	M	Scand	Norwegian	5'8"	180	
2	Otterbeck	Olof	✓ 1st Officer	9/3-18	Pennsola	No C-I	---	32	---	"	---	5'11"	175	
3	Olser	Theodor F.	✓ 2d " "	5/27-18	Philad	No C-I	---	25	---	"	---	5'10"	192	
4	Johansen	Johan	✓ 1st Engineer	2/7-17	New York	No C-I	---	30	---	"	---	5'10"	160	
5	Johansen	Hans M.	✓ 2d " "	9/5-18	---	Pay off C-I	---	30	---	"	---	5'8"	160	Reship foreign
6	Engblom	Johan F.	✓ 3d " "	7/11-18	---	No C-I	---	29	---	"	Swedish	5'10 1/2"	176	
7	Jensen	Peter	✓ Deckman	8/5-18	---	No C-I	---	26	---	"	Norwegian	5'10"	175	
8	Spury	William	✓ Stew boy	9/3-18	---	Pay off	---	16	---	English	U.S.A.	5'6"	110	Born Cleveland Ohio Remains on ship.
9	Johannessen	Johannes T.	✓ Steward	12/4-17	Pennsola	No C-I	---	35	---	Scand	Norwegian	5'11"	180	Reship foreign
10	Ellingren	Hans	✓ Cook	6/27-18	New York	Pay off C-I	---	40	---	"	---	---	---	
11	Bauer	Fredrik	✓ Q.B.	6/13-18	---	No C-I	---	33	---	"	---	5'4 1/2"	145	Blue eye
12	Riecki	Franz	✓ " "	7/22-18	---	No C-I	---	24	---	Quas	Finnish	5'10"	170	
13	Steen Sten	Andhyag	✓ " "	9/4-18	---	No C-I	---	23	---	Scand	Norwegian	5'11"	165	
14	Fugleseth	Bernhard A.	✓ " "	---	---	Pay off #2794	---	24	---	"	---	5'10"	176	Reship foreign
15	Fugleseth	Luton - J.	✓ " "	---	---	Pay off C-I	---	17	---	"	---	5'6"	140	Reship foreign
16	Gaud	Otto	✓ Painter	7/23-18	---	Pay off C-I	---	28	---	"	Swedish	5'7"	155	Reship foreign
17	Peterson	William H.	✓ " "	---	---	Pay off C-I	---	24	---	"	Swedish	5'11"	180	Reship foreign
18	Tröen	Oswald J.	✓ " "	9/4-18	---	Pay off C-I	---	28	---	"	Norway	5'7"	150	Reship foreign
19	Peterson	Kareus B.	✓ " "	---	---	Pay off C-I	---	22	---	"	---	5'6"	155	Reship foreign
20	Clark	John E.	✓ " "	---	---	Pay off C-I	---	21	---	"	Swedish	5'8"	160	Reship foreign
21	Quinn	Gustav	✓ " "	---	---	Pay off #2791	---	33	---	Russ.	Russian	5'4"	136	Reship foreign
22	Hokkanen	Martin	✓ " "	---	---	Pay off C-I	---	25	---	Russ	Finnish	5'6"	145	Reship foreign
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Thos Glone, Inspector

Yuel
Master

W. Carded 0
No " 2

Total 22

Line *Alta's Fruit Co*
Owners *Det Föredöjande Torv & Co*
Local Agents *Samuel H. H. & Co*
18 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Juel West, of the S/S Clothilda Cunes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1918

Hosgentry
Immigrant Inspector.

Juel
Master, First or Second Officer

Clothilda Cunes

9/19/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Austrian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

City Island =

130

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Master Base *David M. Munro*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 19*, 191*8*, from the port of *London, E. I.* *Sept 14-1918*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McDonald	Andrew	Master	June 6/8	Windsor	No	Yes	54	M.	English	British	5-8	180	=686-
2	Young	Brenton	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	6	175	=687-
3	Hunter	Leander	2nd Mate	Sept 7	"	"	"	47	"	English	British	5-10	160	=688
4	Flemming	William	Chief Eng.	June 6/8	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5-10	140	=689
5	Mosher	Roland	1st	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	British	5-8	160	=663
6	McDonald	William	Steward	Sept 13	"	"	"	51	"	English	British	5-7	138	=664
7	Parr	Morton	Chiler	June 6/8	"	"	"	41	"	English	British	5-6	175	=665
8	Morris	Raymond	Chiler	Sept 7/8	"	"	"	18	M.	English	British	6	160	=666
9	Galley	Nathan	Deckhand	July 18	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5-9	160	667
10	Briderick	Thomas	Deckhand	Sept 14	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5-8	155	=668
11	Holden	Arthur	Deckhand	Sept 18	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5-11	152	=669 <i>Div 3</i>
12	Whitman	Russell	Deckhand	Sept 18	Wentport	"	"	16	M.	English	British	5-8	145	=670
13	Bailes	Harold	Donkeyman	June 6/8	Windsor	"	"	26	"	English	British	5-6	150	=671
14	Lake	Wilbert	Donkeyman	Aug 18	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5-8	145	=672 <i>Div 3</i>
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John A. Corner
Inspector = Dr. Brooks

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steamship David M. Munn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1918
John A. Connor
 Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Swedish Steamer Tjumen*, arriving at *NY*, *Aug 18*, 191*8*, from the port of *Rotterdam*, *Aug 29/18*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hellstrom	Serman Forster	Master	10/6-18	Lytham	C	1	40	M	Scand	Swedish	5'8	160	
2	Schmidt	Winar	1 st Mate	-	-	C	1	30	M	"	Dr	5'5	165	
3	Larsson	Ligard	2 nd Dr	-	-	C	1	33	M	"	Dr	5'7	150	
4	Bengtsson	Leander	3 rd Dr	-	-	C	1	35	M	"	Dr	5'6	145	
5	Sandberg	Johan	Sailor	-	-	C	1	20	M	"	Dr	5'6	150	
6	Danielsson	Arvid Winar	Dr	-	-	C	1	18	M	"	Dr	5'5	140	
7	Danielsson	Ernst	Dr	-	-	C	1	19	M	"	Dr	5'8	140	
8	Hansson	Nils L. Oswald	Dr	-	-	C	1	22	M	"	Dr	5'5	140	
9	Strandell	Fredrik W.	Dr	27/7-18	Baltimore	C	1	33	M	"	Dr	5'6	145	
10	Karlsson	Alfred E.	Dr	-	-	C	1	25	M	"	Dr	5'6	143	
11	Herberbos	Somelius	Dr	-	-	C	1	32	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'9	150	
12	Karlsson	Lars	Chief Eng.	10/6-18	Lytham	C	1	41	M	Swedish	Dr	5'5	145	
13	Johansson	Carl H.	Second Dr	-	-	C	1	27	M	Scand	Dr	5'7	150	
14	Pingqvist	Carl E.	Third Dr	-	-	C	1	32	M	"	Dr	5'8	150	
15	Hallgren	Otto	Deckman	-	-	C	1	49	M	"	Dr	5'6	145	
16	Johansson	Nils W.	Fireman	-	-	C	1	32	M	"	Dr	5'6	145	
17	Sundin	Nils L.	Dr	-	-	C	1	34	M	"	Dr	5'8	145	
18	Westrin	Oscar H.	Dr	-	-	C	1	25	M	"	Dr	5'6	135	
19	Zorn	Gunnar W.	Dr	-	-	C	1	25	M	"	Dr	5'10	155	
20	Petersson	Eric A.	Dr	-	-	C	1	25	M	"	Dr	5'8	150	
21	Petersson	Ferdinand	Dr	-	-	C	1	56	M	"	Dr	5'5	140	
22	Persson	Nils E.	Dr	-	-	C	1	25	M	"	Dr	5'6	154	
23	Olsson	Jean A. W.	Dr	-	-	C	1	31	M	"	Dr	5'6	140	
24	Petersson	Jean A.	Steward	29/6-18	Bergen	C	1	27	M	Scand	Dr	5'6	140	
25	Andersson	Rudolf	Cook	10/6-18	Lytham	C	1	27	M	"	Dr	5'8	150	
26	Jensberg	Lois	Masterminding	27/7-18	Baltimore	C	1	36	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'6	155	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Rederiet Aktiefelag i Helsingborg*
 Owners *Otto Hellstrom Helsingborg*
 Local Agents *14-15*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Hillers Master, of the S/S Immeln, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1918

Daniel Downing
Immigrant Inspector.

H. F. Hillers
Master, First or Second Officer.

(1)

Immeln

9/19/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF CREW OF THE VESSEL AS PRESENTED BY THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE VESSEL

1918

At a port of call of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

St. Patrick, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 17*, 1918, from the port of *Liverpool*, *England*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Clark	David	Captain	4-9-18	River View No	✓	136	Male	Scottish	British	5'7 1/2	150 lbs	
2	Smith	Tracy	Chief Officer	24-8-18	St. Peterhead	✓	134	✓	English	✓	5'3 1/2	138 lbs	
3	Goodacre	Horace	2nd	✓	✓	✓	131	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	168	Scar on left side of nose
4	Belshury	Robert Wm	3rd	✓	✓	✓	129	✓	Australian	✓	5'11"	148	
5	Keith	David - James	3rd	✓	✓	✓	126	✓	English	✓	5'10"	144	
6	Cavan	Arthur	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	129	✓	Welsh	✓	5'3"	140	
7	Finning	Kustaa	Stoker	✓	✓	✓	130	✓	Finnish	Russian	5'6"	182	Female initials tattooed on right arm
8	Kamson	Henry	Stoker	✓	✓	✓	121	✓	Scotch	✓	5'10"	162	
9	Williams	Lewis	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	121	✓	Welsh	✓	5'5"	145	
10	Wester	Joseph William	✓	✓	✓	✓	123	✓	English	✓	5'8"	126	
11	Burgess	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	150	Crossed flags tattooed on right hand
12	Temple	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/2	140	Red patch on right temple
13	Tones	Robt Hughes	✓	✓	✓	✓	126	✓	Welsh	✓	5'6"	123	Scar on the spine and right buttock
14	Conroy	Francis	✓	✓	✓	✓	143	✓	Irish	✓	5'4"	133	Clasped hands tattooed on right arm
15	Wheeler	Wm Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	120	✓	English	✓	5'4"	150	Scar of arm tattooed on right arm
16	Leque	Peter	✓	✓	✓	✓	129	✓	Irish	✓	5'8"	168	True Love tattooed on right arm
17	Whitely	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	134	✓	English	✓	5'6"	154	Scar on left hand and American coat of arms on right arm
18	Glynn	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	124	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/2	137	
19	Pagan	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	121	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	141	
20	Redhead	Frank	O.S.	✓	✓	✓	114	✓	X	✓	5'5"	112	
21	Holmes	Sam Isaac	✓	✓	✓	✓	114	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	133	
22	Marguaves	Richard	✓	✓	✓	✓	115	✓	✓	✓	4'11 1/2	105	
23	Johnson	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	116	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	140	
24	Albott	Arthur Daniel	Chief Engineer	✓	✓	✓	144	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	160	Scar over forehead
25	Brodie	Jno Vetch	2nd	✓	✓	✓	135	✓	Scottish	✓	5'10 1/2	154	
26	Walsh	Jno Dominic	3rd	✓	✓	✓	128	✓	English	✓	5'9 1/2	144	Scar on both sides of neck
27	Watt	Albert Edell	4th	✓	✓	✓	125	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	134	
28	Lewis	Hubert George	5th	✓	✓	✓	126	✓	Welsh	✓	5'5"	116	Scar on head tattooed on right forearm
29	Larrington	George	6th	✓	✓	✓	121	✓	English	✓	5'8"	154	
30	MacFarlane	William	7th	✓	✓	✓	133	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/2	136	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-1840

STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James, of the Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1918
H. Newberry
 Immigrant Inspector.

Loquid Clark
 Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

193

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *River*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 17*, 1918, from the port of *Liverpool*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Lisop</i>	<i>Tom Watkin</i>	<i>Purser</i>	<i>24.8.18</i>	<i>Birkenhead</i>	<i>No 1</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'5 1/2</i>	<i>154 lbs.</i>	
2	<i>Stokes</i>	<i>Guy</i>	<i>W. Ofr.</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>131</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>135</i>	
3	<i>Nobbs</i>	<i>Oswald G.</i>		✓	✓	✓	<i>118</i>	✓	✓	✓		<i>136</i>	<i>Wole on right joint</i>
4	<i>Kissack</i>	<i>Robt.</i>	<i>Off Steward</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>134</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>154</i>	
5	<i>Bonnar</i>	<i>Claude</i>	<i>2nd</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>124</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5'4 1/2</i>	<i>139</i>	
6	<i>Bickell</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Stst</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>131</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>154</i>	
7	<i>Henry</i>	<i>David</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>114</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5'3 1/2</i>	<i>126</i>	
8	<i>Holmes</i>	<i>James Stewart</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>122</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>136</i>	
9	<i>Ryan</i>	<i>Ernest A.</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>126</i>	✓	<i>Irish</i>	✓	<i>5'4 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	
10	<i>Lawrie</i>	<i>James Murray</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>139</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>135</i>	
11	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Off Cook</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>139</i>	✓	<i>English</i>	✓	<i>5'5 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scar. U.C. tattooed on right forearm</i>
12	<i>Blackie</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Ships Cook</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>125</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5'4 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	
13	<i>McCabe</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Blk. Cook</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>141</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>224</i>	
14	<i>Hutton</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Stst</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>131</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5'10 1/2</i>	<i>172</i>	<i>Brown marks on right hand</i>
15	<i>Radford</i>	<i>James</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>124</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>168</i>	
16	<i>Ellis</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Baker</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>131</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>156</i>	
17	<i>Flynn</i>	<i>Nyles</i>	<i>Stst</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>135</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5'5 1/2</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Blind in left eye.</i>
18	<i>Heap</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>135</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
19	<i>Spiffiths</i>	<i>Thomas F.</i>	<i>Stst</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>132</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5'6 1/2</i>	<i>124</i>	
20	<i>Kerrmode</i>	<i>Philip</i>	<i>Storekeeper</i>	<i>3.9.18</i>	✓	✓	<i>29</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>133</i>	
21	<i>Russell</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Stst Baker</i>	<i>24.8.18</i>	✓	✓	<i>34</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5'9 1/2</i>	<i>164</i>	
22	<i>Delasalle</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>do.</i>	✓	✓	<i>114</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5'4 1/2</i>	<i>116</i>	
23	<i>McPherson</i>	<i>Wm Barclay G.</i>	<i>Midshipman</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>16</i>	✓	<i>Scott</i>	✓	<i>5'9 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	
24	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John Alexander</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>16</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>134</i>	
25	<i>Heer</i>	<i>Welfred</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>114</i>	✓	<i>English</i>	✓	<i>6'1 1/2</i>	<i>161</i>	
26	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>14</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5'11 1/2</i>	<i>168</i>	
27	<i>Walsh</i>	<i>Markin</i>	<i>Gunner</i>	✓	✓	✓		✓	<i>Noval Baking</i>				
28	<i>McKenzie</i>	<i>James</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			
29	<i>McEneaney</i>	<i>James</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			
30	<i>Adamson</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>Signaller</i>	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			
	<i>Cooper</i>	<i>J.</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			
	<i>Woolam</i>	<i>J.</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			
	<i>Spindoff</i>	<i>J.</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			
		<i>Liut. U.S. M.R.C.</i>		<i>20/1/18</i>	<i>New York</i>								

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ma. E. J. J. J., of the 8 J. J. J., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1918
Th. J. J. J.
 Immigrant Inspector.

David Clark
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Sauter*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 17*, 1918, from the port of *Liverpool*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read English	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Ng</i>	<i>Shing</i>	<i>1st Steward</i>	<i>13.3.18</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>152 lbs</i>	<i>Scars on right arm</i>
<i>X</i> 2	<i>Low</i>	<i>Sow</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Sow</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'1"</i>	<i>114</i>	<i>Scar on forehead</i>
4	<i>Leung</i>	<i>Long</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Scar on back of neck</i>
5	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Quon</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>Scar on left hand</i>
6	<i>Lock</i>	<i>Pia</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'5 1/2"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>Scar on nose</i>
7	<i>Phang</i>	<i>Yen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'7 1/2"</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>Scar on right cheek</i>
<i>X</i> 8	<i>Leong</i>	<i>On</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'6 1/2"</i>	<i>103</i>	<i>Scar on each side of nose</i>
<i>X</i> 9	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Yung</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>110 lbs</i>	<i>Scar on left hand</i>
10	<i>Long</i>	<i>Wah</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>Scar on right arm</i>
11	<i>Phing</i>	<i>Yat</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>Scar on left side of neck</i>
12	<i>Low</i>	<i>See</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Scar on left cheek</i>
13	<i>Phang</i>	<i>Sow</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>130</i>	
14	<i>Chick</i>	<i>Epah</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3 1/2"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>Scar on forehead</i>
15	<i>Kok</i>	<i>Gerig</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>Scar on back of head</i>
<i>X</i> 16	<i>Wan</i>	<i>Kwai</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'3 1/2"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Scar on right cheek</i>
17	<i>Choi</i>	<i>Ching</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Scar on left cheek</i>
18	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Yow</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3 1/2"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Scar on right cheek</i>
19	<i>Yee</i>	<i>Kum</i>	<i>3rd Cook</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'2 1/2"</i>	<i>114</i>	<i>Scar on back of neck</i>
20	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Look</i>	<i>Barber</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>Scar between eyes</i>
21	<i>Ho</i>	<i>Wan</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Scar between eyes</i>
22	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Sang</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>2/4/18</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Scar on left hand</i>
23	<i>Ling Sow</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>1st Steward</i>	<i>13.3.18</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'8 1/2"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Butterfly tattooed on left forearm</i>
24	<i>Phung</i>	<i>hop</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'4 1/2"</i>	<i>125</i>	
25	<i>Wuk King</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>Scar on forehead</i>
26	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Sheng</i>	<i>Quater</i>	<i>22.8.18</i>	<i>Birkenhead</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'5 1/2"</i>	<i>140</i>	
27	<i>Ho</i>	<i>Du</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'2 1/2"</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Lump on back of head</i>
28	<i>Chan</i>	<i>See</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>134</i>	
<i>X</i> 29	<i>Wan</i>	<i>Chung</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>134</i>	
30	<i>Chun</i>	<i>Chup</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Two scars on left side of neck</i>

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 18 1918

SEP 19 1918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Sauer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of September, 1918

David Clark
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Required

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

1

2

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.

The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. TEUCER for U.S.A.

SAILED ABOUT

1918

195

1000-055-B-A-H-1401-6118

By direction of the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Navigation, Washington, D.C.
Cert. 15074 den. stamped by B.O.T.

such aliens

204

(13)

special marks or peculiarities

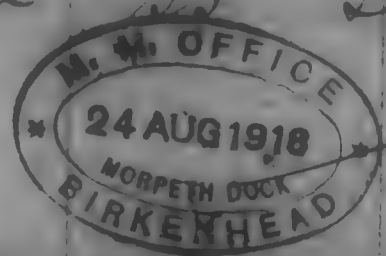
S.S. Teucer

Name

Lee Chuen
Long Shou
Li Hui
Chuan Ki
Ho Pak
Kung Lee
Long Wai

NAME	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth-Place.	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.
1. H. C. Lewis	✓	716-15	8/1/92	Honolulu	Am.	25 Pemberton St. N.Y.
2. R. C. Birmingham	✓	465-175	11/3/97	L. pool		36 Colman Rd. L. pool
3. W. C. Larkins	✓	PP 15094	21/2/95	Newcastle		38 Cheltenham Ter. L. pool
4. R. A. Kissack	✓	211047	15/7/31	Birmingham		64 Pemberton Rd. L. pool
5. L. C. Larkins	✓	604714	27/11/41	L. pool		9 Cleworth St. L. pool
6. C. A. Ganner	✓	357070	23/1/92	13 head		8 Radnor Place
7. A. Mitchell	✓	306068	1/1/67	Poplar		100 Lansdown Rd. L. pool
8. E. A. Ryan	✓	898577	23/7/92	Bank		45 Webb St. L. pool
9. J. C. Larkins	✓	426739	10/1/76	L. pool		35 Church St. L. pool
10. S. Larkins	✓	972848	24/2/01	L. pool		71 Hawdon St. L. pool
11. W. Edwards	✓	611331	10/2/74	L. pool		41 Gt. Hursey St. L. pool
12. J. B. Larkins	✓	533732	4/4/93	L. pool		36 Larkins St. L. pool
13. G. Bellasalle	✓	PP 15095	10/7/01	L. pool		68 Winton St. L. pool
14. G. Halton	✓	686333	23/2/07	L. pool		111 Portland St. L. pool
15. W. Ellis	✓	750564	20/2/87	-		55 Epsom St. L. pool
16. W. C. Larkins	✓	786557	13/2/95	-		46 Long Lea Larkins
17. W. Russell	✓	PP 15096	11/1/63	-		31 Westminster Rd. Larkins
18. W. Larkins	✓	952349	23/5/03	B. urton		40 Miranda Rd. Larkins
19. J. F. Larkins	✓	927944	17/4/86	Shrewsbury		32 Tell St. Larkins
20. J. Larkins	✓	784625	24/1/99	Red. fort		4 Stepney Grove L. pool
21. C. Larkins	✓	145122	6/9/77	L. pool		16 Emswell Larkins
22. J. Radford	✓	565251	28/12/91	L. -		1 St. Mary's Lane Larkins
23. W. C. Larkins	✓	hmsd	30/8/01	Larkins		hmsd Larkins
24. W. C. Larkins	✓	-	29/10/01	Prackie		Cunden 100g Aberdeen
25. W. A. Larkins	✓	-	5/2/02	Waterloo		56 Second Ave Cath.
26. R. Davidson	✓	-	10/3/01	Preston		26 AUG 1918 Larkins

I hereby certify that the above named men have been signed on before me for service in the S.S. "Teucer"



Chas. J. Full
Agent

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. TEUCER for U.S.A.

SAILED ABOUT

1918

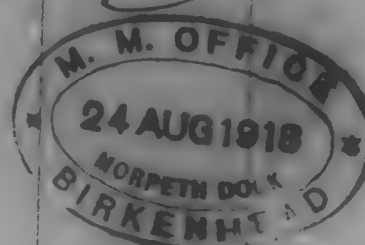
197

100-000-0000-0000

NAME	Present Nationality	Kind and No. of Passport	Date of Birth	Birth-Place	Father's Nationality	Last Place of Residence
Lee Ching	Ch.	12323	1887	H.Kong	Ch.	Hong Kong
Chung Ching		15343	92			
Chun Ching		15352	91			
Chung Ching		15315	90			
Chun Ching		15342	84			
Chun Ching		15345	83			
Chun Ching		15346	86			
Chun Ching		153715	77			22 Union St. L-pod.
Chun Ching		14655	50			3 Pitt St.
Chun Ching		30134/3	91			4 Hong Kong
Chun Ching		30134/4	91			do.

The above list appears for a comparison with Chinese lodged at this office to be correct.

Chang Felt
Supt.



26 AUG 1918

SEEN.



J. D. WHITLEY,
Special Agent, Intelligence Section,
United States Army.

American Consulate,
Liverpool, England.
27 AUG 1918
SEEN: American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

ving such aliens

204

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

order

in

k

u

face

Lead

off

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

left

Leaving such aliens

204

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Required

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

1

2

S.S.

S. S. Tencer

Name	Rank
Lo Ahuen	First
Long Hout	✓
Li Hee	✓
Chan Ki	✓
Ho Pak	
Hing Lee	
Long Wha	

Warrant of Service

(2)

Warrant of Service
Cust List
4/18/18

Tencer

9/18

Order

on

k

u

face

Lead

on

face

left

1

no

on

the

out

left

1

in

1

1

1

1

1

Required

Vessel

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

SAILED ABOUT.

...1918.

203

CREW

any vessel having such aliens

204

(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

4 5' 10" 1/2 135

5'6" 114

N.B. Attach to
Consular Crew List.

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CHANGE OF CREW LIST.

S.S. *Louise* for *New York* U.S.A.

201

ABBREVIATIONS.

Br.	denotes	British.
E.	"	English.
W.	"	Welsh.
S.	"	Scottish.
I.	"	Irish.
Lpl.	"	Liverpool.
Ch.	"	Chinese.
621777	"	Seaman's, Dia. A. 621777 with photograph stamped by B. O. T.
Cert. 25674	denotes	Temp. Cert. of Nationality No. 25674 with photograph stamped by B. O. T.

Place of Residence.

4
Lieut Gen Douglas
2d Regt Pensdalle
Southport.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—5284

14-1204

Required

Vessel

(1)
No.
on
list

1
2

The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. *Tenger* for *U.S.A.*

SAILED ABOUT *1918*

CREW

any vessel having such aliens

204

(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>5'10 1/2</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>5'6"</i>	<i>114</i>	

NAME Present Nationality Kind and No. of Passport Date of Birth Birth-Place Father's Nationality Last Place of Residence

S.S. Tenger

N.B. Attach to Consular Crew List.

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CHANGE OF CREW LIST.

S.S. *Tenger* for *New York U.S.A.*

201

ABBREVIATIONS:
Br. denotes British.
E. " " English.
W. " " Welsh.
S. " " Scotch.
I. " " Irish.
L. " " Liverpool.
Ch. " " Chinese.
C. " " Canadian.
A. " " American.
No. 25674 denoted by photo-stamped by B.O.T.
No. 25674 denoted by photo-stamped by B.O.T.

None
Li Hsien
Long Hsien
Li Hsien
Cham Ki
Ho Pak
Theng Lee
Long Wha

Form 634

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, *Sept 24*, *1918*

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of *New York*

199

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

H. King *3rd Officer*
Cham Whang *Steward* *Left in hospital @ New York last voyage*

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Chong Kuo *Steward*
Chong Sheng *Steward*
Ho Yam *Steward*
Yip Kuen *3rd Cook*

Master of the Vessel *Tenger*

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. *Teucer* for *U.S.A.*

SAILED ABOUT

1918

203

NAME	Present Nationality	Kind and No. of Passport	Date of Birth	Birth-Place	Father's Nationality	Last Place of Residence
------	---------------------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------	----------------------	-------------------------

CREW

any vessel having such aliens

204

(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

5'10 1/2 135

5'6" 115

N.B. Attach to Consular Crew List.

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CHANGE OF CREW LIST.

S.S. *Teucer* for *New York U.S.A.*

201

ABBREVIATIONS
Br. denotes British.
E. " English.
W. " Welsh.
S. " Scotch.
I. " Irish.
L. " Liverpool.
Ch. " Chinese.
S.S. 22777 " Seaman's Dis. A. 525777 with photo-stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 25074 denoting Temp. Cert. of Nationality No. 25074 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

Place of Residence.

*4
1st Ter Douglas
Rd Bensdale
Southport.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Required

Vessel

(1)
No.
on
list

1
2

S. Teucer

Name

Ra

*Lw bhuon
Hong Ngou
Li Hee
bham Ki
Ho Pak
Hong Lee
Hong Wha*

Required

Vessel.

(1)

No.
on
list

1
2

SAILED ABOUT. 1918

CREW

any vessel having such aliens

204

(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

6 5'10" 135
5'6" 114

N.B. Attach to
Consular Crew List.

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
 AND
 The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CHANGE OF CREW LIST.

London for New York U.S.A.

201

Form 683

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of Vessel Turkey Per 58
Date Sept 21st 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

200

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

[illegible]

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

1. Name King height 5'6" weight 114 lbs
 2. Name King height 5'5" weight 110 ✓ Scar under left eye.
 3. Name Bhambale Legation No. S. 153411
 4. Name - do - No. S. 153443

(Signed) P. H. Bishop, Purser
(Master, Agent, Docking Officer or Master)
J. J. Spencer
(Ship)

ABBREVIATIONS.

Br.	denotes	British.
E.	"	English.
W.	"	Welsh.
S.	"	Scotch.
I.	"	Irish.
Lpl.	"	Liverpool.
Ch.	"	Cheshire.
527777	"	Seaman's Dis. A. 527777 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 25674	denotes	Telega. Cert. of Nationality No. 25674 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

Place of Residence.

Islande Ter Douglas
Ad. Rd. Stensdatt
Southport.

ship.

Required

Vessel

(1)
No.
on
list

1

2

The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. *TEUCER* for *U.S.A.*

SAILED ABOUT

1918

203

NAME

Present
Nationality

Kind and No.
of Passport

Date of
Birth

Birth-Place

Father's
Nationality

Last Place of Residence

CREW

any vessel having such aliens

204

(11)

(12)

(13)

Height

Weight

Physical marks or
peculiarities

5'10 1/2 135

5'6 114

S. S. Teucer

Name

Ra

Low Ahuen
Hong Ngau
Li Hee
Sham Ki
Ho Pak
Hong Lee
Hong Wai

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.

And

The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CHANGE OF CREW LIST.

S.S. *Teucer* for *New York* U.S.A.

201

Br. denotes

E. " English.

W. " Welsh.

S. " Scotch.

I. " Irish.

Lpl. " Liverpool.

Ch. " Chinese.

Seaman's Dis. A. 62777 with photo-

graph stamped by B.O.T.

Cert. 22674 denotes Temp. Cert. of Nationality

No. 5074 with photograph

stamped by B.O.T.

N.B. Attach to
Consular Crew List.

NAME

James
and
bb

idence.

Ter Douglas
Rensdale
Southport.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list of all such employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

CREW

any vessel having such aliens

204

Required

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

1

2

The China Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. *FOSTER* for *U.S.A.*

SAILED ABOUT

1918

203

(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5'10 1/2	135	
5'6"	114	
5'4"	130	

NAME	Present Nationality	Kind and No. of Passport	Date of Birth	Birth-Place	Father's Nationality	Last Place of Residence
------	---------------------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------	----------------------	-------------------------

L. L. Fencer

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.

and

The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

N.B. Attach to Consular Crew List.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CHANGE OF CREW LIST.

S.S. *Fencer* for *New York* U.S.A.

201

SAILED ABOUT

5/9/1918

NAME	Present Nationality	Kind and No. of Passport	Date of Birth	Birth-Place	Father's Nationality	Last Place of Residence
<i>Samuel Black</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>B.O.P. 393749</i>	<i>1889</i>	<i>Douglas Twp. Glasgow</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>9 Holmstead Ter Douglas 14 Hatfield Rd Rensdale Southport.</i>

Names only, of Men who have failed to join, deserted, or otherwise left the ship.

A. P. Dodd *Master*
G. A. Garner *Stoker*

N.B. A copy, certified by the British Board of Trade, has been handed to the American Consul at the port of departure from U.K.

Low Chuan
Long Hsiao
Li Hsue
Chuan Ki
Ho Pak
Hung Lee
Long Wai

order
in
to
office
head
office
left
him
at
ack

CREW

any vessel having such aliens

204

(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5'10 1/2	135	
5'6"	114	
5'4"	130	

The China Navigation Company, Limited.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. *AMERICAN* for *U.S.A.*

SAILED ABOUT *1918*

203

Requires

Vessel

(1)
No.
on
list

1
2

NAME	Present Nationality	Kind and No. of Passport	Date of Birth	Birth-Place	Father's Nationality	Last Place of Residence
------	---------------------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------	----------------------	-------------------------

L. S. Tucker

Name	Rank	Kind & No. of Passport	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Father's Nationality	Address	Order
<i>Low Chuen</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>30135/3</i>	<i>1886</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>On board</i>	<i>on k</i>
<i>Long Ngou</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>30135/4</i>	<i>1884</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in office</i>
<i>Li Hae</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>30135/6</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in office</i>
<i>Sham Ki</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>30135/5</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in office</i>
<i>Ip Pak</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>30135/4</i>	<i>1885</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in office</i>
<i>Shing Lee</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>4240/10</i>	<i>1845</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in office</i>
<i>Long Kha</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>6.18606</i>	<i>1884</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in office</i>

Supplementary Crew List

Copy lodged with American Consul @ Liverpool

Required under

Vessel *Shanghai*

The China National Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. *Shanghai* for U.S.A.

SAILED ABOUT

1918

203

leaving such aliens

204

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

No. on list	Family name	NAME	Present Nationality	Kind and No. of Passport	Date of Birth	Birth-Place	Father's Nationality	Last Place of Residence	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Nie</i>	<i>Chen</i>							
2	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Die</i>							
3	<i>Die</i>	<i>Chen</i>							
4	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>							
5	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>							
6	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>							
7	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>							
8	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>							
9	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>							
10	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>							
11	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>							
12	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>							
13	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>							
14	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>							
15	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>							
16	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>							
17	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>							
18	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>							
19	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>							
20	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>							
21	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>							
22	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>							
23	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>							
24	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>							
25	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>							
26	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>							
27	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>							
28	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>							
29	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>							
30	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>							

36 AUG 1918
2012

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Seucon*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 17*, 1918, from the port of *Liverpool* 204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Mie (Mie)</i>	<i>Cheong</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>22-8-18</i>	<i>Port of Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'10 1/2</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Cheung</i>	<i>Kow</i>				<i>4734</i>	<i>3</i>							
3	<i>Die</i>	<i>Cheong</i>				<i>4735</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>20</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>114</i>	
4	<i>Chong</i>	<i>Sheng</i>				<i>4736</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>31</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>130</i>	
5	<i>Chow</i>	<i>Dan</i>				<i>4737</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>26</i>				<i>5'3 1/2</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Scar under left eye</i>
6	<i>Chang</i>	<i>Yung</i>				<i>4738</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>5'3"</i>	<i>110</i>	
7	<i>Haw</i>	<i>Tam</i>				<i>4739</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>31</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>Scar on neck</i>
8	<i>Chan</i>	<i>Opt</i>				<i>4740</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>34</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>Small scar on left side of face</i>
9	<i>To</i>	<i>Kew</i>				<i>4741</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>35</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>125</i>	
10	<i>Wan</i>	<i>Leong</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>22-8-18</i>		<i>4742</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>22</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>Back on forehead small scar on right side of face</i>
11	<i>Jon</i>	<i>Hing</i>	<i>Steward</i>			<i>4743</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>41</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>Back behind left ear</i>
12	<i>M. Keng</i>					<i>4744</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>38</i>				<i>5'3"</i>	<i>132</i>	
13	<i>Lee</i>	<i>M. Kit</i>	<i>2nd Cook</i>	<i>26-8-18</i>		<i>4757</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>22</i>				<i>5'3"</i>	<i>130</i>	
14	<i>Low</i>	<i>Cheun</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>24-8-18</i>		<i>4754</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Small marks on forehead on under left eye</i>
15	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Ngow</i>				<i>4755</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>32</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Scar on forehead on right wrist</i>
16	<i>Li</i>	<i>See</i>				<i>4729</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>31</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Blind left eye</i>
17	<i>Chan</i>	<i>Ki</i>				<i>4754</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scar on chin</i>
18	<i>St.</i>	<i>Pak</i>				<i>4753</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>5'4 1/2</i>	<i>142</i>	
19	<i>Ching</i>	<i>See</i>				<i>4752</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>33</i>				<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Bald patch over left ear</i>
20						<i>4751</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>43</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Scar on neck</i>
21	<i>Certified Crew list</i>													
22	<i>3- 2/8/9/16/27 - Certified Freeborn 20-5-20 - full on board</i>													
23	<i>Room 687 served</i>													
24	<i>122 crew</i>													
25	<i>115 cards</i>													
26	<i>5 British Food Ration</i>													
27	<i>1 U.S. Army</i>													
28	<i>122</i>													
29	<i>St. Pauline St. Mary</i>													
30														

Line *White Star*
 Owners *White Star*
 Local Agents *White Star*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Clark, Master, of the U.S. Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1918

Th. Keenan
Immigrant Inspector.

David Clark
Master, First or Second Officer.

(7)

Steamer
9/19/18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL AT PORTS OF CALL

This report is to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arrived at New York, Oct 15, 1918, from the port of Liverpool, Engl 205

(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
		When	Where								
Robert	Chief Officer	14-4-18	Liverpool	6 - I	33	M	Brit	British	5-6	150	
William	3rd	"	"	6	22		Engl	"	5-4	129	
Joseph	Barkeeper	27-4-18	"	I	33		"	"	5-6	130	
John	Steward	"	"	II	34		Scotch	"	5-9	149	
Alfred	Sailor	"	"		36		American	W. S. Gitzman	Nat		
Osborn	"	"	"	6 - Fed			British	"	5-6	132	
Edward	"	"	"	II	22		Engl	"	5-4	132	
									5-3	115	
									5-4	138	
									5-4	160	
									5-7	145	
									5-6	151	
									5-9	156	
									5-2	144	
									5-3	115	
									5-8	160	
									5-7	142	
									5-9	180	
									5-7	150	
									5-8	140	
									British	5-6	140
									"	5-10	170
									"	5-9	151
									"	5-8	138
									"	5-9	170
									"	5-8	142
									"	5-6	140
									"	5-5	140
									"	5-4	132
									"	5-6	142

Form 603

9/19 - 2-4

Form 604

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

205

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, Oct 15, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

William Swift (Mr) 2nd Cook

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

William Wiggins Cook's Boy

Paid off & placed in Long Island City Hospital
Brooklyn

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

None

British Ministry

Lampson & Staff

Agents of the Vessel "YORK CASTLE"

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

...by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...1918 from the port of Savona Italy 237

NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or disabilities
Family name	Given name		When	Where								
Robert	Robert	Chief Officer	14-4-18	Liverpool	I	33	M	Engh. British		5-6	150	
William	William	3rd	"	"	I	22		Engh	"	5-4	129	
Joseph	Joseph	Superintendent	27-4-18	"	I	33		"	"	5-6	130	
John	John	Steward	"	"	I	34		Scotch	"	5-4	149	
Robert	Robert	Steward	"	"		36		American	W. I. Citizen Nat			
David	David	"	"	"	I	24		Engh	"	5-6	132	
Edward	Edward	"	"	"	I	22		Engh	"	5-4	132	
David	David	"	"	"	I	24		"	"	5-3	115	
Thomas	Thomas	"	"	"								

Form 602

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

206

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel York Coast
Date Dec 1, 1918

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of _____

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that and be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS*

OCCUPATIONS.

William Dintjen Cook
James H. Long Island Cook
Brooklyn, New York (copy) left with British
Consul to be claimed on his return

Amos. & Shetla
British Ministry Master of the Vessel
York Coast

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: Provided, That in case any such alien intends to re-ship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so re-shiping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF ALIENS ON BOARD THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of the _____ of _____, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Customs Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

_____ arriving at _____, _____, 1918 from the port of _____, Italy 207

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Leake	Ernest	Chief Officer	14.4.18	Liverpool	6	I	33	M	Engl.	British	5-6	150
2	Emkins	William	3rd	"	"	6	I	22	"	Engl.	"	5-4	129
3	Leary	Joseph	Carpenter	27.1.18	"	"	I	33	"	"	"	5-6	130
4	Wright	John	3rd	"	"	"	II	34	"	Scotch	"	5-9	149
5	Wells	Alfred	Sailor	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	W.A. Citizen Nat	"	"
6	Wells	Oscar	"	"	"	6	I	24	"	British	"	5-6	132
7	Wells	Edward	"	"	"	"	II	22	"	Engl.	"	5-4	132
8	Wells	David	"	"	"	"	II	24	"	"	"	5-3	115
9	Wells	Thomas	"	"	"	"	II	20	"	"	"	5-4	135
10	Wells	Baden	"	"	"	"	II	19	"	Welsh	"	5-4	160
11	Wells	Lease	"	"	"	"	II	30	"	Engl.	"	5-7	145
12	Wells	Patrick	"	"	"	"	II	40	"	Irish	"	5-6	151
13	Wells	Robert	"	"	"	"	II	26	"	Scotch	"	5-9	156
14	Wells	Norman	O.S.	"	"	6	I	14	"	Engl.	"	5-2	144
15	Wells	John	"	"	"	"	II	13	"	Engl.	"	5-3	115
16	Wells	William	Seaman	"	"	657	I	26	"	Engl.	"	5-8	160
17	Wells	John	"	"	"	658	I	31	"	"	"	5-7	142
18	Whitehouse	Joseph	Chief Eng.	14.4.18	"	6	I	43	"	"	"	5-9	180
19	Wells	William	2nd	29.1.18	"	"	I	36	"	Scotch	"	5-7	150
20	Le Ducane	Alfred	4th	24.4.18	"	"	I	24	"	Engl.	"	5-8	140
21	Mislofsky	Joseph	1st Wireless	"	"	654	I	21	"	Russian	British	5-6	140
22	Hubert	Ernest	2nd	30.1.18	"	6	I	18	"	Engl.	"	5-10	170
23	Wells	William	Thylen	29.1.18	"	"	II	40	"	"	"	5-9	151
24	Wells	Alexander	Seaman	"	"	6	I	38	"	"	"	5-8	138
25	Wells	Borden	"	"	"	6	I	30	"	"	"	5-9	170
26	Wells	Patrick	Seaman	"	"	"	I	38	"	Irish	"	5-8	142
27	Wells	Thomas	"	"	"	"	I	41	"	"	"	5-6	140
28	O'Hall	John	"	"	"	"	II	39	"	Irish	"	5-5	140
29	Wells	John	"	"	"	"	II	52	"	"	"	5-4	132
30	Wells	David	Sailor	"	"	"	II	20	"	Irish	"	5-6	142

Quahphy Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 * Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, John P. Sullivan, of the U. S. S. S. S., do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew of said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have made the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1918
John P. Sullivan
 Immigration Inspector

John P. Sullivan
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

Form No. 1 of Customs of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1. *Northampton*, *Ships by S. S. Co.*, 1918, from the port of *Galicia, Sept 1, 1918*

(1) No. of Alien	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid other charges at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Jackson	George	Fireman	Sept 29 1918	Liverpool	W I 38	M		Engl	British	6-2	182	
2	Black	Jeremiah	"	"	"	" II 31	"		Welsh	"	5-8	148	
3	Rimmer	Thomas	"	"	"	" II 33	"		Engl	"	5-8	142	
4	Keenan	Thomas	"	"	"	6 " I 36	"		"	"	5-6	135	
5	Calvey	William	"	"	"	" II 23	"		"	"	5-7	142	
6	Melia	John	"	"	"	" II 28	"		"	"	5-3	130	
7	Armstrong	Edward	"	"	"	" II 43	"		Irish	"	5-5	130	
8	Robert	Henry	"	"	"	6 " I 35	"		Engl	"	5-3	132	
9	Turner	Charles	Chief Steward	"	"	" I 23	"		Engl	"	5-9	142	
10	Lyons	John	Asst " "	"	"	" II 18	"		"	"	5-6	130	
11	Williams	David	" "	"	"	6 " I 20	"		Welsh	"	5-7	150	
12	Higgins	Dwen	Messroom "	"	"	1000 " I 25	"		Welsh	"	5-6	141	
13	Morrison	William	Chief Cook	"	"	6 " I 32	"		Irish	"	5-8	142	
14	Duncan	Charles	Commander	"	"	6 " I 45	"		Engl	"	5-9	190	
15	O'Leary	John	Booker Boy	"	"	less " II 17	"		Irish	"	5-5	120	
16	Beckham	Alex	Sailor	Aug 16	Liverpool	" II 20	"		Scot	Sweden	5-8	140	
17	Wintzen	William	Booker Boy	"	"	" II 32	"		Dutch	Holland	5-7	145	
18	Nightingale	Ronald	2 nd Officer	"	"	6 " I 23	"		Engl	British	5-10	178	
19	Mitchel	Norman	3 rd Officer	"	"	" I 28	"		"	"	5-4	140	
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18.11.18

North Castle

9/19/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be put off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or quit; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$20 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided* that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NAME IN FULL		LOCATION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid claim for unpaid port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Foster Name	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or particulars
First Name	Last Name		When	Where								
1	John	Master	2/18/17	New York		37	no	John	Swedish			V
2	John	Chief Engineer	8/6/17	New York	CMD	25		John	Swedish			V
3	John	2nd Officer	24/3/18	New York	CMD	27		John	Swedish			V
4	John	Sailor	2/15/18	Philadelphia		19		John	Swedish			V
5	John		2/15/18	Boston		20		John	Swedish			V
6	John					31		John	Swedish			V
7	John					25		John	Swedish			V
8	John					19		John	Swedish			V
9	John					22		John	Swedish			V
10	John	Chief Engineer	1/16/14	New York		46		John	Swedish			V
11	John	2nd Officer	2/16/18	Boston	CMD	33		John	Swedish			V
12	John	3rd Officer	24/8/18	New York	CMD	35		John	Swedish			V
13	John	Donkeyman	2/16/18	Boston		36		John	Swedish			V
14	John	Fireman				24		John	Swedish			V
15	John		14/7/18	New York		37		John	Swedish			V
16	John		24/8/18	Boston		30		John	Swedish			V
17	John	Trimmer				19		John	Swedish			V
18	John		14/7/18	New York		26		John	Swedish			V
19	John	Steward	2/8/18	New York		33		John	Swedish			V
20	John	Cook	24/4/18	New York		46		John	Swedish			V
21	John	messboy	14/7/18	New York		18		John	Swedish			V
22	John	sailor	24/8/18	New York		18		John	Swedish			V
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____ of the _____ do hereby
 that the above is a full and true list of all persons being in and on board from any port or place during the voyage, and
 I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 191 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Nils
9/19/18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be put off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board when
at a port of the United States.

1918, from the port of Port-Antonia Jamaica.

NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid outfit money at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight		
First name	Given name			When	Where									
1	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	Master	4/5-11	Norway	C No.	1	41	M. Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11	204		
2	J. J. J.	Ingevald	1 th. officer	5/12-16	"	C "	1	31	"	"	5'9	230		
3	J. J. J.	Olaf	2 nd. "	2/12-18	"	C "	1	25	"	"	5'9	175		
4	Borge	Frantz	Stuart	6/9-18	"	C "	1	30	"	"	5'10	178		
5	H. H. H.	Cocher	Chief Engineer	6/22-16	Philadelphia	C "	1	31	"	"	5'8	140		
6	Olsen	Peder	2 nd. "	11/30-17	Norway	C No.	1	33	"	"	5'9	173		
7	Wold	J. J. J.	3 rd. "	11/30-17	"	C "	1	25	"	"	5'8	178		
8	Selling	Finar	Sailor	2/5-18	"	C "	1	18	"	"	5'7	125		
9	Andersen	Syvart	"	9/3-18	Norfolk	C "	1	30	"	"	5'5	167		
10	Westfoldt	Karel A.	"	8/12-18	New-York	C Yes	2	21	"	Swed.	6'2	160		
11	Ocher	Ole Kristian	"	"	"	C "	2	27	"	Norwegian	5'7	167		
12	Lydersen	Ole	"	"	"	C "	1	20	"	"	6'4	193		
13	Mathison	Edvard Hjalmar	"	"	"	C "	1	24	"	"	5'7	155		
14	Carl Emil	18	"	8/26-18	"	C "	1	36	"	Swed.	5'10	165		
15	Andersen	Morten Konrad	Donkymen	8/19-18	"	C No	1	24	"	Norwegian	5'8	145		
16	Davidson	Richard	Fairman	9/13-18	Port-Antonia	C No	2	44	"	British West Indian	5'7	145		
17	Davis	Calder	"	8/19-18	"	C "	2	33	"	Black	6'1	160		
18	Brown	Standford	"	"	"	C "	3	26	"	"	6'1	175		
19	Patterson	James	"	"	"	C "	3	33	"	"	5'7	150		
20	Lake	Josephus	"	"	"	C "	1	37	"	"	5'10	160		
21	McLeod	James	"	7/23-18	"	C "	2	39	"	"	5'7 1/2	165		
22	Lambert	William	"	8/6-18	"	C "	3	31	"	"	5'3	155		
23	James	Jonatan	"	7/29-18	New-York	C No	1	33	"	"	5'10	155		
24	Bartlett	Rowley Cornelius	Look	8/21-18	Port-Antonia	C No	2	37	"	"	6'6			
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1020

Seen to believe me this...

day of...

1918

Immigrant Inspector.

Commodore Pollens
9/19/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

by the regulations of any vessel having such names on board upon

1911, from the port of

No.	NAME IN 1911		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or not	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Andersen	Karl Ludwig	✓ Master	Aug 5	New York	✓	37	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	5-9	170	
2	Andersen	J. J.	✓ Mate	9		✓	32			"	5-7	150	
3	Lindqvist	H. A.	✓ 3rd	9		✓	33			"	6-2	184	U.S.C.
4	Andersen	H. A.	✓ 3rd	1		✓	28		Scand.	"	5-11	160	
5	Andersen	Quar	✓ Steamer	8		✓	21			"	5-9	140	
6	Larsen	Larsen	✓	8		✓	22			"	5-8	165	
7	Hansen	Holman	✓	8		✓	26			"	5-10	164	
8	Larsen	Oscar	✓	8		✓	24			"	5-7	140	
9	Hansen	Karl G.	✓	8		✓	28			"	5-7	145	
10	Hansen	Charles	✓ Chief Engineer	1		✓	53			Scand.	5-9	180	U.S.C.
11	Hansen	Charles	✓ 1st Mate	1		✓	32			"	5-10	165	U.S.C.
12	Hansen	George	✓ 2nd	1		✓	34			"	5-9	157	U.S.C.
13	Hansen	Asel	✓ 3rd	1		✓	35			"	5-10	170	U.S.C.
14	Hansen	Carl O.	✓ 4th	8		✓	37			"	5-9	182	U.S.C.
15	Hansen	Charles	✓	8		✓	48			"	5-8	212	
16	Hansen	C. John	✓	8		✓	32			"	5-9	158	
17	Hansen	Hugo	✓ Foreman & Trimmer	8		✓	22			"	5-8	161	
18	Hansen	Victor	✓	8		✓	18			"	5-8	140	
19	Hansen	Kris	✓	8		✓	20			"	5-8	170	
20	Hansen	Alfred	✓	6		✓	35			"	5-8	186	
21	Hansen	Randolf	✓	6		✓	29			Norwegian	5-10	140	
22	Hansen	Ludwig	✓	6		✓	28			"	5-8	144	
23	Hansen	Anders	✓ Steward	8		✓	28			Scand.	5-8	144	Polish U.S. Navy
24	Hansen	John	✓ Messman	8		✓	20		Scand.	Lithuanian	5-6	135	
25	Hansen	Edwin	✓	8		✓	21			Scand.	5-8	140	
26	Hansen	Robert	✓ Supercargo	9		✓	36			American	5-7	144	
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1000

OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vindal, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. Hanson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Vindal

9/19/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

I, _____, Surgeon of _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is sworn to.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of departure before the vessel is authorized to admit passengers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2/10/18

75. 2/10/18

365/19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Widdell Passengers sailing from Santiago, Cuba, , 1918

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0131

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr 19, 1918 213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was transported free of charge, or whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or point of year.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	By member of crew	By member of crew	50	Yes	Only	Mrs. Johanna Kristoborg 9253 - 5th Ave (Brooklyn NY)	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5/9	2 1/2	Dark	Light	Tattoos	Sweden	Stockholm
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

April 24/18

15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

365/14



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T. Q. BARSTON", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 19th 1918, 191, from the port of Tampico.

216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or particularities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ANDERSON	ELMAR	BOATSWAIN	AUG. 27	NEW YORK	YES	27		SCANDINAVIAN	5-11			
2	KALMIN	ANDREW	SEAMAN	"	"	"	25		RUSSIAN	5-07			
3	ASPEN	EROLF	"	"	"	"	19		NORWEGIAN	5-07			
4	GOLDBERG	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	28		RUSSIAN	5-10			
5	SHAGEN	HENDRIK	"	"	"	"	39		HOLLAND	6-00			
6	VAN D WOUT	HENDRIK	"	"	"	"	19		HOLLAND	5-07			
7	VAN D POEL	PETER	"	"	"	"	35		HOLLAND	5-06			
8	MILLS	WILLIAM G.	"	"	"	"	18		NEW FOULAND	5-05			
9	MC CARTHY	FRANK S.	1st ASST ENGR	"	"	"	33		CANADIAN	5-8			
10	SOLHEIM	EDWARD K.	JUNR. ENGR	"	"	"	28		NORWEGIAN	5-10			
				"	"	"	30		NORWEGIAN	5-10			
				"	"	"	31		HOLLAND	5-09			
				"	"	"	25		SWEDEN	5-10			
				"	"	"	28		SPANISH	5-08			
				"	"	"	34		SPANISH	5-04			
				"	"	"	31		CHILIAN	5-04			
				"	"	"	23		ECUADOR	5-05			
				"	"	"	34		SPANISH	5-07			
				"	"	"	27		SPANISH	5-06			
				"	"	"	29		RUSSIAN	5-11			
				"	"	"	20		SPANISH	5-09			
				"	"	"	31		JAPANESE	5-04			
				"	"	"	36		JAPANESE	5-08			
				"	"	"	23		"	5-01			
				"	"	"	21		"	5-00			
				"	"	"	28		"	5-06			
				"	"	"	33		"	5-02			
				"	"	"	29		"	5-06			
				"	"	"	38		"	5-00			
				"	"	"	21		HOLLAND	5-09			
				"	"	"	23		MEXICAN	5-08			

Form 602

PORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

214

Date, September 30, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

B. Nielsen ✓ *R. Rodriguez* ✓
Benito Francisco Hae ✓ *K. Hironuma* ✓
J. Van Buren ✓ *S. Kawachi* ✓
Chikara ✓ *S. Yashiki* ✓

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

J. L. Laro ✓ *A. Kalmin* ✓
B. Zago ✓ *H. Hagen* ✓
A. B. B. B. ✓ *W. B. Milla* ✓
J. K. K. K. ✓ *L. Anderson* ✓
J. K. K. K. ✓ *A. L. P. P.* ✓

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

W. T. WARDEN
of the Vessel
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

Blank for each alien. See other side.

14-1040

Sept 24/18

Sept 24/18

365/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel "F. Q. BARSTOW", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 19th, 1918, 191, from the port of Tampico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ANDERSON	ELMAR	BOATSWAIN	AUG. 27	NEW YORK	YES	27		SCANDINAVIAN	5-11			
2	KALMIN	ANDREW	SEAMAN	"	"	"	25		RUSSIAN	5-07			
3	ASPEN	EROLF	"	"	"	"	19		NORWEGIAN	5-07			
4	GOLDBERG	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	28		RUSSIAN	5-10			
5	SHAGEN	HENDRIK	"	"	"	"	39		HOLLAND	5-00			
6	VAN D WOUT	HENDRIK	"	"	"	"	19		HOLLAND	5-07			
7	VAN D POEL	PETER	"	"	"	"	35		HOLLAND	5-06			
8	MILLS	WILLIAM G.	"	"	"	"	19		NEW FOULAND	5-05			
9	MC CARTHY	FRANK S.	1st ASST ENGR	"	"	"	33		CANADIAN	5-8			
10	SOLHEIM	EDWARD K.	JUNR. ENGR	"	"	"	28		NORWEGIAN	5-10			
							30		NORWEGIAN	5-10			
							31		HOLLAND	5-09			
							25		SWEDEN	5-10			
							26		SPANISH	5-08			
							34		SPANISH	5-04			
							31		CHILIAN	5-04			
							23		ECUADOR	5-05			
							34		SPANISH	5-07			
							27		SPANISH	5-06			
							29		RUSSIAN	5-11			
							20		SPANISH	5-09			
							31		JAPANESE	5-04			
							36		JAPANESE	5-08			
							23		"	5-01			
							21		"	5-00			
							28		"	5-06			
							33		"	5-02			
							29		"	5-06			
							38		"	5-00			
							21		HOLLAND	5-09			
							23		MEXICAN	5-08			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

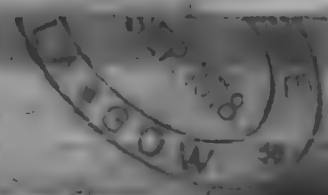
Dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-2249

Sept 24th 1918

15. Barstow St. 2/100

5-35/12
365/14



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel "T.Q.B.A.R.S.T.O.W.", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 19th, 1918, 191, from the port of Tampico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ANDERSON	ELMAR	BOATSWAIN	AUG. 27	NEW YORK	YES	27	SCANDINAVIAN	5-11		
2	KALMIN	ANDREW	SEAMAN	"	"	"	25	RUSSIAN	5-07		
3	ASPEN	EROLF	"	"	"	"	19	NORWEGIAN	5-07		
4	GOLDBERG	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	28	RUSSIAN	5-10		
5	SHAGEN	HENDRIK	"	"	"	"	39	HOLLAND	5-00		
6	VAN D WOUT	HENDRIK	"	"	"	"	19	HOLLAND	5-07		
7	VAN D POEL	PETER	"	"	"	"	35	HOLLAND	5-06		
8	MILLS	WILLIAM G.	"	"	"	"	18	NEW FOULAND	5-05		
9	MC CARTHY	FRANK S.	1st ASST ENGR	"	"	"	33	CANADIAN	5-8		
10	SOLHEIM	EDWARD K.	JUNR. ENGR	"	"	"	28	NORWEGIAN	5-10		
				"	"	"	30	NORWEGIAN	5-10		
				"	"	"	31	HOLLAND	5-09		
				"	"	"	25	SWEDEN	5-10		
				"	"	"	28	SPANISH	5-08		
				"	"	"	34	SPANISH	5-04		
				"	"	"	31	CHILIAN	5-04		
				"	"	"	23	ECUADOR	5-05		
				"	"	"	34	SPANISH	5-07		
				"	"	"	27	SPANISH	5-06		
				"	"	"	29	RUSSIAN	5-11		
				"	"	"	20	SPANISH	5-09		
				"	"	"	31	JAPANESE	5-04		
				"	"	"	36	JAPANESE	5-08		
				"	"	"	23	"	5-01		
				"	"	"	21	"	5-00		
				"	"	"	28	"	5-06		
				"	"	"	33	"	5-02		
				"	"	"	29	"	5-06		
				"	"	"	38	"	5-00		
				"	"	"	21	HOLLAND	5-09		
				"	"	"	23	MEXICAN	5-08		

Form 7

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

215

Date, September 30, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

J. Hartman
W. Knappe
S. Nelson
M. Murphy

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

F. Rodriguez
Bobagila
M. Sallera
H. Latorre
J. Ochoa

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

W. WARDEN

of the Vessel T.Q.B.A.R.S.T.O.W.

Notes.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

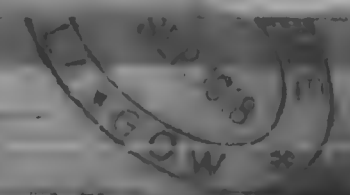
Dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-1000

Sept 24/18

15. 1000

535/2
365/19



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P. Q. BARSTON", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 19th, 1918, 191, from the port of Tampico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ANDERSON	ELMAR	BOATSWAIN	AUG. 27	NEW YORK	YES	27		SCANDINAVIAN	5-11			
2	KALMIN	ANDREW	SEAMAN	"	"	"	25		RUSSIAN	5-07			
3	ASPEN	EROLF	"	"	"	"	19		NORWEGIAN	5-07			
4	GOLDBERG	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	28		RUSSIAN	5-10			
5	SHAGEN	HENDRIK	"	"	"	"	39		HOLLAND	5-00			
6	VAN D WOUT	HENDRIK	"	"	"	"	19		HOLLAND	5-07			
7	VAN D POEL	PETER	"	"	"	"	35		HOLLAND	5-06			
8	MILLS	WILLIAM G.	"	"	"	"	18		NEW FOULAND	5-05			
9	MC CARTHY	FRANK S.	1st ASST ENGR	"	"	"	33		CANADIAN	5-8			
10	SOLHEIM	EDWARD K.	JUNR. ENGR	"	"	"	28		NORWEGIAN	5-10			
				"	"	"	30		NORWEGIAN	5-10			
				"	"	"	31		HOLLAND	5-08			
				"	"	"	25		SWEDEN	5-10			
				"	"	"	26		SPANISH	5-08			
				"	"	"	34		SPANISH	5-04			
				"	"	"	31		CHILIAN	5-04			
				"	"	"	23		ECUADOR	5-05			
				"	"	"	34		SPANISH	5-07			
				"	"	"	27		SPANISH	5-06			
				"	"	"	29		RUSSIAN	5-11			
				"	"	"	20		SPANISH	5-09			
				"	"	"	31		JAPANESE	5-04			
				"	"	"	38		JAPANESE	5-08			
				"	"	"	23		"	5-01			
				"	"	"	21		"	5-00			
				"	"	"	28		"	5-06			
				"	"	"	33		"	5-02			
				"	"	"	29		"	5-06			
				"	"	"	38		"	5-00			
				"	"	"	21		HOLLAND	5-09			
				"	"	"	23		MEXICAN	5-08			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Lists for each alien. See other side.

14-11040

5035/12
365/19
SEP 23 1918
NEW YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel "F. Q. BARSTON", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 19th, 1918, 191, from the port of Tampico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ANDERSON	ELMAR	BOATSWAIN	AUG. 27	NEW YORK	YES	27		SCANDINAVIAN	5-11			
2	KALMIN	ANDREW	SEAMAN	"	"	"	25		RUSSIAN	5-07			
3	ASPEN	EROLF	"	"	"	"	19		NORWEGIAN	5-07			
4	GOLDBERG	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	28		RUSSIAN	5-10			
5	SHAGEN	HENDRIK	"	"	"	"	39		HOLLAND	5-00			
6	VAN D WOUT	HENDRIK	"	"	"	"	19		HOLLAND	5-07			
7	VAN D POEL	PETER	"	"	"	"	35		HOLLAND	5-06			
8	MILLS	WILLIAM G.	"	"	"	"	18		NEW FOULAND	5-05			
9	MC CARTHY	FRANK S.	1st ASST ENGR	"	"	"	33		CANADIAN	5-8			
10	SOLHEIM	EDWARD K.	JUNR. ENGR	"	"	"	28		NORWEGIAN	5-10			
11	ANDERSEN	LOUIS J.	"	"	"	"	30		NORWEGIAN	5-10			
12	KANT	CHARLES A.	OILER	"	"	"	31		HOLLAND	5-09			
13	PALM	BIRGER	"	"	"	"	25		SWEDEN	5-10			
14	GALERA	JOSE	FIREMAN	"	"	"	28		SPANISH	5-08			
15	PEREZ	ANTONIO L.	"	"	"	"	34		SPANISH	5-04			
16	BRIONES	JOSE	"	"	"	"	31		CHILIAN	5-04			
17	OBALLES	BRUNO	"	"	"	"	23		ECUADOR	5-05			
18	RODRIGUEZ	FAIBO	"	"	"	"	34		SPANISH	5-07			
19	OTERO	JOSE	WIPER	"	"	"	27		SPANISH	5-06			
20	LAITINEN	VAINO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	29		RUSSIAN	5-11			
21	GUTIEREZ	F.	WIPER	"	"	"	20		SPANISH	5-09			
22	KODA	K.	STEWARD	"	"	"	31		JAPANESE	5-04			
23	TOGO	T.	COOK	"	"	"	36		JAPANESE	5-08			
24	ICHINARI	T.	MESSMAN	"	"	"	23		2	5-01			
25	SATO	J.	"	"	"	"	21		2	5-00			
26	SASAKI	R.	"	"	"	"	28		"	5-06			
27	YOSHII	J.	"	"	"	"	33		"	5-02			
28	SUGIYASU	T.	"	"	"	"	29		"	5-06			
29	KYOTO	T.	"	"	"	"	36		"	5-00			
30	VAN ANLAST	JULIUS	"	"	"	"	21		HOLLAND	5-09			
	CHABARITA	JOSE	3rd COOK	"	"	"	23		MEXICAN	5-08			

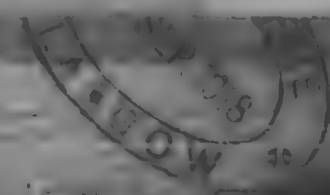
*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1040

6-11-18
2/10/73

5-35/12
365/19



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Tideman, of the Am. S. S. Co. Bunker, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. C. Tideman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this September day of 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel "F. B. ARSTON", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 1941, 191, from the port of Tampico.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ANDERSON	ELMAR	BOATSWAIN	AUG. 27	NEW YORK	YES	27		SCANDINAVIAN	3-11			
2	KALMIN	ANDREW	SEAMAN	"	"	"	25		RUSSIAN	5-07			
3	ASPER	EROLF	"	"	"	"	19		NORWEGIAN	5-07			
4	GOLDBERG	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	28		RUSSIAN	5-10			
5	SHAGEN	HENDRIK	"	"	"	"	39		HOLLAND	5-00			
6	VAN D WOUT	HENDRIK	"	"	"	"	19		HOLLAND	5-07			
7	VAN D POEL	PETER	"	"	"	"	35		HOLLAND	5-08			
8	MILLS	WILLIAM G.	"	"	"	"	18		NEW ENGLAND	5-05			
9	MC CARTHY	FRANK S.	1st ASST ENGR	"	"	"	33		CANADIAN	5-8			
10	SOLHEIM	EDWARD K.	JUNR. ENGR	"	"	"	28		NORWEGIAN	5-10			
11	ANDERSEN	LOUIS J.	"	"	"	"	30		NORWEGIAN	5-10			
12	KANT	CHARLES A.	OILER	"	"	"	31		HOLLAND	5-09			
13	PALM	BIRGER	"	"	"	"	25		SWEDEN	5-10			
14	GALERA	JOSE	FIREMAN	"	"	"	26		SPANISH	5-08			
15	PEREZ	ANTONIO L.	"	"	"	"	34		SPANISH	5-04			
16	BRIONES	JOSE	"	"	"	"	31		CHILIAN	5-04			
17	OBALLES	BRUNO	"	"	"	"	23		ECUADOR	5-05			
18	RODRIGUEZ	FAIBO	"	"	"	"	34		SPANISH	5-07			
19	OTERO	JOSE	WIPER	"	"	"	27		SPANISH	5-08			
20	LAITINEN	VAINO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	28		RUSSIAN	5-11			
21	GUTIEREZ	F.	WIPER	"	"	"	20		SPANISH	5-08			
22	KODA	K.	STEWARD	"	"	"	31		JAPANESE	5-04			
23	TOGO	T.	COOK	"	"	"	36		JAPANESE	5-08			
24	ICHINARI	T.	MESSMAN	"	"	"	23		"	5-01			
25	SATO	J.	"	"	"	"	21		"	5-00			
26	SASAKI	R.	"	"	"	"	28		"	5-08			
27	YOSHII	J.	"	"	"	"	33		"	5-02			
28	SUGIYASU	T.	"	"	"	"	29		"	5-08			
29	KYOTO	T.	"	"	"	"	38		"	5-00			
30	VAN ARLAST	JULIES	"	"	"	"	21		HOLLAND	5-09			
	CHAHARITA	JOSE	3rd COOK	"	"	"	23		MEXICAN	5-08			

*See list of races on back hereof.

*See list of races on back hereof.

147184

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. Tedman, of the Am. S. S. Co. Boston, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this September day of 1918.

R. C. Tedman
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

Immigrant Inspector.

J. Q. Burston
9/19/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Notice of Intention to Pay Off or Discharge Alien Member of Crew

1918, from the port of *San Francisco* 219

NAME IN FULL
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
THREE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS
Age Sex Race Nationality Height Weight Physical condition or peculiarities

When	Where	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical condition or peculiarities
1918	San Francisco	40	138		Scandinavian	5-10	155	
"	"	29	129		Scandinavian	5-9	149	
"	"	31	131		"	5-6	139	
"	"	26	126		Scandinavian	5-11	158	
"	"	40	140		"	5-6	135	
"	"	34	134		English	5-9	150	
"	"	31	131		Scandinavian	5-7	160	reship foreign
"	"	39	139		Scandinavian	5-4	138	
"	"	24	124		"	5-9	140	
"	"	28	128		"	5-10	190	
"	"	46	146		"	5-3	127	
"	"	35	135		"	5-9	142	
"	"	31	131		Finnish	5-10	200	
"	"	37	137		Scandinavian	5-9	180	
"	"	31	131		Swedish	5-10	184	
"	"	42	142		Scandinavian	5-6	160	
"	"	49	149		Scandinavian	5-8	175	
"	"	28	128		"	5-8	155	occasional
"	"	33	133		Scandinavian	5-10	180	Reship foreign
"	"	21	121		"	5-10	175	
"	"	21	121		"	5-8	140	Reship foreign
"	"	32	132		Scandinavian	5-10	140	
"	"	22	122		"	6-0	141	
"	"	28	128		Scandinavian	5-7	135	
"	"	24	124		"	5-7	144	
"	"	24	124		"	5-5	135	
"	"	44	144		"	5-9	230	
"	"	45	145		Norwegian	5-6	185	
"	"	31	131		Scandinavian	5-8	160	
"	"	33	133		"	5-5	146	Reship foreign

Form 622

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

219

Date, *Sept 18*, 1918.

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of *New York*

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*

OCCUPATIONS

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS
<i>Einar Hansen</i>	<i>Pilot</i>
<i>John Knutson</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>
<i>Alfred Anderson</i>	<i>2nd Cook</i>
<i>Erik Strang</i>	<i>Stater</i>
<i>Peter Olsen</i>	<i>Cabin Boy</i>
<i>Hjalmer Petersen</i>	<i>Cook</i>
<i>Paul Jacobsen</i>	<i>Cabin Boy</i>
<i>John Hansen</i>	<i>Cabin Boy</i>

Master of the Vessel

Panama

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens. Provided, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of no reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

15. 365/19

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the persons on board the vessel named above, and that the same are all of lawful birth, and are not subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.

Signed at a port of call on the _____ day of _____, 1911, from the port of _____

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When	Where	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical condition or peculiarities
1. <i>Carl</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>165</i>	
2. <i>Anders</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>149</i>	
3. <i>Anders</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>139</i>	
4. <i>Anders</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>158</i>	
5. <i>Anders</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>4th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>135</i>	
6. <i>Anders</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>5th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>130</i>	
7. <i>Anders</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>6th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Reship foreign</i>
8. <i>Anders</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>138</i>	
9. <i>Anders</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>140</i>	
10. <i>Anders</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>Charcoal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>190</i>	
11. <i>Anders</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>127</i>	
12. <i>Anders</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>142</i>	
13. <i>Anders</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>200</i>	
14. <i>Anders</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>180</i>	
15. <i>Anders</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>204</i>	
16. <i>Anders</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
17. <i>Anders</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>175</i>	
18. <i>Anders</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>deceased</i>
19. <i>Anders</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Reship foreign</i>
20. <i>Anders</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>155</i>	
21. <i>Anders</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Reship foreign</i>
22. <i>Anders</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>Engin</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>142</i>	
23. <i>Anders</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>141</i>	
24. <i>Anders</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>135</i>	
25. <i>Anders</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>144</i>	
26. <i>Anders</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>135</i>	
27. <i>Anders</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>230</i>	
28. <i>Anders</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>185</i>	
29. <i>Anders</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
30. <i>Anders</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>Reship foreign</i>

Edward W. Zerk

I, *James M. Smith*, of the *SS. T. J. Smith*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Sept*, 191*8*
James M. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. C. Smith
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

36352
365719

By the representatives of any vessel having such a consignment of goods or a part of the United States.

From the part of *Manila (Philippines)*

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid dues or not at point of arrival	THREE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Yan	Yan	Chief Steward	14/10	Manila	Yes	13	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	220	
2	Yan	Yan	✓	14/10	Manila	Yes	24				5-7	131	
3	Yan	Yan	✓	"	"	Yes	18				5-9	139	
4	Yan	Yan	✓	"	"	Yes	23			Chinese	5-10	137	
5	Yan	Yan	✓	"	"	Yes	17			Chinese	5-9	154	dark
6	Yan	Yan	✓	14/10	"	Yes	18			"	5-5	106	dark
7	Yan	Yan	✓	14/10	"	Yes	24			"	5-6	134	Reddish brown
8	Yan	Yan	✓	14/10	Manila	Yes	32			Chinese	5-7	108	
9	Yan	Yan	✓	"	"	Yes	33			"	5-4	117	
10	Yan	Yan	✓	"	"	Yes	30			"	5-7	126	
11	Yan	Yan	✓	"	"	Yes	30			"	5-7	117	
12	Yan	Yan	✓	"	"	Yes	25			"	5-4	110	
13	Yan	Yan	✓	"	"	Yes	34			"	5-6	125	
14	Edward A. Burke												
15	41 New cards issued / 11th cards, 43												
16	3 had cards / without card, none												
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

3035/2
365/19
SEP 1918
15.1

I, John J. Hill, of the United States, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the immigrants in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1918.

Robert J. Porter
Immigration Inspector.

88-111
Master, First or Second Officer.

Panama

9/19/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

15 365/19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward D. Frazer Surgeon of the S/S Maracail, Sailing, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

221

(4)

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1918

at

Harlem

New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

arr Sept 20/18

	U. S. and British	PASSENGERS					TOTAL		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th	14th	15th	16th	17th	18th	19th	20th	21st	22nd	23rd	24th	25th	26th	27th	28th	29th	30th	31st	
1st Cabin	17					17	13	30	1	1																													4	
2nd Cabin	13					13	6	19	3																															
3rd Cabin																																								
Sub Total																																								4
TOTAL	30					30	19	49	4	1																														

PR Pass
at 27
* 27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Actual

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 13	3	16
2nd Cabin 6	x	6
Steerage		
Total 19	3	22

Revised

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 12	3	15
2nd Cabin 6	x	6
Steerage		
Total 18	3	21

1918 MAR 27 TOTAL
49. George do.
80. William Boyle do.
19. Baroness St. George 503542
75. Baroness St. George 365114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

222

Arriving at Port of New York

September, 1918

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to certain destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal society.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a business association.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a literary club.		
1	no	self	more	no	no	Transit	Wife Lavana Reynolds	to await	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Lt	Grey	Blue	no	England	Rottingham
2	self	100	more	no	no	Friend Luis Oliver	1 Ellerdale Road Hampstead	no steam ship	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Bk	Brown	no	Venezuela	Maracaibo
3	self	125	more	no	no	Friend Carlos Adriansa	257 4th Ave New York	yes years	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dk	Bk	Brown	no	Valera	
4	self	100	more	no	no	Friend Octavio Montell	256 Bway New York	yes years	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Bk	Brown	no	Maracaibo	
5	self	more	no	no	no	Friend Jose Paris	2010 7th Ave New York	yes years	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dk	Bk	Brown	no		
6							82mWall at New York	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dk	Bk	Brown	no		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19. George Boyle
20. William Boyle

do. do.
New York 4/18/18
L. Park 2/16/18

19. Blacomb St. 503542
75. Barclay St. 365714

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR BOATWRIGHT, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. M. Johnson, of the Maracaibo, from Maracaibo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. M. Johnson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1918 day of SEP 20 1918, 19

at St. Louis
P. M. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, welder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS
99 Henry George
80 H. H. ... Boyle
19 Bar ...
75 Bar ...
503542
365/19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward D Fraser, Surgeon of the S S Maracaibo, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

223

Edward D Fraser M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of SEP 1918, 19

at _____

[Signature]

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19. *George* *do* *Glasgow* *4/11/18*
 20. *William Boyle* *do* *Liverpool* *24/6/18*
 19. *Bacon* *do* *do* *do* *503542*
 20. *Bacon* *do* *do* *do* *565714*

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Maracaibo

Passengers sailing from Curacao

11th September, 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for record Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Paris	Bernardo	18	M	S	student	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Sp America Venz	Caracas	Farther Juan E Paris	N Y	Brooklyn	
2		Gonzales	Miguel	21	M	M	Merch.	yes	Spanish	yes	"	Spanish	Venz	Caracas	51 Verdes Jesuitas Caracas	N Y	New York
3	TRANSIT	Gonzales	Antonio	30	M	S	Merch.	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	"	Venz	Caracas	80 Fe a Remedios Caracas	N Y	New York
4	TRANSIT	Noortwyk	Cornelis van	28	m	M	Book	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Schidam	80 Fe a Remedios Caracas	N Y	New York
5	TRANSIT	Noortwyk	Wilemina van	32	F	M	none	yes	Dutch	yes	"	"	"	"	none	N Y	New York
6		Steen	Charles van der	48	M	M	Mechanical	yes	Dutch	yes	Gt Britain	"	Maracaibo	Caribbean Petroleum Co	N Y	Martinez Cal	
7	CL. USC	Heyliger	Lionell	17	M	S	Sailor	yes	English	yes	Holland	"	Saba	Lavarock	Friend William Doyle	N Y	New York
8																	
9		Lopes	Luiz G	43	M	M	Printer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	African	Willemstad	Curacao	Caribbean Petroleum Co	N Y	Brooklyn
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

42
George Boyle de.
Cecow 8/17/18
Paul 2/16/13
19. Beaumont St. 503542
75. Bar Lech St. 365/16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

224

Arriving at Port of New York

September, 1918

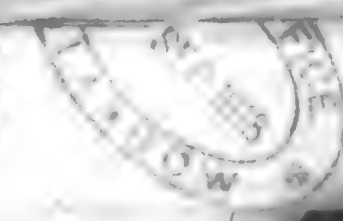
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on list	Whether traveling a ticket to another destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	✓	self	more	yes 11/16	170 Park Side Ave Bklyn	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Bk	Brown	no	Venezuela	Maracaibo
2	✓	Self	more	no	Friend Henry Mitchell	yes 4 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Bk	Hazel	no	"	Caracas
3	✓	Self	more	no	Columbia University New York	yes 61 w. no await	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Bk	Grey	no	Spain	Malaga
4	✓	Self	more	yes 10	Transit Hotel	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Lt	Lt	Blue	no	Holland	SCHIDAN
5	✓	Husband	***	yes days	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Lt	Bk	Brown	no	"	SCHIDAN
6	✓	Self	more	yes	Martinez	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Lt	Lt	Blue	no	Java	SOEVABAYA
7	✓	Self	more	no	no	Partner Engle Heyliger	yes 2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Lt	Lt	Blue	no	Saba	LAVEROCK
8						Claims citizen ship on Partners Naturalization Papers																
9		self	more	no	no	Uncle James Sparock	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Bk	Bk	Bk	no	Curacao	Wilemstad
10						292 Tillary at Bklyn N Y																
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19. George Boyle
do. do.

19. George Boyle
do. do.

19. George Boyle
do. do.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. W. Johnson Master, of the S S Maracaibo, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. W. Johnson
Master

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1912 day of SEP 20 1912, 19
at _____

Plow
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11. George Boyle
12. William Boyle
13. George Boyle
14. William Boyle
15. George Boyle
16. William Boyle
17. George Boyle
18. William Boyle
19. George Boyle
20. William Boyle
21. George Boyle
22. William Boyle
23. George Boyle
24. William Boyle
25. George Boyle
26. William Boyle
27. George Boyle
28. William Boyle
29. George Boyle
30. William Boyle
31. George Boyle
32. William Boyle
33. George Boyle
34. William Boyle
35. George Boyle
36. William Boyle
37. George Boyle
38. William Boyle
39. George Boyle
40. William Boyle
41. George Boyle
42. William Boyle
43. George Boyle
44. William Boyle
45. George Boyle
46. William Boyle
47. George Boyle
48. William Boyle
49. George Boyle
50. William Boyle
51. George Boyle
52. William Boyle
53. George Boyle
54. William Boyle
55. George Boyle
56. William Boyle
57. George Boyle
58. William Boyle
59. George Boyle
60. William Boyle
61. George Boyle
62. William Boyle
63. George Boyle
64. William Boyle
65. George Boyle
66. William Boyle
67. George Boyle
68. William Boyle
69. George Boyle
70. William Boyle
71. George Boyle
72. William Boyle
73. George Boyle
74. William Boyle
75. George Boyle
76. William Boyle
77. George Boyle
78. William Boyle
79. George Boyle
80. William Boyle
81. George Boyle
82. William Boyle
83. George Boyle
84. William Boyle
85. George Boyle
86. William Boyle
87. George Boyle
88. William Boyle
89. George Boyle
90. William Boyle
91. George Boyle
92. William Boyle
93. George Boyle
94. William Boyle
95. George Boyle
96. William Boyle
97. George Boyle
98. William Boyle
99. George Boyle
100. William Boyle

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

225

S. S. Maracaibo

sailing from

Curacao

11th August, 1918

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept 20, 1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Barnham	Charles Mason	33	M	S	Born 29th June 1885 Lawrence Mass	At 146, Lima Peru, July 31/18 Smith	Barre Mass
2	Simmons	Lillian	34	F	M	wife of Charles Mason	Naturalized by Marriage Husband Naturalized Southern Dist. Court New York 16 July 1912	811 St Johns Place Brooklyn
3	Simmons	Elaine	2	F	S	Born in Brooklyn, 7th Feb. 1916	pp 11694 4/2/18 Lansing	811 St Johns Place Brooklyn
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

best

43

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

79. Henry George
80. William Boyle

do.
do.

Glasgow 6/11/13
Lpool 29/6/13

19. Beaconsfield St. 503542
15. Beaconsfield St. 365/14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward D. Fraser, Surgeon of the S.S. Maracabo, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

227

3

Edward D. Fraser M.D.

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1918 day of _____, 19

at _____

Placem
Im Dns

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Maracabo

Sept 21/18

Ans Sept 20/18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

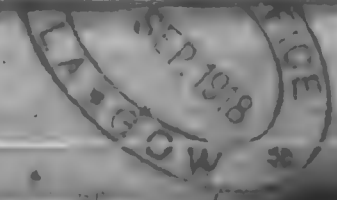
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

✓

Sept 21/18

5035/2
365/19



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Maracaibo. Passengers sailing from Maracaibo 8-10, 10th August, 1918

7		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
LL		Age.		Ser. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
obias	37	✓	M	3	Clerk yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Sp American	Venezuela	San Cristobal	Farther Quenben Montsalvo 69 Carrera St San Cristobal	N Y	New York
<i>John A. M. Rih...</i>														

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

September, 1918

228

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

L. Paul 2/11/73

75. Barbed St. L. 1/2 cor

305342
365/19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. W. Johnson, Master, of the S. S. Maracaibo, from Maracaibo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. W. Johnson
Master 898132

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 20 1918, 19
at _____

P. E. Owen
Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

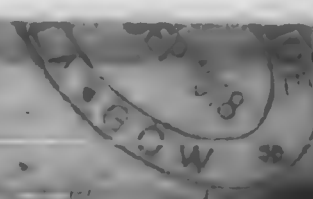
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21/6/73

30/85/2
385/19



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward J. Fraser, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of _____, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward J. Fraser M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 SEP 20 1918

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Roumanian.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward J. Fraser, Surgeon of the SS Maracabo, Sailing, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Edward J. Fraser M.D.

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1918 day of SEP, 19

at

P. Given
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

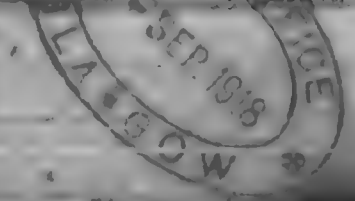
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-01

✓ 2nd 2/1/73

19, 2nd 5/1/73
15, 2nd 5/1/73
503542
365/19



Int. 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

Passengers sailing from _____ Curacao

11th August 1918

[illegible]

U. S. citizens

Alieno

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

September

1918

230

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own transportation, or whether paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.
1	self	475	no	no	no	Cousin Juan Hernandez 132 Manhattan Ave New York	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dk	Bk	Brown	no	Venezuela	Caracas
2	uncle	no	no	no	no	Cousin Juan Hernandez 132 Manhattan Ave New York	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 0	Dk	Bk	Brown	no	"	"
3	self	no	no	no	no	Cousin Juan Hernandez 132 Manhattan Ave New York	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dk	Bk	Brown	no	"	"
4	self	50	no	no	no	Friend Juan Hernandez 132 Manhattan Ave New York	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dk	Bk	Brown	no	"	"
5	self	60	no	no	no	Uncle Louis van Eps 97 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Lt	Dk	Blue	no	Coracao	Wilemstad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-500

19. [illegible]
15. [illegible]
17. [illegible]

19. [illegible] 503542
15. [illegible] 365/19



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Maracaibo, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. M. Johnson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 20 1918, 19
at _____

P. H. Power
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

19. Barbados St. 4/100 503542
75. Barbados St. 4/100 365/19
SEP 20 1918
L. G. O. W.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

231

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Mayaguez, 13th September 1918, Arriving at Port of New York September 19, 1918.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Benitez	Luisa	23	✓	F	M	Born in Mayaguez 25th August 1895	<i>Discharged to J.-a. Mr. Gault</i> Id card 279 May	220 W 22nd st New York
2	Duran	Luis	29	✓	M	M	Born in Anasco 10th Nov 1879	Id card 285	248 W 22nd st New York
3	Duran	Luis E	15	✓	M	S	Born in Anasco 6th Feb 1903	<i>pp. Id card 286</i>	248 W 22nd st New York
4	Etanislao	Jose	46	✓	M	M	Born in Anasco 22nd Oct 1872	<i>Id " 287</i>	248 W 22nd st New York
5	Etanislao	Leon	19	✓	M	S	Born in Anasco 30th Apl 1899	<i>288</i>	248 W 22nd st New York
6	Flores	Ernesto M	20	✓	M	S	Born in Lajas 6th Sept 1898	<i>Id card 305 Mayag.</i>	155 W 117th 117 W 155th St New York
7	Gonzales	Francoisca	20	✓	F	M	Born in Ajuntas 20th July 1888	<i>" Discharged to J.-a. Mr. Gault</i>	58 Union st Bklyn 190th St.
8	Inesta	Maria L	17	✓	F	S	Born in Mayaguez 24th Oct 1901	<i>" 292</i>	327 W 22nd St New York
9	Latoni	Carlos I	23	✓	M	M	Born in Mayaguez 23rd Jan 1885	<i>Id card 293 May</i>	536 W 145th st New York
10	Martinez	Luisa	31	✓	F	M	Born in Mayaguez 25th Aug 1887	<i>" 301 "</i>	163 W 145th st New York
11	Rodriguez	Ramon B	18	✓	M	S	Born in Cabo Rojo 17th July 1900	<i>" 295 May.</i>	153 W 22nd st New York
12	Rodriguez	Emilio	19	✓	M	S	Born in Anasco 28th May 1899	<i>Id Card 300 May</i>	<i>no address 248 W 22nd</i>
13	Suarez	Epifanio	34	✓	M	M	Born in Aguadilla 24 Mar 1884	<i>Id card 302 Mayag.</i>	262 W 131 st New York
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1301

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19. 2/14/13
2/16/13

19. 2/14/13
2/16/13



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

Vessel Marathon, arriving at New York, Sept, 1918, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race ^a	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Schoobar	Marie	Carpenter	✓ 22 Aug	New York	C yes 3	55	M	colored	Holland	5/8	165	
2	Gomez	Mario	Quartermaster	✓ 22 "	"	C yes 1	50	M	"	"	5/11	180	
3	Secunda	Jose	"	✓ 22 "	"	C yes 2	50	M	"	"	5/8	170	
4	Liberio	Alfredo	Boatman	✓ 22 "	"	C yes 2	55	M	"	"	5/8	148	
5	Wingel	Agustin	Sailor	✓ 22 "	"	C yes 1	21	M	"	"	5/8	165	
6	Billie	Rodolfo	"	✓ 22 "	"	C yes 1	21	M	"	"	5/8	170	
7	Marchana	Martins	"	✓ 24 "	"	C yes 3	34	M	"	"	5/9	145	
8	Leite	Louis	"	✓ 26 "	"	C yes 1	38	M	"	"	5/8	147	
9	Benedite	Antonio	"	✓ 22 "	"	C yes 2	34	M	"	"	5/8	160	
10	Calmes	Berardo	"	✓ 22 "	"	C yes 2	26	M	"	"	5/8	158	
11	Jansen	Nicolas	Winch boy	✓ 22 "	"	C yes 2	26	M	"	"	5/8	147	
12	Liberio	Julen	"	✓ 22 "	"	C yes 5	47	M	"	"	5/8	160	
13	Fronp	Martins	Mess boy	✓ 22 "	"	C yes 2	19	M	"	"	5/7	115	
14	Gabriella	Herman	Deck boy	✓ 22 "	"	C yes 3	18	M	"	"	5/8	130	
15	Garcia	Antonio	Fireman	✓ 22 "	"	C yes 1	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	182	
16	Rios	Esaltacion	"	✓ 22 "	"	C yes 2	55	M	Sp American	Uruguay	5/8	172	
17	Lopez	Antonio X	"	✓ 22 "	"	C yes 3	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	140	Hold Janitor used Chen
18	Torrallba	Vicente	"	✓ 22 "	"	C yes 1	30	M	"	"	5/6	150	
19	Caramas	Teleciano	"	✓ 22 "	"	C yes 1	52	M	"	"	5/8	143	
20	Otero	Jesus	"	✓ 22 "	"	C yes 1	23	M	"	"	5/8	142	
21	Paras	Pedro	Coal passer	✓ 22 "	"	C yes 2	18	M	"	"	5/8	130	
22	Caridad	Tomas	"	✓ 22 "	"	C yes 2	58	M	"	"	5/6	143	
23	Osael	Mannol	"	✓ 22 "	"	C yes 2	21	M	"	"	5/5	130	
24	Kranwinkel	Enrique	2nd Steward	✓ 22 "	"	C yes 1	45	M	Colored	Holland	5/8	147	
25	Ewart	Margaret	✓ Stewardess	✓ 22 "	"	C yes 11	36	F	English	Gr Britain	5/7	175	
26	Butler	William	✓ Cook	✓ 22 "	"	C yes 1	42	M	Colored	"	5/8	216	
27	Rilme	James	✓ 2nd Cook	✓ 27 "	"	C yes 3	39	M	"	"	5/8	180	
28	Rankin	John	✓ Baker	✓ 22 "	"	C yes 3	48	M	"	"	5/8	145	
29	Weyde	Jacobo	Pantryman	✓ 22 "	"	C yes 2	23	M	"	Holland	5/7	139	
30	Rosalie	Hilarie	✓ Porter	✓ 22 "	"	C yes 1	38	M	"	"	5/8	147	

^a See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-5000

503542
365719
SEP 1918
NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the St. Marcarie, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1918

P. W. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

John A. B. B. B.
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Marcello, arriving at New York, Sept, 1918, from the port of Genoa 233

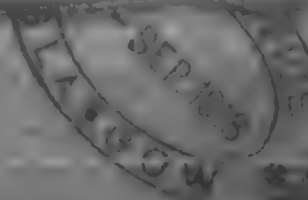
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Simmons	Evan L	✓ 1st Mate	22 Aug	New York	yes 190	29	M	White	American	5/9	150	
2	Dingley	Alfred	✓ 2nd "	22 "	"	yes 197	31	M	White	"	5/9		
3	Brown	William	✓ 3rd "	22 "	"	yes 185	61	M	White	"	5/7		scar on each
4	Bram	Robert F	✓ Purser	22 "	"	yes 185	55	M	White	"	5/8		side of neck
5	Ginn	George E	✓ Chief Engineer	22 "	"	yes 191	37	M	White	"	5/6		
6	Reichards	Frederick	✓ 1st Asst Engineer	22 "	"	yes 187	40	M	White	"	5/7	155	
7	Hack	Paul	✓ 2nd Asst Engineer	24 "	"	yes 191	28	M	White	"	5/8	160	
8	Hasterson	John	✓ 3rd Asst Engineer	22 "	"	yes	25	M	White	"	5/6		
9	Haine	Algernon	✓ Oiler	22 "	"	yes 188	20	M	White	"	5/6		
10	Godfrey	John E	✓ "	26 "	"	yes 193	19	M	White	"	5/8		
11	Tyler	Clifford	✓ "	22 "	"	yes 191	22	M	White	"	5/7		
12	Simpson	Frederick	✓ Steward	22 "	"	yes 186	54	M	White	"	5/9		
13	Henary	Raymond	✓ Chief Wireless	27 "	"	yes 1351	18	M	White	"	5/9		
14	Taylor	Herman D	✓ 2nd Wireless	27 "	"	yes 200	18	M	White	"	5/4		
15	Petersen	George	✓ Cadet	22 "	"	yes 198	16	M	White	"	5/7		
16	Fraser	Edward D	✓ Doctor	27 "	"	yes 185	51	M	White	"	5/8		
17	Emmett	Lester Michael	✓ Naval Cadet	27 "	"	yes	24	M	White	"	5/7		
18	Goady	Donald Lewis	✓ "	27 "	"	yes	24	M	White	"	5/8		
19	Burke	James Joseph	✓ "	27 "	"	yes	27	M	White	"	5/6		
20	Mc Neil	Charles Lockman	✓ "	27 "	"	yes	27	M	White	"	5/5		
21	Grossman	Mortimer Blake	✓ "	27 "	"	yes	21	M	White	"	5/7		
22	Fowle	Irring Howard	✓ "	27 "	"	yes 174	26	M	White	"	5/7		
23	Johnson	Robert W	✓ Captain	22 "	"	yes 174	55	M	White	"	5/8	170	
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-2200

U.S. Cit

P. Cover
John A. M. Putnam } Insp19
755035/2
365/19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. W. Johnson Master, of the S S Maracaibo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1918

P. W. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

John A. R. R. R.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

19
74
5035/2
365/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maracaibo, arriving at New York, Sept, 1918, from the port of Maracaibo 234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Faessel	Arnold	Measman	✓ 22 Aug	New York	C 4 1	21	M	Dutch	Holland	5/7	122	
2	Petrona	Theodore	2nd Mess Man	✓ 22 "	"	C 4 2	16	M	Colored	"	5/7	129	
3	de Windt	Piet	Waiter	✓ 22 "	"	C 4 1	18	M	Dutch	"	5/8	147	
4	Maarten	Maximilian	"	✓ 22 "	"	C 4 1	25	M	colored	"	5/8	130	
5	van Hiten	Carlos	"	✓ 22 "	"	C 4 3	22	M	"	"	5/8	152	
6	Bruno	Johan	"	✓ 24 "	"	C 4 1	22	M	"	"	5/8	132	
7	Senior	Gerardo	"	✓ 11 Sept	Curacao	C 4 2	42	M	"	"	5/8	132	
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

P. Croen }
John A. N. Richard } *Sup*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19
76
5035/2
3/5/19
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Maracaibo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1918

P. H. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

John A. N. Richard
Immigrant Inspector.

3

Maracaibo
9/20/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

513542
3/19

REPORT OF ALICE WALKER FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

under No. 100

, 1911,

M.

, from

235

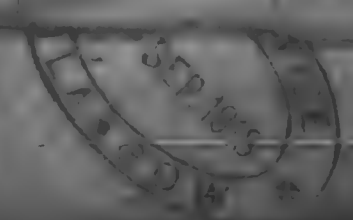
NAME	MAILED	GROUP. No.	No. Passes	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										REMARKS ON SPECIAL AND RECOMMENDATIONS.		REMARKS.		REMARKS.	
						DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARDING.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	REMARKS.
Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									

(1911) Ter Army (1st) Order
 (1911) 10/12/19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

9/21 58 12 12
 7/1 54 11 11

Signature: [Signature]

10/11/19 1911 5035/2 365/19



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

NEW YORK, 1917

A. U. J. 1007-1010

I, the undersigned, of the ship **THE [REDACTED]**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1917

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	Signature	Rank
1	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
2	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
3	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
4	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
5	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
6	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
7	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
8	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
9	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
10	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
11	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
12	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
13	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
14	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
15	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
16	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
17	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
18	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
19	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
20	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
21	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
22	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
23	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
24	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
25	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
26	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
27	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
28	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
29	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
30	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
31	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
32	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
33	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
34	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
35	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
36	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
37	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
38	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
39	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
40	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
41	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
42	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
43	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
44	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
45	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
46	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
47	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
48	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
49	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
50	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
51	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
52	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
53	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
54	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
55	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
56	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
57	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
58	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
59	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
60	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
61	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
62	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
63	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
64	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
65	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
66	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
67	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
68	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
69	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
70	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
71	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

LIST OF RACES AND PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or consignee thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and in the absence of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who are deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$5 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as here required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability for the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Japanese.

West Indian (except Cuban).

4/10/17
5635/2
36/17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORIANA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **September**, **1918**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL, U.K.** **237**

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
72	1	Leading Fireman	7/9/18	GLASGOW	C No 1	30	Male	English	British	5-10	165	
73	2	Fireman & Trimmer	-do-	Liverpool	No	24	do.	Irish	-do-	5-7	140	
74	3	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	29	do.	English	-do-	5-9	160	
75	4	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	24	do.	Irish	-do-	5-5	140	Blue left eye
76	5	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	25	do.	Irish	-do-	5-5	160	
77	6	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	28	do.	English	-do-	5-7	130	
78	7	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	28	do.	Irish	-do-	5-3	126	
79	8	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 3	31	do.	Scottish	-do-	5-5	165	
80	9	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	44	do.	English	-do-	5-4	136	
81	10	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	33	do.	Irish	-do-	5-7	160	
82	11	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 2	33	do.	-do-	-do-	5-9	158	
83	12	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	22	do.	English	-do-	5-4	144	
84	13	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	20	do.	Scottish	-do-	5-5	130	
85	14	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	24	do.	English	-do-	5-9	122	
86	15	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	19	do.	Scottish	-do-	5-10	158	
87	16	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	24	do.	-do-	-do-	5-5	166	
88	17	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 3	30	do.	-do-	-do-	5-7	180	
89	18	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	26	do.	Irish	-do-	5-6	145	
90	19	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 7	28	do.	English	-do-	5-5	134	
91	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	30	do.	-do-	-do-	5-1	165	
92	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	28	do.	-do-	-do-	5-8	160	
93	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	30	do.	-do-	-do-	5-0	120	
94	23	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	18	do.	Irish	-do-	5-5	137	
95	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	24	do.	English	-do-	5-8	157	
96	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	26	do.	Irish	-do-	5-7	165	
97	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	18	do.	English	-do-	5-2	140	
98	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	30	do.	Irish	-do-	5-4	146	
99	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	17	do.	English	-do-	5-6	144	
100	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	28	do.	English	-do-	5-7	126	
101	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	18	do.	Irish	-do-	5-6	142	
102	31	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	27	do.	Scottish	-do-	5-3	133	
103	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	30	do.	Irish	-do-	5-5	147	
104	33	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	24	do.	-do-	-do-	5-7	150	
105	34	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	17	do.	Scottish	-do-	5-7	120	
106	35	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	21	do.	Irish	-do-	5-5	140	
107	36	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	21	do.	Scottish	-do-	5-5	127	
108	37	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	17	do.	-do-	-do-	5-3	122	
109	38	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	28	do.	-do-	-do-	5-4	127	
110	39	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	22	do.	Irish	-do-	5-5	105	
111	40	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	49	do.	English	-do-	5-4	200	
112	41	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	38	do.	-do-	-do-	5-4	195	
113	42	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	29	do.	-do-	-do-	6	175	
114	43	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	31	do.	-do-	-do-	5-7	140	
115	44	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	37	do.	-do-	-do-	5-7	158	
116	45	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	37	do.	-do-	-do-	5-8	154	
117	46	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	44	do.	Scottish	-do-	5-8	167	Left eye missing
118	47	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	31	do.	English	-do-	5-5	118	
119	48	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	16	do.	Scottish	-do-	5-5	144	
120	49	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	26	do.	English	-do-	5-0	152	
121	50	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 2	45	do.	-do-	-do-	5-7	131	
122	51	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 2	34	do.	Irish	-do-	5-1	90	
123	52	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	29	do.	English	-do-	5-6	120	
124	53	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	36	do.	Scottish	-do-	5-6	120	
125	54	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	36	do.	-do-	-do-	5-10	152	
126	55	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 2	25	do.	Irish	-do-	5-3	128	
127	56	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 2	17	do.	Scottish	-do-	5-4	120	
128	57	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 2	18	do.	Italian	-do-	5-6	100	
129	58	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	17	do.	English	-do-	5-7	110	
130	59	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	17	do.	-do-	-do-	5-5	108	
131	60	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 3	25	do.	-do-	-do-	5-3	120	
132	61	-do-	-do-	-do-	C No 1	17	do.	-do-	-do-	5-9	139	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. M. Munn
J. C. Munn

1/1/18
2/1/18
2/1/18

1/1/18
2/1/18
2/1/18

1/1/18
2/1/18
2/1/18

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the cases which have occurred from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

1	John Doe	25	M	W	5'8"	170	Medium	Fair	New York	Teacher	High School	Protestant	Married	2 children	
2	Jane Smith	22	F	W	5'4"	120	Slender	Fair	Massachusetts	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	1 child	
3	Robert Johnson	30	M	W	6'0"	180	Medium	Fair	Illinois	Farmer	High School	Protestant	Married	3 children	
4	Mary Brown	28	F	W	5'6"	130	Medium	Fair	Ohio	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
5	William Davis	35	M	W	5'9"	160	Medium	Fair	Pennsylvania	Engineer	College	Protestant	Married	1 child	
6	Elizabeth Miller	27	F	W	5'5"	125	Slender	Fair	Michigan	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
7	Thomas Wilson	32	M	W	6'1"	190	Medium	Fair	Indiana	Farmer	High School	Protestant	Married	3 children	
8	Anna Taylor	24	F	W	5'3"	115	Slender	Fair	Wisconsin	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Married	1 child	
9	Charles White	38	M	W	6'2"	200	Medium	Fair	Minnesota	Engineer	College	Protestant	Married	2 children	
10	Grace Green	26	F	W	5'7"	135	Medium	Fair	California	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
11	Frank Black	31	M	W	6'0"	185	Medium	Fair	Texas	Farmer	High School	Protestant	Married	3 children	
12	Martha Gray	29	F	W	5'6"	130	Medium	Fair	Florida	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
13	Edward King	33	M	W	6'1"	195	Medium	Fair	Georgia	Engineer	College	Protestant	Married	1 child	
14	Lillian Lee	25	F	W	5'5"	125	Slender	Fair	Alabama	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
15	George Hall	36	M	W	6'2"	205	Medium	Fair	South Carolina	Farmer	High School	Protestant	Married	3 children	
16	Frances Adams	27	F	W	5'7"	135	Medium	Fair	North Carolina	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
17	Harold Baker	34	M	W	6'3"	210	Medium	Fair	Virginia	Engineer	College	Protestant	Married	1 child	
18	Beatrice Clark	28	F	W	5'8"	140	Medium	Fair	West Virginia	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
19	Clarence Evans	37	M	W	6'4"	215	Medium	Fair	Delaware	Farmer	High School	Protestant	Married	3 children	
20	Joseph Foster	39	M	W	6'5"	220	Medium	Fair	Maryland	Engineer	College	Protestant	Married	2 children	
21	Anna Scott	23	F	W	5'4"	120	Slender	Fair	District of Columbia	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Married	1 child	
22	William Young	31	M	W	6'0"	185	Medium	Fair	Montgomery	Farmer	High School	Protestant	Married	3 children	
23	Elizabeth Hall	26	F	W	5'6"	130	Medium	Fair	Alabama	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
24	Thomas Green	35	M	W	6'1"	190	Medium	Fair	South Carolina	Engineer	College	Protestant	Married	1 child	
25	Grace White	28	F	W	5'7"	135	Medium	Fair	North Carolina	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
26	Frank Black	32	M	W	6'2"	200	Medium	Fair	Virginia	Farmer	High School	Protestant	Married	3 children	
27	Martha Gray	29	F	W	5'8"	140	Medium	Fair	West Virginia	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
28	Edward King	33	M	W	6'3"	210	Medium	Fair	Delaware	Engineer	College	Protestant	Married	1 child	
29	Lillian Lee	25	F	W	5'5"	125	Slender	Fair	Maryland	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
30	George Hall	36	M	W	6'4"	215	Medium	Fair	District of Columbia	Farmer	High School	Protestant	Married	3 children	
31	Frances Adams	27	F	W	5'7"	135	Medium	Fair	Montgomery	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
32	Harold Baker	34	M	W	6'5"	220	Medium	Fair	Alabama	Engineer	College	Protestant	Married	1 child	
33	Beatrice Clark	28	F	W	5'8"	140	Medium	Fair	South Carolina	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
34	Clarence Evans	37	M	W	6'6"	225	Medium	Fair	North Carolina	Farmer	High School	Protestant	Married	3 children	
35	Joseph Foster	39	M	W	6'7"	230	Medium	Fair	Virginia	Engineer	College	Protestant	Married	2 children	
36	Anna Scott	23	F	W	5'4"	120	Slender	Fair	West Virginia	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Married	1 child	
37	William Young	31	M	W	6'0"	185	Medium	Fair	Delaware	Farmer	High School	Protestant	Married	3 children	
38	Elizabeth Hall	26	F	W	5'6"	130	Medium	Fair	Maryland	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
39	Thomas Green	35	M	W	6'1"	190	Medium	Fair	District of Columbia	Engineer	College	Protestant	Married	1 child	
40	Grace White	28	F	W	5'7"	135	Medium	Fair	Montgomery	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
41	Frank Black	32	M	W	6'2"	200	Medium	Fair	Alabama	Farmer	High School	Protestant	Married	3 children	
42	Martha Gray	29	F	W	5'8"	140	Medium	Fair	South Carolina	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
43	Edward King	33	M	W	6'3"	210	Medium	Fair	North Carolina	Engineer	College	Protestant	Married	1 child	
44	Lillian Lee	25	F	W	5'5"	125	Slender	Fair	Virginia	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
45	George Hall	36	M	W	6'4"	215	Medium	Fair	West Virginia	Farmer	High School	Protestant	Married	3 children	
46	Frances Adams	27	F	W	5'7"	135	Medium	Fair	Delaware	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
47	Harold Baker	34	M	W	6'5"	220	Medium	Fair	Maryland	Engineer	College	Protestant	Married	1 child	
48	Beatrice Clark	28	F	W	5'8"	140	Medium	Fair	District of Columbia	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
49	Clarence Evans	37	M	W	6'6"	225	Medium	Fair	Montgomery	Farmer	High School	Protestant	Married	3 children	
50	Joseph Foster	39	M	W	6'7"	230	Medium	Fair	Alabama	Engineer	College	Protestant	Married	2 children	
51	Anna Scott	23	F	W	5'4"	120	Slender	Fair	South Carolina	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Married	1 child	
52	William Young	31	M	W	6'0"	185	Medium	Fair	North Carolina	Farmer	High School	Protestant	Married	3 children	
53	Elizabeth Hall	26	F	W	5'6"	130	Medium	Fair	Virginia	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
54	Thomas Green	35	M	W	6'1"	190	Medium	Fair	West Virginia	Engineer	College	Protestant	Married	1 child	
55	Grace White	28	F	W	5'7"	135	Medium	Fair	Delaware	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
56	Frank Black	32	M	W	6'2"	200	Medium	Fair	Maryland	Farmer	High School	Protestant	Married	3 children	
57	Martha Gray	29	F	W	5'8"	140	Medium	Fair	District of Columbia	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
58	Edward King	33	M	W	6'3"	210	Medium	Fair	Montgomery	Engineer	College	Protestant	Married	1 child	
59	Lillian Lee	25	F	W	5'5"	125	Slender	Fair	Alabama	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
60	George Hall	36	M	W	6'4"	215	Medium	Fair	South Carolina	Farmer	High School	Protestant	Married	3 children	
61	Frances Adams	27	F	W	5'7"	135	Medium	Fair	North Carolina	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
62	Harold Baker	34	M	W	6'5"	220	Medium	Fair	Virginia	Engineer	College	Protestant	Married	1 child	
63	Beatrice Clark	28	F	W	5'8"	140	Medium	Fair	West Virginia	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
64	Clarence Evans	37	M	W	6'6"	225	Medium	Fair	Delaware	Farmer	High School	Protestant	Married	3 children	
65	Joseph Foster	39	M	W	6'7"	230	Medium	Fair	Maryland	Engineer	College	Protestant	Married	2 children	
66	Anna Scott	23	F	W	5'4"	120	Slender	Fair	District of Columbia	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Married	1 child	
67	William Young	31	M	W	6'0"	185	Medium	Fair	Montgomery	Farmer	High School	Protestant	Married	3 children	
68	Elizabeth Hall	26	F	W	5'6"	130	Medium	Fair	Alabama	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
69	Thomas Green	35	M	W	6'1"	190	Medium	Fair	South Carolina	Engineer	College	Protestant	Married	1 child	
70	Grace White	28	F	W	5'7"	135	Medium	Fair	North Carolina	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
71	Frank Black	32	M	W	6'2"	200	Medium	Fair	Virginia	Farmer	High School	Protestant	Married	3 children	
72	Martha Gray	29	F	W	5'8"	140	Medium	Fair	West Virginia	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
73	Edward King	33	M	W	6'3"	210	Medium	Fair	Delaware	Engineer	College	Protestant	Married	1 child	
74	Lillian Lee	25	F	W	5'5"	125	Slender	Fair	Maryland	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
75	George Hall	36	M	W	6'4"	215	Medium	Fair	District of Columbia	Farmer	High School	Protestant	Married	3 children	
76	Frances Adams	27	F	W	5'7"	135	Medium	Fair	Montgomery	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
77	Harold Baker	34	M	W	6'5"	220	Medium	Fair	Alabama	Engineer	College	Protestant	Married	1 child	
78	Beatrice Clark	28	F	W	5'8"	140	Medium	Fair	South Carolina	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
79	Clarence Evans	37	M	W	6'6"	225	Medium	Fair	North Carolina	Farmer	High School	Protestant	Married	3 children	
80	Joseph Foster	39	M	W	6'7"	230	Medium	Fair	Virginia	Engineer	College	Protestant	Married	2 children	
81	Anna Scott	23	F	W	5'4"	120	Slender	Fair	West Virginia	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Married	1 child	
82	William Young	31	M	W	6'0"	185	Medium	Fair	Delaware	Farmer	High School	Protestant	Married	3 children	
83	Elizabeth Hall	26	F	W	5'6"	130	Medium	Fair	Maryland	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
84	Thomas Green	35	M	W	6'1"	190	Medium	Fair	District of Columbia	Engineer	College	Protestant	Married	1 child	
85	Grace White	28	F	W	5'7"	135	Medium	Fair	Montgomery	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
86	Frank Black	32	M	W	6'2"	200	Medium	Fair	Alabama	Farmer	High School	Protestant	Married	3 children	
87	Martha Gray	29	F	W	5'8"	140	Medium	Fair	South Carolina	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
88	Edward King	33	M	W	6'3"	210	Medium	Fair	North Carolina	Engineer	College	Protestant	Married	1 child	
89	Lillian Lee	25	F	W	5'5"	125	Slender	Fair	Virginia	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
90	George Hall	36	M	W	6'4"	215	Medium	Fair	West Virginia	Farmer	High School	Protestant	Married	3 children	
91	Frances Adams	27	F	W	5'7"	135	Medium	Fair	Delaware	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
92	Harold Baker	34	M	W	6'5"	220	Medium	Fair	Maryland	Engineer	College	Protestant	Married	1 child	
93	Beatrice Clark	28	F	W	5'8"	140	Medium	Fair	District of Columbia	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
94	Clarence Evans	37	M	W	6'6"	225	Medium	Fair	Montgomery	Farmer	High School	Protestant	Married	3 children	
95	Joseph Foster	39	M	W	6'7"	230	Medium	Fair	Alabama	Engineer	College	Protestant	Married	2 children	
96	Anna Scott	23	F	W	5'4"	120	Slender	Fair	South Carolina	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Married	1 child	
97	William Young	31	M	W	6'0"	185	Medium	Fair	North Carolina	Farmer	High School	Protestant	Married	3 children	
98	Elizabeth Hall	26	F	W	5'6"	130	Medium	Fair	Virginia	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	
99	Thomas Green	35	M	W	6'1"	190	Medium	Fair	West Virginia	Engineer	College	Protestant	Married	1 child	
100	Grace White	28	F	W	5'7"	135	Medium	Fair	Delaware	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Married	2 children	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, ~~and~~ the position they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and paying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or, in the absence of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and where the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the close of his departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those of any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master ~~to~~ to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals or departures, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the custom district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it is not so paid, or when such fine is so imposed and refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Japanese.

West Indian (except Cuban).

Nov 18 1911

O. K. via
 L. U. K.

W A S H I N G T O N . D . C .

* See list of races on back hereof.

1917, which
for discharge
and request
regulations.

any alien
pursuant
alien intends
purpose of so
for any law,
permitted to
the notice of
at the port

1 Aug 124

British Navy

21	N. B. 1/2	93182.9
22	N. B. 1/2	9416037
19	N. B. 1/2	503542
75	N. B. 1/2	365/19

6-SEP-1965

Q. 100, U.K. via
L. 100, U.K.

J. I. AC BANCHE

242

7 132
4 150
6 130
8 140
7 143
8 134
0 112
10 75
7 140. 3633
8 150
7 140
7 140
11 96
4 164
4 115
8 130
9 150
4 130
4 130
147
165
133
108
128
150
122
144
128
Br nans
" "
" "

125
140
148
140
142
Med Cert London
a L.C.S.
141
140
150
126
148
154
112
140

British Navy
231 " "
o. for " "
12 issued " "
12 Inspector " "

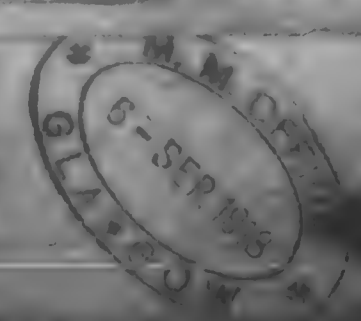
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (2

14-134

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1897.

Sec. 53. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so doing; and in case no such vessel is available, he may be permitted to remain on shore until such vessel can be procured; and if, upon conviction, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, such alien shall be paid off, discharged, and permitted to depart, he shall be liable to the same penalties as are provided by law for any alien who has been so paid off, discharged, and permitted to depart without having first obtained a permit to do so: And in case any such alien shall be found guilty of attempting to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

21	N-P	Lead	931229
22	N-P	Pool	9111037
19	N-P	STONE	503542
15	N-P	Pool	365719



Sheet No. 2

GLASGOW, U.K. via

LONDON, U.K.

242

240

Date, September 28th, 191 **●**

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON
THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

J. Stanley - Greaser	P. Rice - Sailor
P. Rowntree - Fireman & Trimmer	J. Milroy - "do"
	J. Russell - Fireman & Trimmer

John Hojvat, Fireman & Tripper (See Page 602)

PORT.		
James Tyler	Richard Ross	William O'Brien
Charles Bradley	David Callender	John Neilson
Thomas Kirkpatrick	William McQuinn	James Hall
James McCabe	John O'Brien	William Owens

ORIANA

14-1346

Br Hans
" "
" 4

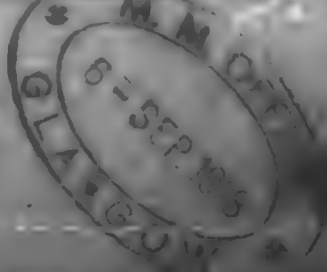
Med cert Sonarby
a L.C.D.

British Navy
" " "
" " "
" " "
" " "

790 12/4/18 2530

7/16/76
203
11/15/76
11/15/76

21	11	100	931829
22	11	100	9111037
19	11	100	503542
75	11	100	365719



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORIANA", arriving at San Francisco, September, 1918, from the port of London, U.K.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1. Taylor	John	2577	1/1/10	Chicago	Male	English	British	5-7	132		
2. 1. Jones	John	2576	-	-	Male	English	British	5-4	150		
3. 2. Thompson	William	2575	-	-	Male	English	British	5-6	130		
4. 3. Smith	Charles Robert	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-8	140		
5. 4. Brown	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	145		
6. 5. Wilson	Andrew	2579	-	-	Male	English	British	5-8	134		
7. 6. Green	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-0	112		
8. 7. White	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	4-10	75		
9. 8. Black	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140	3633	
10. 9. Grey	James W	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-8	150		
11. 10. Gold	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
12. 11. Silver	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
13. 12. Copper	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
14. 13. Lead	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
15. 14. Zinc	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
16. 15. Iron	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
17. 16. Steel	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
18. 17. Tin	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
19. 18. Nickel	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
20. 19. Cobalt	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
21. 20. Manganese	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
22. 21. Potassium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
23. 22. Sodium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
24. 23. Calcium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
25. 24. Magnesium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
26. 25. Barium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
27. 26. Strontium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
28. 27. Bismuth	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
29. 28. Antimony	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
30. 29. Arsenic	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
31. 30. Tellurium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
32. 31. Selenium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
33. 32. Molybdenum	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
34. 33. Vanadium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
35. 34. Niobium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
36. 35. Tantalum	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
37. 36. Zirconium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
38. 37. Hafnium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
39. 38. Rhenium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
40. 39. Iridium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
41. 40. Osmium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
42. 41. Platinum	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
43. 42. Gold	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
44. 43. Silver	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
45. 44. Copper	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
46. 45. Iron	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
47. 46. Steel	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
48. 47. Tin	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
49. 48. Zinc	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
50. 49. Nickel	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
51. 50. Cobalt	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
52. 51. Manganese	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
53. 52. Potassium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
54. 53. Sodium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
55. 54. Calcium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
56. 55. Magnesium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
57. 56. Barium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
58. 57. Strontium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
59. 58. Bismuth	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
60. 59. Antimony	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
61. 60. Arsenic	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
62. 61. Tellurium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
63. 62. Selenium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
64. 63. Molybdenum	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
65. 64. Vanadium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
66. 65. Niobium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
67. 66. Tantalum	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
68. 67. Zirconium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
69. 68. Hafnium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
70. 69. Rhenium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
71. 70. Iridium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
72. 71. Osmium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
73. 72. Platinum	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
74. 73. Gold	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
75. 74. Silver	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
76. 75. Copper	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
77. 76. Iron	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
78. 77. Steel	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
79. 78. Tin	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
80. 79. Zinc	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
81. 80. Nickel	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
82. 81. Cobalt	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
83. 82. Manganese	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
84. 83. Potassium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
85. 84. Sodium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
86. 85. Calcium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
87. 86. Magnesium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
88. 87. Barium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
89. 88. Strontium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
90. 89. Bismuth	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
91. 90. Antimony	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
92. 91. Arsenic	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
93. 92. Tellurium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
94. 93. Selenium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
95. 94. Molybdenum	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
96. 95. Vanadium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
97. 96. Niobium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
98. 97. Tantalum	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
99. 98. Zirconium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
100. 99. Hafnium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
101. 100. Rhenium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
102. 101. Iridium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
103. 102. Osmium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
104. 103. Platinum	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
105. 104. Gold	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
106. 105. Silver	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
107. 106. Copper	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
108. 107. Iron	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
109. 108. Steel	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
110. 109. Tin	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
111. 110. Zinc	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
112. 111. Nickel	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
113. 112. Cobalt	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
114. 113. Manganese	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
115. 114. Potassium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
116. 115. Sodium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
117. 116. Calcium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
118. 117. Magnesium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
119. 118. Barium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
120. 119. Strontium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
121. 120. Bismuth	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
122. 121. Antimony	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
123. 122. Arsenic	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
124. 123. Tellurium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
125. 124. Selenium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
126. 125. Molybdenum	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
127. 126. Vanadium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
128. 127. Niobium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
129. 128. Tantalum	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
130. 129. Zirconium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
131. 130. Hafnium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
132. 131. Rhenium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
133. 132. Iridium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
134. 133. Osmium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
135. 134. Platinum	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
136. 135. Gold	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
137. 136. Silver	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
138. 137. Copper	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
139. 138. Iron	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
140. 139. Steel	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
141. 140. Tin	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
142. 141. Zinc	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
143. 142. Nickel	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
144. 143. Cobalt	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
145. 144. Manganese	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
146. 145. Potassium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
147. 146. Sodium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
148. 147. Calcium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
149. 148. Magnesium	James	-	-	-	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
150. 149. Barium	James</										

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORIANA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **September 1918**, from the port of **GLASGOW, U.K.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	✓	✓	2577	7/1/18	Glasgow	C No 1	36	Male	English	British	5-7	132	
2	✓	✓	2576	-	-	C No 1	28	-	-	-	5-6	130	
3	✓	✓	2575	-	-	C No 1	19	-	-	-	5-6	130	
4	✓	✓	Robert	-	-	C No 2	18	-	-	-	5-8	140	
5	✓	✓	Robert	-	-	C No 2	18	-	-	-	5-8	143	
6	✓	✓	Robert	-	-	C No 1	17	-	-	-	5-8	134	
7	✓	✓	Robert	-	-	C No 2	17	-	-	-	5-8	112	
8	✓	✓	Robert	-	-	C No 3	18	-	-	-	4-10	75	
9	✓	✓	Robert	-	-	C No 1	21	-	-	-	5-7	140	3633
10	✓	✓	Robert	-	-	C No 2	30	-	-	-	5-8	150	
11	✓	✓	Robert	-	-	C No 2	40	-	-	-	5-7	140	
12	✓	✓	Robert	-	-	C No 1	30	-	-	-	5-7	140	
13	✓	✓	Robert	-	-	C No 3	30	-	-	-	4-11	96	
14	✓	✓	Robert	-	-	C No 1	40	-	-	-	5-4	164	
15	✓	✓	Robert	-	-	C No 1	18	-	-	-	5-4	115	
16	✓	✓	Robert	-	-	C No 1	21	-	-	-	5-6	130	
17	✓	✓	Robert	-	-	C No 1	24	-	-	-	5-9	150	
18	✓	✓	Robert	-	-	C No 1	20	-	-	-	5-4	130	
19	✓	✓	Robert	-	-	C No 1	20	-	-	-	5-4	130	
20	✓	✓	Robert	-	-	C No 1	20	-	-	-	5-4	130	
21	✓	✓	Robert	-	-	C No 1	20	-	-	-	5-4	130	
22	✓	✓	Robert	-	-	C No 1	20	-	-	-	5-4	130	
23	✓	✓	Robert	-	-	C No 1	20	-	-	-	5-4	130	
24	✓	✓	Robert	-	-	C No 1	20	-	-	-	5-4	130	
25	✓	✓	Robert	-	-	C No 1	20	-	-	-	5-4	130	
26	✓	✓	Robert	-	-	C No 1	20	-	-	-	5-4	130	
27	✓	✓	Robert	-	-	C No 1	20	-	-	-	5-4	130	
28	✓	✓	Robert	-	-	C No 1	20	-	-	-	5-4	130	
29	✓	✓	Robert	-	-	C No 1	20	-	-	-	5-4	130	
30	✓	✓	Robert	-	-	C No 1	20	-	-	-	5-4	130	

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW											
241											
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE											
IMMIGRATION SERVICE											
NEW YORK, N.Y.											
To the Immigration Officer in Charge,											
Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.											
You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.											
These eleven ratings originally joined the ship at Glasgow, U.K.											
NAME. AGE. SUBJECT OF- PORT AT WHICH ENGAGED. FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES. VESSEL, WHERE FROM.											
James Tyler 24 British Glasgow, U.K. New York Glasgow, U.K.											
Charles Bradley 17 -											

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of Vessel: **ORIANA**

Port of: **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

(See also back hereof)

(Continued on back hereof)

(Signed) **ORIANA**

(Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Master)

(Ship)

10-1004

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12) will result in the vessel being placed under surveillance.

These eleven ratings originally joined the ship at Glasgow, U.K.

James Tyler 26 British Glasgow, U.K. New York Glasgow, U.K.

Charles Bradley 17 - - - - -

Thomas Kirkpatrick 16 - - - - -

James McEade 18 - - - - -

Richard Rowe 20 - - - - -

David Galloway 24 - - - - -

William McGuinness 25 - - - - -

John O'Brien 26 - - - - -

William O'Brien 28 - - - - -

John Wilson 24 - - - - -

James Hall 24 - - - - -

These eleven ratings originally joined the ship at Glasgow, U.K.

James Tyler 26 British Glasgow, U.K. New York Glasgow, U.K.

Charles Bradley 17 - - - - -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORIANA", arriving at New York, September 1918, from the port of Liverpool, U.K. via Glasgow, U.K.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name		Given name	When	Where							
1	✓	John	2577	1/10/18	C No 1	36	Male	English	British	5-7	132
2	✓	John	2576	-	C No 1	28	-	-	-	5-9	150
3	✓	William	2575	-	C No 1	19	-	-	-	5-6	130
4	✓	Robert	-	-	C No 2	19	-	-	-	5-8	140
5	✓	Robert	-	-	C No 2	19	-	-	-	5-7	143
6	✓	Andrew	2579	-	C No 3	17	-	-	-	5-8	134
7	✓	Andrew	-	-	C No 2	17	-	-	-	5-8	112
8	✓	Andrew	-	-	C No 3	18	-	-	-	4-10	75
9	✓	Andrew	-	-	C No 1	31	-	Scottish	-	5-7	140. 3633
10	✓	William	-	-	C No 2	38	-	English	-	5-8	150
11	✓	William	-	-	C No 2	40	-	-	-	5-7	140
12	✓	Harbert	-	-	C No 1	38	-	-	-	5-7	140
13	✓	Harbert	-	-	C No 3	18	-	-	-	4-11	96
14	✓	Harbert	1302	-	C No 1	42	-	Yankee	-	5-4	164
15	✓	Harbert	-	-	C No 1	19	-	-	-	5-4	115
16	✓	Harbert	-	-	C No 1	51	-	Scottish	-	5-8	130
17	✓	Harbert	-	-	C No 1	34	-	English	-	5-9	150
18	✓	Harbert	-	-	C No 1	30	-	-	-	5-4	130
19	✓	Harbert	-	-	C No 1	28	-	-	-	5-4	130
20	✓	Harbert	-	-	C No 1	28	-	-	-	5-4	147
21	✓	Harbert	-	-	C No 1	28	-	-	-	5-4	165
22	✓	Harbert	-	-	C No 1	28	-	-	-	5-4	133
23	✓	Harbert	-	-	C No 1	28	-	-	-	5-4	108
24	✓	Harbert	-	-	C No 1	28	-	-	-	5-4	128
25	✓	Harbert	-	-	C No 1	28	-	-	-	5-4	128
26	✓	Harbert	-	-	C No 1	28	-	-	-	5-4	128
27	✓	Harbert	-	-	C No 1	28	-	-	-	5-4	128
28	✓	Harbert	-	-	C No 1	28	-	-	-	5-4	128
29	✓	Harbert	-	-	C No 1	28	-	-	-	5-4	128
30	✓	Harbert	-	-	C No 1	28	-	-	-	5-4	128

NAME	AGE	SUBJECT	PORT AT	FIRST PORT	VESSEL	WHERE
Wm. Gamm	24	British	Liverpool	New York	Glasgow	U.K.
These persons have joined the ship at LIVERPOOL.						
Persons brought on board at last moment by Police.						

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1906

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver to the immigration officer a list of such aliens as have landed, departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom such list is not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(Vessel No. 100

NAME AGE SURVIVOR PORT AT FIRST PORT VESSEL WHERE
OF OF ARRIVAL FROM
IN U.S.A.
Wm. Guss 24 British Liverpool New York Glasgow, U.K.

These two persons joined the ship at LIVERPOOL.
Carried on board at last moment by Police.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, or of the failure of such aliens to be paid off and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom such list is not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(VERIFIED TRUE NO. 10-10-18)

(Tested True on 10-10-18)

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in column



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORIANA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **September 1918**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL, U.K.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	✓	John	2577	9/8/18	Glasgow	C No 1	36	Male	English	British	5-7 132
2	✓	John	2576	-	-	C No 1	22	-	-	-	6-4 150
3	✓	William	2575	-	-	C No 1	19	-	-	-	5-6 130
4	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	19	-	-	-	5-8 140
5	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	18	-	-	-	5-7 143
6	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 1	17	-	-	-	5-8 134
7	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	17	-	-	-	5-8 112
8	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 3	15	-	-	-	4-10 75
9	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 1	21	-	-	-	5-7 140 3633
10	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-8 150
11	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	40	-	-	-	5-7 140
12	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 1	25	-	-	-	5-7 140
13	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 1	25	-	-	-	4-11 96
14	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 1	40	-	-	-	5-4 164
15	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 1	19	-	-	-	5-4 115
16	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 1	51	-	-	-	5-6 130
17	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 1	34	-	-	-	5-9 150
18	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 1	20	-	-	-	5-4 130
19	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 1	25	-	-	-	5-4 130
20	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 1	37	-	-	-	5-11 147
21	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-7 165
22	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	19	-	-	-	5-3 133
23	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	19	-	-	-	5-3 108
24	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 1	46	-	-	-	5-4 125
25	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 1	19	-	-	-	5-6 150
26	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	46	-	-	-	5-3 122
27	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	24	-	-	-	5-3 144
28	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	17	-	-	-	5-6 128
29	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
30	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
31	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
32	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
33	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
34	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
35	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
36	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
37	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
38	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
39	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
40	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
41	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
42	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
43	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
44	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
45	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
46	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
47	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
48	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
49	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
50	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
51	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
52	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
53	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
54	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
55	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
56	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
57	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
58	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
59	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
60	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
61	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
62	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
63	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
64	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
65	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
66	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
67	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
68	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
69	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
70	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
71	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
72	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
73	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
74	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
75	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
76	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
77	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
78	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
79	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
80	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
81	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
82	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
83	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
84	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
85	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
86	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
87	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
88	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
89	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
90	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
91	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
92	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
93	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
94	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
95	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
96	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
97	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
98	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
99	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128
100	✓	Robert	-	-	-	C No 2	25	-	-	-	5-6 128

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

[illegible]

COMPLETE LIST OF CREW

Sailing to

USA

1918

244

NAME IN FULL	RANK	PRESENT NATIONALITY	DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF FATHER	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	REPORTS
1. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
2. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
3. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
4. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
5. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
6. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
7. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
8. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
9. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
10. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
11. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
12. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
13. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
14. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
15. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
16. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
17. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
18. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
19. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
20. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
21. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
22. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
23. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
24. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
25. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
26. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
27. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
28. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
29. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
30. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
31. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
32. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
33. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
34. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
35. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
36. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
37. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
38. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
39. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
40. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
41. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
42. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
43. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
44. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
45. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
46. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
47. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
48. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
49. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]
50. [Name]	[Rank]	[Nationality]	[Date and Place]	[Nationality]	[Residence]	[Reports]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING LIST IS A TRUE AND CORRECT LIST OF THE CREW OF THE STEAMSHIP "ORIN" AND THAT THE NAMES OF THE CREW ARE ENGAGED BEFORE ME (NOTY) ON THE 1st DAY OF JANUARY 1918.



James L. [Name]

1. [Name]
2. [Name]
3. [Name]
4. [Name]
5. [Name]
6. [Name]
7. [Name]
8. [Name]
9. [Name]
10. [Name]
11. [Name]
12. [Name]
13. [Name]
14. [Name]
15. [Name]
16. [Name]
17. [Name]
18. [Name]
19. [Name]
20. [Name]
21. [Name]
22. [Name]
23. [Name]
24. [Name]
25. [Name]
26. [Name]
27. [Name]
28. [Name]
29. [Name]
30. [Name]
31. [Name]
32. [Name]
33. [Name]
34. [Name]
35. [Name]
36. [Name]
37. [Name]
38. [Name]
39. [Name]
40. [Name]
41. [Name]
42. [Name]
43. [Name]
44. [Name]
45. [Name]
46. [Name]
47. [Name]
48. [Name]
49. [Name]
50. [Name]

AND THIRTY EIGHT ON PAGE NO. 2

CONTAIN THE NAMES OF

THE CREW OF THE

STEAMSHIP "ORIN"

AND THAT THE NAMES

ARE ENGAGED BEFORE

ME (NOTY) ON THE

1st DAY OF JANUARY

1918.

I HEREBY CERTIFY

THAT THE FOREGOING

LIST IS A TRUE AND

CORRECT LIST OF THE

CREW OF THE

STEAMSHIP "ORIN"

AND THAT THE NAMES

ARE ENGAGED BEFORE

ME (NOTY) ON THE

1st DAY OF JANUARY

1918.

I HEREBY CERTIFY

THAT THE FOREGOING

LIST IS A TRUE AND

CORRECT LIST OF THE

CREW OF THE

STEAMSHIP "ORIN"

AND THAT THE NAMES

ARE ENGAGED BEFORE

ME (NOTY) ON THE

1st DAY OF JANUARY

1918.

244

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING LISTS NUMBERED 1 & 2 RESPECTIVELY, CONTAIN THE NAMES OF 90 (NINETY) MEN ENGAGED BEFORE ME (FIFTY-TWO ON PAGE No. 1 AND THIRTY-EIGHT ON PAGE No. 2) FOR SERVICE IN THE STEAMSHIP "ORDIANA"



Librarian
Deputy, Capt.

Wm. Farrell
Thomas Hughes

-----I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE LIST CONTAINS THE NAMES OF SIXTY-NINE (69) MEN ENGAGED
FOR THE SERVICE IN THE SEASIDE CAMP "CORRIANA".

1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343
 2344
 2345
 2346
 2347
 2348
 2349
 2350
 2351

OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES CONSUL
at Glasgow, Scotland
No. 50
is to depart for the United States of America
and

James H. [Signature]
Vice Consul for the United States
of America, at Glasgow, Scotland.

I hereby certify that the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] for service in the [illegible] "ORIANA".

James H. [Signature]
James H. [Signature]
Glasgow

Rank	Present Nationality	Place of Birth	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence	Passports, Licenses and Number
1st Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
2nd Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
3rd Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
4th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
5th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
6th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
7th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
8th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
9th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
10th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
11th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
12th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
13th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
14th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
15th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
16th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
17th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
18th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
19th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
20th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
21st Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
22nd Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
23rd Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
24th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
25th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
26th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
27th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
28th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
29th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
30th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
31st Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
32nd Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
33rd Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
34th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
35th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
36th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
37th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
38th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
39th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
40th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
41st Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
42nd Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
43rd Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
44th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
45th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
46th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
47th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
48th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
49th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
50th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
51st Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
52nd Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
53rd Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
54th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
55th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
56th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
57th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
58th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
59th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
60th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
61st Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
62nd Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
63rd Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
64th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
65th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
66th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
67th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
68th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
69th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
70th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
71st Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
72nd Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
73rd Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
74th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
75th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
76th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
77th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
78th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
79th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
80th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
81st Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
82nd Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
83rd Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
84th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
85th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
86th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
87th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
88th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
89th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
90th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
91st Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
92nd Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
93rd Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
94th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
95th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
96th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
97th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
98th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
99th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do
100th Lieut	do	do	do	do	do

aliens

118

(1)

marks or
entries

247

Notes for the use of the Board of Directors

January 2, 1900

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

COMPLETE LIST OF CREW.

Sailing to U.S.A.

September 9th. 1918

NAME IN FULL	Rank	Present Nationality	Date and Place of Birth	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence	Passports, Description and Number.	246	247
<p>On September 9th, 1918, the following ratings (names names as appear on the Vessel) were employed on the vessel:</p>								
<p>The following ratings were employed as substituted on the point of sailing from Liverpool, when it was no longer possible to secure the value of the U.S.A. Certificate.</p>								
<p>As the crew was still short of its full complement, the following further ratings were engaged at Liverpool the following day (September 10th. - Sunday):</p>								
<p>The following ratings were employed as substituted on the point of sailing from Liverpool, when it was no longer possible to secure the value of the U.S.A. Certificate.</p>								
<p>As the crew was still short of its full complement, the following further ratings were engaged at Liverpool the following day (September 10th. - Sunday):</p>								

SEP 12 1918

Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

aliens
118

As required by law, it is hereby certified that the following is a true and correct list of the aliens employed on the vessel named above, as members of the crew, during the voyage from the date of departure to the date of arrival at the port of destination.

The following are the names of the aliens employed on the vessel named above, as members of the crew, during the voyage from the date of departure to the date of arrival at the port of destination.

Alien's Name	Rank or Position	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Port of Departure	Port of Arrival	Date of Departure	Date of Arrival
James E. Taylor	First Mate	35	M	W	London, England	England	London	London	10/1/01	10/1/01
John E. Taylor	Second Mate	30	M	W	London, England	England	London	London	10/1/01	10/1/01
John E. Taylor	Third Mate	25	M	W	London, England	England	London	London	10/1/01	10/1/01
John E. Taylor	Fourth Mate	20	M	W	London, England	England	London	London	10/1/01	10/1/01
John E. Taylor	Fifth Mate	15	M	W	London, England	England	London	London	10/1/01	10/1/01
John E. Taylor	Sixth Mate	10	M	W	London, England	England	London	London	10/1/01	10/1/01
John E. Taylor	Seventh Mate	5	M	W	London, England	England	London	London	10/1/01	10/1/01
John E. Taylor	Eighth Mate	4	M	W	London, England	England	London	London	10/1/01	10/1/01
John E. Taylor	Ninth Mate	3	M	W	London, England	England	London	London	10/1/01	10/1/01
John E. Taylor	Tenth Mate	2	M	W	London, England	England	London	London	10/1/01	10/1/01
John E. Taylor	Eleventh Mate	1	M	W	London, England	England	London	London	10/1/01	10/1/01
John E. Taylor	Twelfth Mate	0	M	W	London, England	England	London	London	10/1/01	10/1/01
John E. Taylor	Thirteenth Mate	0	M	W	London, England	England	London	London	10/1/01	10/1/01
John E. Taylor	Fourteenth Mate	0	M	W	London, England	England	London	London	10/1/01	10/1/01
John E. Taylor	Fifteenth Mate	0	M	W	London, England	England	London	London	10/1/01	10/1/01
John E. Taylor	Sixteenth Mate	0	M	W	London, England	England	London	London	10/1/01	10/1/01
John E. Taylor	Seventeenth Mate	0	M	W	London, England	England	London	London	10/1/01	10/1/01
John E. Taylor	Eighteenth Mate	0	M	W	London, England	England	London	London	10/1/01	10/1/01
John E. Taylor	Nineteenth Mate	0	M	W	London, England	England	London	London	10/1/01	10/1/01
John E. Taylor	Twentieth Mate	0	M	W	London, England	England	London	London	10/1/01	10/1/01

S/S Oriana
at



Shagen
H. Shagen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Justin, arriving at NY Apr 20, 1918, from the port of Brunswick (via Cardiff) 8/29/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Arrowsmith	Lawell A	Steward	8/29/18	Brunswick	Yes	Yes	43	M	Engl	Br	5/9	180	
2	Postell	Robert	1st Officer	"	"	C	1	44	"	46	"	5/8	174	
3	Hunt	Thomas B	2nd	"	"	CN	2	23	"	"	"	5/9	150	
4	Allan	Alexander	2nd	8/21/18	Cardiff	CN	1	34	"	"	"	5/5	140	
5	Morton	Richard	3rd	8/29/18	Brunswick	CN	2	32	"	"	"	5/4	130	
6	Wild	Arthur S	Chief	"	"	CN	1	37	"	"	"	5/8	147	
7	Lewis	Lewis B	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	168	
8	Whitney	John	Boatman	"	"	CN	2	33	"	"	"	5/4	185	
9	Palin	George	Chief Steward	"	"	C	1	48	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	160	
10	Braham	George E	2nd	"	"	CN	1	34	"	"	"	5/7	148	
11	Haples	Fredrick B	2nd	"	"	CN	1	34	"	"	"	5/3	144	
12	Davis	Lowell E	Ship's Cook	"	"	CN	1	26	"	"	"	5/10	147	
13	Whigham	Alexander	2nd	"	"	CN	1	28	"	"	"	5/9	150	
14	Bradley	Harvey	Ship's Steward	"	"	CN	2	33	"	"	"	5/8	170	
15	Chapman	Thomas	2nd	"	"	CN	2	38	"	"	"	5/9	150	
16	Cox	Fredrick J	1st	"	"	CN	2	30	"	"	"	5/9	145	
17	Lockier	Ernest	"	"	"	CN	2	32	"	"	"	5/8	160	
18	Old	Stanley	Steward	"	"	CN	2	66	"	"	"	5/6	140	
19	Pearce	Richard	2nd	"	"	CN	2	31	"	"	"	5/5	145	
20	Thompson	Sydney	"	"	"	CN	2	30	"	"	"	5/9	150	
21	Stoddard	Arthur W	"	"	"	CN	2	31	"	"	"	5/8	145	
22	Cream	Archibald	"	"	"	CN	2	33	"	"	"	5/3	141	
23	Forlock	Ridney B	"	"	"	CN	2	25	"	"	"	5/10	154	
24	Hickey	Edward B	2nd	"	"	CN	2	18	"	"	"	5/4	140	
25	Saunders	Frank R	Deckboy	"	"	CN	2	17	"	"	"	5/4	110	
26	Buckley	Arthur	Chief Eng	"	"	CN	2	51	"	"	"	5/9	145	
27	Symonds	Wm Henry	2nd	"	"	CN	2	36	"	"	"	5/6	140	
28	Wilson	Arthur	3rd	"	"	CN	2	28	"	"	"	5/5	145	
29	Quinn	Ralph	2nd	"	"	CN	2	29	"	"	"	5/7	152	
30	Cain	William	Deckboy	"	"	CN	2	48	"	Irish	"	5/4	138	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Hagen
Havagan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Justin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1918

Samuel Denning
Immigrant Inspector.

H. A. Arrowsmith
Master, First or Second Officer.

(2)

Justin
9/20/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Hagen
H. Hagen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

250

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Justin, arriving at NY, Sept 30, 1918, from the port of Boston (via Cardiff)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Doran	George	Steward	Sept 18	Ammanville	Yes	Yes	46	M	Eng	Irish	5/11	156	
2	Winstow	Robert	Steward			Cn	2	39				5/8	161	
3	Thomas	Arthur				Cn	2	26				5/4	147	
4	Mauls	Connyman				Cn	2	25				5/7	146	
5	Walker	Christopher				Cn	2	46				5/7	150	
6	Hill	W. Henry				Cn	2	33				5/7	141	
7	James	Alfred	Steward			Cn	2	30				5/6	146	
8	Thomson	Bernard				Cn	2	44				5/5	156	
						Cn	2	46		Eng		5/7	156	
						Cn	2	29		Irish		5/6	126	
						Cn	3	30		Eng		5/3 1/2	112	PCO
						Cn	2	25				5/9	169	
						Cn	2	19				5/10	166	
								40				5/6	150	
								26				5/10	162	
								30				5/4	125	
						C	1	24				5/6	141	
						Cn	2	16				5/4	120	
						Cn	2	17				5/7	144	
						Cn	2	22				5/6	130	

REPORT OF ILLEGAL LANDING OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

248

Date, 30 Sept, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

H. T. Grove
Joe Lacey
Joseph Mitzky

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

none

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DEPARTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

S. B. Lovelock Hospital
B. Thornton "
Hy Jones "

Booth
for Charles E. Beard
Agent of the Vessel Justin
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

Note.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

Information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

running inspection

Arithmetic 3 (summers)
With Cards 457
Total 50

total for
hills 100
250

Hagen
Hagen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

250

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Justin, arriving at NY, Sept 30, 1918, from the port of Barnmouth (via Cardiff)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Doran	George	Fieldman	8/29/18	Barnmouth	Yes	Yes	46	m	Eng	Irish	5/11	158	
2	Winshaw	Robert	Querman			Cn	2	39				5/8	161	
3	Thomas	Arthur				Cn	2	26				5/4	147	
4	Mauls	Connyman				Cn	2	25				5/7	146	
5	Walker	Christopher				Cn	2	46				5/7	150	
6	Hill	W. Henry				Cn	2	33				5/7	141	
7	James	Alfred	Querman			Cn	2	30				5/6	146	
8	Thronton	Bernard				Cn	2	44				5/5	156	
9	Lippatt	Henry	Querman			Cn	2	46		Eng		5/7	156	
10	McCabe	John				Cn	2	29		Irish		5/6	125	
11	Gonzalez									Eng		5/3 1/2	112	P.O.D.
12	Vivian											5/9	169	
13	Radn											5/10	166	
14	Wilde											5/6	150	
15	ishu											5/10	162	
16	Smuk											5/4	125	
17	Wilde											5/6	145	
18	Wey											5/4	120	
19	Sim											5/7	144	
20	Rush											5/6	130	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Without Cards 3 (Querman)
With Cards 47
Total 50

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Hagen
Blasagan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

250

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Justin, arriving at NY, Sept 30, 1918, from the port of Boston (via Califf)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Doran George	Steward	8/29/18	Amman	Yes	46	m	Eng	British	5/11	156	
2	Winshaw Robert	Steward		Cn	2	39				5/8	161	
3	Thomas Arthur			Cn	2	26				5/4	147	
4	Mauls Benjamin			Cn	2	25				5/7	146	
5	Walker Christopher			Cn	2	46				5/7	150	
6	Hill W. Henry			Cn	2	33				5/7	141	
7	James Alfred	Steward		Cn	2	30				5/6	146	
8	Thornton Bernard			Cn	2	44				5/5	156	
9	Lippatt Henry	Steward		Cn	2	46		Eng		5/7	156	
10	McKee John			Cn	2	29		Irish		5/6	156	
11	Donegan							Eng		5/3 1/2	112	Red
12	Vivian									5/9	169	
13	Radner									5/10	166	
14	Wilde									5/6	150	
15	ishua									5/10	162	
16	Smith									5/4	125	
17	Wilde									5/6	141	
18	Wey									5/4	120	
19	Wey									5/7	144	
20	Rush									5/6	130	

Form 698

REPORT OF ILLEGAL LANDING OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

249

Name of Vessel Justin
Date 30 Sept, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917, and of Subdivision 3 (c) of Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules. I have noted the copy of said section and rule, printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME	AGE	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES	VESSEL, WHERE FROM

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the aliens named above.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

(Signed)

Booth De Luc
Charles
Agents
Justin

Penishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wey
Wey

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

250

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Justin, arriving at NY, Sept 20, 1918, from the port of Ammanth (via Cardiff)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Doran	George	Steward	8/29/18	Ammanth	No	Yes	25	m	Eng	Irish	5/11	156	
2	Hinslow	Robert	Steward			Yes		39				5/8	161	
3	Thomas	Arthur				Yes		26				5/4	147	
4	Mauls	Benjamin				Yes		25				5/7	146	
5	Walker	Christopher				Yes		46				5/7	150	
6	Hill	W. Henry				Yes		33				5/7	145	
7	James	Elfred	Steward			Yes		30				5/6	146	
8	Thornton	Bernard				Yes		44				5/5	156	
9	Lippatt	Henry	Steward			Yes		46		Eng		5/7	156	
10	McKee	John										5/6	156	
11	Gonzalez	Jose										5/3 1/2	112	PCO
12	Vivash	John										5/9	169	
13	Radnow	John										5/10	168	
14	Williams	John										5/6	150	
15	Isbridge	John										5/10	162	
16	Smith	John										5/4	125	
17	Wilde	John										5/6	145	
18	Ivey	John										5/4	120	
19	Sims	John										5/7	144	
20	Rushworth	John										5/6	130	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(c) The notice required by section 36 to be furnished regarding any alien who may have "illegally landed" while the vessel has been in port should consist of a letter reporting the fact and giving the name, nationality and description of the alien and "any information" within the knowledge of the master or officers of the ship or transportation line "likely to lead to his apprehension." "Illegally landed" means landed in any manner other than that prescribed in this rule.

Three Arts 3 (Summers)
4 Arts 47
50

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Shagen
Havagan

250

8/29/18

Vessel Justin, arriving at NY, Sept 30, 1918, from the port of Bournemouth via Cardiff.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Shagen
Paragan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1918

H. A. Arrowsmith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Edmund Downing
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

251

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZETHOU", arriving at New York, Sept 19th, 1918, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Christensen	Emil	Comander	289/17	New York	C/O	1	40	Male	Scandinavian	Norw.	5.8.	210	
2	Hansen	Gordon	1th Officer	5/4/17	Goleborg	C.	1	25				5.11.	160	
3	Josefsen	Karl	2nd "	30/1/18	New York	C.	1	24				5.0	155	
4	Skoglund	Carl	Carpenter	28/2/18	Philadelphia	X.	1	45				5.7	180	
5	Pettersen	Ernst	Boatswain	4/5/18	Philadelphia	Yes.	1	23			Swedish	5.8	165	
6	Askjem	Rolf	Sailor		New York	X.	1	19			Norw.	5.10	175	
7	Hansen	Harald	"		"	X.	1	19				5.9.	165	
X 8	Minor	Hilmar	"		Philadelphia	C.	1	22				5.5	160	
9	Terrisen	William	"	10/7/18	New York	C.	1	21				5.6	155	
10	Mathisen	Mauritz	"		"	X.	1	19				5.5	145	
11	Egeberg	Bjarne	"		Philadelphia	No	1	23				5.9	160	
12	Carlson	Eugen	"	28/8/18	"	X.	1	17				5.5	135	
13	Godvliet	Jan	"	28/8/18	"	C.	1	26			Dutch Holland	5.7	140	
14	Reiersen	Reinhard	1th Engineer	28/7/18	"	C.	1	31			Scandinavian Norw.	5.9	155	
15	Jacobsen	Jacob	2nd "	4/5/18	New York	Yes	1	32				5.7	170	
16	Ellertsen	Sverre	3th "	28/7/18	Philadelphia	No	1	25				5.6	165	
17	Pettersen	Hauge	Donkeyman	5/4/17	New York	C/O	1	20			Finland Finland	5.4	140	
18	Ekman	Laurie	Fireman	4/5/18	"	Yes	1	26			Russia	5.7	154	
19	Luntha	Hannes	"		"	X. Yes	1	25			Scandinavian Sweden	5.11	180	
20	Wijkstrom	Giert	"		"	C.	1	24				5.10	170	
21	Ottesen	Karl	"	10/7/18	"	C.	1	23			Danish	5.9	160	
22	Ekstrom	Conrad	"	"	"	C.	1	20			Swedish	5.6	140	
23	Soderberg	Hjalmar	"	"	"	C.	1	21				5.5	135	
24	Andersen	Carlo	Coalpasser		"	C.	1	19			Danish	5.5	130	
25	Sorensen	Mathias	Steward	30/1/18	"	Yes.	1	45			Norw.	5.9	155	
26	Edblad	Thure	Cook	4/5/18	Philadelphia	Yes	1	26			Swedish	6.2	202	
27	Jorgensen	Johan	"	28/7/18	Philadelphia	No	1	24			Norw.	5.8	160	
28	Hansen	Lars	Messromboy	10/7/18	New York	Yes.	1	18			"	5.6	135	
29														
30														

5 ordered sent to hospital
Certified by whom

With card 19
With 11 9
28

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Chasen
Hansen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Jethou, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew employed in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

18th

day of

Sept

1918

E. Christensen
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

Jethou
9/20/18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

252

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Beatrice, arriving at New York, Sept 16, 1918, from the port of Buenos Aires Argent

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Pergotte	Guergue	Carpenter	June 19	New York	Disch'd	48	Male	White	Italian	5-6"		None
2	Silva	Jose	Quartermaster	18	"	Disch'd	40	"	"	Portuguese	5-7"		"
3	Sariote	Nicolas	Quartermaster	"	"	"	32	"	"	Irish	5-6"		"
4	Garcia	Marcos	Seaman	"	"	Disch'd	28	"	"	Spanish	5-6"		"
5	Stigen	John	Seaman	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5-6"		Tato on both arms
6	Verho	Boquet	Seaman	"	"	Discharged	24	"	"	Spanish	5-6"		"
7	Neysen	John	Seaman	"	"	"	18	"	"	Hollandish	5-8"		None
8	Bentz	Francisco	Seaman	25	"	"	29	"	"	Spanish	5-7"		"
9	Slipper	Marino	Crew	18	"	"	22	"	"	Hollandish	5-7"		Tato on right arm
10	Poleman	John	Crew	"	"	"	31	"	"	Hollandish	5-7"		Tato both arms
11	Carte	Thomas	Fireman	August 6	Buenos Aires	"	24	"	Colored	English	5-8"		None
12	Mariato	Laurens	Fireman	June 18	New York	Disch'd	23	"	White	Spanish	5-7"		"
13	Blanco	Raphael	Fireman	"	"	Discharged	32	"	"	Spanish	5-7"		"
14	Lopez	Francisco	Piper	"	"	"	22	"	"	Spanish	5-8"		one lame leg
15	Allegue	Guin	Piper	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spanish	5-7"		None
16	Allen	James	Steward	June 22	"	Disch'd	34	"	Colored	English	5-8"		scar of left arm
17	Henry	Edward	1st Cook	June 23	"	"	25	"	Colored	English	5-7"		"
18	Ring	James	2nd Cook	June 22	"	"	25	"	"	English	5-7"		None
19	Leah	Jonathan	Miss Boy	June 18	"	Disch'd	28	"	"	English	5-7"		"
20	Lia	John	Crew Boy	June 25	"	"	18	"	"	Portuguese	5-5"		Tato both arms
21	Carquez	Gillermo	Steward	June 25	"	"	18	"	"	Portuguese	5-6"		None
22	Haude	Paul	2nd class Engineer	June 18/18	N.Y.	Disch'd	38	"	N. I. Cat.	5-9	143		21. Taps on right arm
23	Wisklender	Karl F.	1st " K 1377	"	"	Disch'd	50	"	"	"	5-6	140	
24	Zelman	Hans H.	2 officer K 1378	"	N.Y.	Disch'd	35	"	"	"	5-7	135	
25	Knigberg	Gustaf	1 " K 1379	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	125	
26	# 2, 4, 16, 19 23/25 Sept 19-1918												
27	J. J. Donovan Insk												
28	(Dr. Moore.)												
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-1000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Admiral A. J. A. J., of the Bea Luce, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1918

Max P. Pelley
Immigrant Inspector.

G. E. Finberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

253

Persons composing the Crew of the American Manila called the Regina
of New York Buenos Aires bound for New York
whereof John W. Mumford is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF.	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
						HEIGHT.		COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
						Feet.	In.			
G. E. Lingberg	New York	1. Mate	Sweden	Nat	usa 38	5	4	Lt	Br	Br
H. J. Gorman		2nd Mate	Germany	Nat	usa 31	5	4	"	"	"
L. Heibel		3rd Mate	Germany	Nat	usa 48	5	7	"	"	"
J. G. P. P. P.		Carpenter	Italy	Port	usa 49	5	6	D	D	D
Alfred Shackelford		Boatswain	Alabama	usa	28	5	9	Lt	Br	Br
Joe. Lopez		Q. Master	Portugal	Port	40	5	7	D	D	D
Nicholas Serrito		Q. Master	Greece	Port	32	5	6	"	"	"
Marcelino Garcia		Squidman	Hain	Port	28	5	7	"	Br	Br
Phaust Nigen		4249	Norway	Nat	20	5	6	Lt	Br	Br
Brodyue P. P.		Squidman	Spain	Span	24	5	6	D	D	D
J. S. Keston		Squidman	Holland	Hol	18	5	7	Lt	Br	Br
F. P. P.		Squidman	Hain	Span	27	5	8	D	Br	Br
W. B. Beebe		Chief Engineer	Maryland	usa	34	5	7	D	D	D
Paul M. M.		1st Art	England	usa	50	5	6	Lt	Br	Br
Eugene P. P.		2nd Art	Germany	usa	38	5	7	"	"	"
Joseph P. P.		2nd Art	Illinois	usa	31	5	1	"	"	"
W. P. P.		Ciler	Holland	Hol	22	5	7	"	"	"
Geo. P. P.		Ciler	Washington D.C.	usa	19	5	8	"	"	"
G. P. P.		Ciler	Holland	Hol	31	5	7	"	"	"
Thomas Carter	Shipped at Buenos Aires	Fireman	Cayman Isl.	BR	24	5	8	Colored	D	D
L. M. M.		Fireman	Hain	Span	23	5	7	D	"	"
R. B. B.		Fireman	Hain	Span	32	5	8	"	"	"
F. L. L.		Pipe	Hain	Span	22	5	8	"	"	"
J. A. A.		Pipe	Hain	Span	24	5	7	"	"	"
James Allen		Steward	Jamaica	BR	34	5	8	Colored	"	"
Edward Henry		1st Cook	Jamaica	BR	23	5	7	"	"	"
James King		2nd Cook	Jamaica	BR	25	5	7	"	"	"
Wm. Richardson		Cabin Boy	Virginia	usa	20	5	7	"	"	"
Jonathan Seal		Adv. Boy	Jamaica	BR	28	5	5	"	"	"
Francis P. P.		Crew Boy	Porto Rico	usa	14	5	9	"	"	"
E. M. P.		Philis	Penn	usa	32	5	10	Lt	Br	Br
Charles P. P.		Cadet	Texas	usa	22	5	9	"	"	"
John P. P.		Cadet	Mass	usa	23	5	9	"	"	"
J. L. P.		Cadet	Mass	usa	22	5	9	"	"	"
Edward P. P.	Shipped at Buenos Aires	Hain	New York	usa	21	5	6	"	"	"
Guillermo P. P.	Norway	Crew Boy	Porto Rico	BR	14	5	9	"	"	"

18
1918

S/S
Report in last figure

W. H. H.

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 191____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.
Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)
CREW LIST
OF THE
American _____
(Insert sig.)
(Insert name of vessel.)
Master.
DATED: _____
Custom-House,
Port of _____
191____

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZENSHIP OR STATUS.	Age.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
Beatrice										
8/20/18										
10/6										

S/S
600
Report (slow) in last figures

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Signed before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

254

(1)

S/S *Gothland*

6077

Oct 31/18

Arr Sept 1918

*1 deposit (slow)
in list figures*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Gothland

Stowaways

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. COTHLANE sailing from ROTTERDAM, 3-13, 7 September, 1918

1 (Total space for use by Government officials.)																	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
							Read.				Write.						
	T. & C. Citizen.	Exempt.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or Town.	
1					Lear	Richard	✓ 8.9	m.		IN HOSPITAL			Am. S. C. Lang	Australian			Mr. Rosell, Publican, Mining Camp.
2					Starke	Otto	✓ 20.9	m.		IN HOSPITAL			Am. S. C. Lang	American			Mr. Morgan, Gold and Copper Mines.
3													German	Holland	Rotterdam		Branch of Costa Rica. R. I. S. de Mendez.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Both ordered delivered to Ellis Island
J. Muscott Surg.

Push 1 for Oct

48

Both ordered delivered to Ellis Island
J. Muscott Surg.

Push 1 for Oct

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September, 1918.

255

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended, return, permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien agent, friend, or by ship, or by other means, or by government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	N.Y.	New York City	no	16 yrs	From there to friend Mr. Leary, Boarding Master, 100 N. 1st St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	gray	no	U.S.A. New York	no
2	N.Y.	New York City	no	19 yrs	From there to friend Mr. Leary, Boarding Master, 100 N. 1st St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	Brown	gray	no	U.S.A. New York	no
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Adeline

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept., 1918 H. Sero d. H. Officer.
at New York J. E. Marcott
Immigration Officer.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Elve Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-212

[illegible]

Gothland

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

260

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GOTHILAND**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 191

, from the port of **ROTTERDAM** *Sep. 7. 18*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nolme	Arthur	✓ Master	6. 9. 18	Rotterdam	C No 1	51	m.	English	British	5'6"	156	anchors on right fore arm.	
2	Sevol	Henri	✓ Chief Officer	.	.	C.	1	34	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	157	anchors right hand.
3	De Key	Georges	✓ First Officer	.	.	C.	1	33	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'5"	120	light scar fore head.
4	Buynsoyhe	Oscar	✓ 2nd Officer	.	.	C.	2	36	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	170	none
5	Van Outrype	Arthur	✓ 3rd Officer	.	.	C.	1	34	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	172	none
6	Ruiznek	Alphonse	✓ Boatman	.	.	C.	2	37	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	176	none
7	Bennet	Edgar	✓ Boats Mate	.	.	C.	1	49	m.	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	180	scar left hand. anchor right hand.
8	Scheers	Bonaventure	✓ Carpenter	.	.	C.	1	37	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	158	none
9	Maldegheem	Gustave	✓	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'7"	203	none
10	Zonnekeyn	Harimon	✓	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'6"	189	1869. scar anchor left hand.
11	Mollenmans	Louis	✓	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'8"	140	Scar 435 left arm.
12	Blondi	Emile	✓	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'7"	142	none
13	Schuddebeck	Joseph	✓	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'6"	160	anchors right hand 211 left arm.
14	De Maeyer	Augustus	✓	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'9"	176	none
15	Ytoma	Lambertus	✓	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'7"	143	none
16	Tasliet	Paul August	✓	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'5"	143	Scar left thumb
17	Van Ingelghem	Francois	✓	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'5"	125	none
18	De Jaert	Charles	✓	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'5"	135	none
19	De Voite	Francois	✓	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'8"	148	none
20	Falin	Richard	✓	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'8"	130	none
21	Van Bosch	Emile	✓	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'3"	130	blacked Hands, Heart T.V.B. 378 left arm 1869 female figure 1869 right arm.
22	Dooms	Francois	✓	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'5"	156	Scar on nose
23	Rombaut	Noladimi	✓	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'4"	136	Scar right cheek
24	Cojtinck	Joseph	✓	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'7"	140	none
25	Siley	Joseph	✓	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'4"	115	Scar behind left ear
26	Ruiznek	Alphonse	✓	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'7"	130	none
27	Maemoudt	Albert	✓	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'5"	170	none
28	Maemoudt	Lucien	✓	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'11"	155	Scar left eyebrow
29	Sumipase	Reuss	✓	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'6"	140	none
30	Wheatley	William	✓	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5'9"	180	none

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

256

Date, 7 Feb 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge, New York

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

L Van de Graaf	J Baney
H Weimerskirch	A Jorissen
J Boran	E Murillo
E Ramon	O Salas

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

E Halperth	P Mc Gory
A Welland	M Misch
C Beylond	
M Brand	
P Mc Shane	

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

J Schuddebeck	E Lupper
G Baert	A Belmer
P Koning	
G de Jonge	

Form 604

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

256

Date, *7 Oct*, 191*8*

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of *New York*

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

L Van de Graaf
H Wemmersknich
J Borensen
E Murillo
E Borensen
E Salens
E Ramon

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

E Halperky
A Heland
E Berylond
M Brand
E M. Shave

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

J Schuddebeck
E Baert
E Koying
E de Jonge
E Lupper
A Blum

M. de Vries of the Vessel *Gothland*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in

Note.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

260

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GOTHILAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 1918, from the port of ROTTERDAM Sep. 7. 18

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities			
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Holme	Arthur	✓	Master	6. 9. 18	Rotterdam	C No 1	51	m.	English	British	5'6	156	anchors on right fore arm.	
2	Devot	Henni	✓	Chief Officer			C.	1	34	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'8	157	anchors right hand.
3	De Key	Georges	✓	First Officer			C.	1	33	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'5	170	light scar fore head.
4	Beunoyke	Oscar	✓	2nd Officer			C.	2	36	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'7	170	none
5	Van Outrype	Arthur	✓	3rd Officer			C.	1	34	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'6	172	none
6	Kuynck	Alphonse	✓	Boatswain			C.	2	37	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'6	176	none
7	Bennes	Edse	✓	Boiler Mkt			C.	1	49	m.	Dutch	Holland	5'8	180	tan left hand anchors right hand.
8	Scheers	Bonaventure	✓	barkeeper			C.	1	32	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'6	158	none
9	Maldeghem	Gustave	✓									5'7	203	none	
10	Zonnekuyt	Florismond	✓											1869. 441. 1 anchor 189 left arm. left hand.	
11	Mollemaus	Louis	✓											Lot 435	
12	Blonde	Emile	✓											140 left arm.	
13	Schudinski	Joseph	✓											142 none	
14	De Maeyer	Augustin	✓											anchors right hand 160 211 left arm.	
15	Ytoma	Lambert	✓											176 none	
16	Tsaliet	Paul August	✓											143 none	
17	Van Ingelghem	Francois	✓											143 Scar left thumb	
18	De Jaet	Charles	✓											125 none	
19	De Voite	Francois	✓											135 none	
20	Falin	Richard	✓											148 none	
21	Van Bosch	Emile	✓											130 none	
22	Doont	Francois	✓											blacked Hands, Head r.v.b. 378 left arm 130 female figure 1869 right arm.	
23	Rombaut	Vladimir	✓											156 Scar on nose	
24	Wytinck	Joseph	✓											36 Scar right Cheek	
25	Seley	Joseph	✓											140 none.	
26	Kuynck	Alphonse	✓											Scar behind left 115 Scar	
27	Kaermoudt	Albert V.	✓											130 none	
28	Kaermoudt	Lucien	✓											170 none	
29	Bunipare	Rene	✓											Scar left 155 eyebrow	
30	Whealley	William	✓											140 none	
														180 none	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-2242

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

260

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GOTHILAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 1918, from the port of ROTTERDAM Sep. 7. 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Holme	Arthur	Master	6. 9. 18	Rotterdam	C No 1	51	m.	English	British	5'6"	156	anchors on right fore arm.
2	Devot	Henni	Chief Officer			C. 1	34	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	150	anchors right hand.
3	De Key	Georges	First Officer			C. 1	33	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'5"	120	light scar fore head.
4	Beunyngh	Oscar	2nd Officer			C. 2	36	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	170	none
5	Van Outrype	Arthur	3rd Officer			C. 1	34	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	172	none
6	Kerijnek	Alphonse	Boatswain			C. 2	37	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	176	none
7	Bennes	Edse	Boiler Mates			C. 1	49	m.	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	180	scar left hand. anchors right hand.
8	Scheers	Bonaventur	Barber			C. 1	32	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	158	none
9	Maldegheem	Gustave									5'7"	203	none
10	Zonnekyn	Harimond									5'6"	189	1869. 44" anchor left hand.
11	Mollema	Louis									5'8"	140	Lot 435 left arm.
12	Blonde	Emile									5'7"	142	none
13	Schudineck	Joseph									5'6"	160	anchors right hand 2 1/2" left arm.
14	De Maeyer	Augustin									5'9"	176	none
15	Ytoma	Lambert									5'7"	143	none
16	Troliet	Paul August									5'5"	143	Scar left thumb
17	Van Ingelghem	Francois									5'5"	125	none
18	De Jaet	Charles									5'5"	135	none
19	De Corte	Francois									5'8"	148	none
20	Falin	Richard									5'8"	130	none
21	Van Bosch	Emile									5'3"	130	blacked hands, heart f.v. B. 378 left arm female figure 1869 right arm.
22	Doom	Francois									5'5"	156	Scar on nose
23	Rombaut	Vladimir									5'4"	136	Scar right cheek
24	Wytinck	Joseph									5'7"	140	none.
25	Seley	Joseph									5'4"	115	Scar behind left ear
26	Kuynek	Alphonse									5'7"	130	none
27	Kaemoudt	Albert V.									5'9"	170	none
28	Kaemoudt	Lucien									5'11"	155	Scar left eyebrow
29	Dumpane	Bruce									5'6"	140	none
30	Wheatley	William									5'9"	180	none

Form 604

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

257

Date, 7th Oct, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

L. Mangans
P. Rodriguez
L. Sautpal

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

W. P. M. M. M. of the Vessel Gothiland

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

260

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GOTHILANDarriving at NEW YORK

191

from the port of ROTTERDAM

Sep. 7. 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Holme	Arthur	✓ Master	6. 9. 18	Rotterdam	C No 1	51	m.	English	British	5'6"	156	anchors on right fore arm.
2	Seval	Henni	✓ Chief Officer	.	.	C. 1	34	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	150	anchor right hand.
3	De Key	Georges	✓ First Officer	.	.	C. 1	33	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'5"	120	light scar fore head.
4	Buynoghe	Oscar	✓ 2nd Officer	.	.	C. 2	36	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	170	none
5	Van Outrype	Arthur	✓ 3rd Officer	.	.	C. 1	34	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	172	none
6	Ruynck	Alphonse	✓ Boatswain	.	.	C. 2	37	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	176	none
7	Bennet	Edgar	✓ Boiler Mates	.	.	C. 1	49	m.	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	180	scar left hand anchors right hand.
8	Scheers	Bonaventure	✓ Carpenter	.	.	C. 1	32	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	158	none
9	Maldeghem	Gustave	✓								5'7"	203	none
10	Zonnekyn	Harimond	✓								5'6"	189	1869, 441 anchor left arm.
11	Mollmans	Louis J.	✓										Lot 435 left arm.
12	Blonde	Emile J.	✓										2 none
13	Schradinck	Joseph	✓										anchors right hand 211 left arm.
14	De Maeyer	Augustin	✓										16 none
15	Ytoma	Lambert	✓										17 none
16	Tusliet	Paul August	✓										43 Scar left cheek
17	Van Ingelghem	Francis	✓										25 none
18	De Jaet	Charles	✓										35 none
19	De Witte	Francis	✓										48 none
20	Falin	Richard	✓										30 none
21	Van Bosch	Emile	✓										blacked hands, heart F.V.B. 375 left arm 30 female figure 1859 right arm.
22	Doont	Francis	✓										137 Scar on nose
23	Rombaut	Voladimir	✓										136 Scar right cheek
24	Wijtinsk	Joseph	✓										40 none.
25	Seley	Joseph	✓										Scar behind left 115 Scar
26	Ruynck	Alphonse	✓										130 none
27	Maemouds	Albert V.	✓										170 none
28	Maemouds	Lucien	✓										Scar left 115 eyebrow
29	Ampere	Bruce	✓										140 none
30	Wheately	William	✓										180 none

Form 635

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1202

Form 622
REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GOTHILAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 1918, from the port of ROTTERDAM Sep. 7. 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Holme	Arthur	Master	6. 9. 18	Rotterdam	C No 1	51	m.	English	British	5'6"	156	anchors on right fore arm.
2	Seval	Henri	Chief Officer			C. 1	34	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	150	anchors right hand.
3	De Key	Georges	First Officer			C. 1	33	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'5"	170	single scar fore head.
4	Beunyngh	Oscar	2nd Officer			C. 2	36	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	170	none
5	Van Outrype	Arthur	3rd Officer			C. 1	34	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	172	none
6	Kerijnek	Alphonse	Boatswain			C. 2	37	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	176	none
7	Penner	Edse	Boiler Mkr			C. 1	49	m.	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	180	scar left hand. anchors right hand.
8	Scheers	Bonaventur	Barber			C. 1	37	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	158	none
9	Maldegheem	Gustave					5'7"	203	none				1869. scar anchor left hand.
10	Zonnekeyn	Harimonda					6'	189	left arm				Scar 435
11	Mollemaus	Louis J.					5'8"	140	left arm				
12	Blondi	Emile J.					5'7"	142	none				
13	Schudamick	Joseph					5'6"	160	211 left arm.				
14	De Maeyer	Augustin					5'9"	176	none				
15	Ytoma	Lambert					5'7"	143	none				
16	Troliet	Paul August					5'5"	143	Scar left thumb				
17	Van Ingelghem	Francois					5'5"	125	none				
18	De Jaet	Charles					5'5"	135	none				
19	De Corte	Francois					5'8"	148	none				
20	Falin	Richard					5'8"	130	none				
21	Van Bosch	Emile					5'3"	130	blacked hands, heart f. v. B. 378 left arm female figure 1889 right arm				
22	Dooms	Francois					5'5"	156	Scar on nose				
23	Rombaut	Wladimir					5'4"	136	Scar right cheek				
24	Wytinick	Joseph					5'7"	140	none				
25	Seley	Joseph					5'4"	115	Scar behind left ear				
26	Kerijnek	Alphonse					5'7"	130	none				
27	Kaemoudt	Albert V.					5'9"	170	none				
28	Kaemoudt	Lucien					5'11"	155	Scar left eyebrow				
29	Dunpae	Bruce					5'6"	140	none				
30	Wheatley	William					5'9"	180	none				

Form 658

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

258

Name of Vessel Gothiland
Date 7 October, 1918

Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM.
Schudamick	54	Belgian	Rotterdam	New York	Rotterdam
Boert	39	"	"	"	"
Boning	34	Dutch	"	"	"
De Goupe	39	Belgian	"	"	"
Lippes	31	"	"	"	"
Behnes	49	Dutch	"	"	"

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

(Signed) J. H. [Signature] G. [Signature]
Immigration Officer (Ship)

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

260

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GOTILAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 1918, from the port of ROTTERDAM Sept. 7. 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Holme	Arthur	Master	6. 9. 18	Rotterdam	C. No 1	51	m.	English	British	5'6"	156	anchors on right fore arm.
2	Seval	Henri	Chief Officer			C. 1	34	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	150	anchors right hand.
3	De Key	Georges	First Officer			C. 1	33	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'5"	120	slight scar left hand.
4	Buynoghe	Oscar	2nd Officer			C. 2	36	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	170	none
5	Van Outrype	Arthur	3rd Officer			C. 1	34	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	172	none
6	Ruynuck	Alphonse	Boatswain			C. 2	37	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	176	none
7	Renner	Edgar	Boiler Mates			C. 1	49	m.	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	180	anchors right hand.
8	Scheers	Bonaventura	Carpenter			C. 1	32	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	158	none
9	Kraayghem	Gustave	Quarter Master			C. 1	43	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	203	none
10	Zonnekuy	Florimond											1869. 441 anchor 189 left arm
11	Mollmaus	Louis J.											left hand. Lot 435
12	Blondi	Emile J.											8 140 left arm.
13	Schudadinsk	Joseph											7 142 none
14	De Maeyer	Augustin											6 160 211 left arm.
15	Ytoma	Lambertus											9 176 none
16	Turliet	Paul Auguste											7 143 none
17	Van Engelghem	Francis											5 143 Scar left thumb
18	De Jaer	Charles											5 125 none
19	De Voite	Francis											5 135 none
20	Falin	Richard											8 148 none
21	Van Bosch	Emile											8 130 none
22	Dooms	Francis											3 130 Scar on nose bleared hands, heart r.v. B. 379 left arm
23	Rombaut	Noladimir											5 152 Scar on nose
24	Vrijtink	Joseph											4 136 Scar right cheek
25	Sely	Joseph											7 140 none.
26	Ruynuck	Alphonse											14 115 Scar behind left ear
27	Kaermoudt	Albert V.											7 130 none
28	Kaermoudt	Lucien											9 170 none
29	Amipase	Renue											11 155 Scar left eyebrow
30	Wheatley	William											6 140 none
													9 180 none

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in this

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GOTHILAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 1918, from the port of ROTTERDAM Sept. 7. 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Nolme	Arthur	Master	6. 9. 18	Rotterdam	C No	1	51	m.	English British	5'6	156	anchors on right fore arm.
2	Sevol	Henri	Chief Officer			C.	1	34	m.	Flemish Belgian	5'8	150	anchors right hand.
3	De Key	Georges	First Officer			C.	1	33	m.	Flemish Belgian	5'5	120	slight scar forehead.
4	Beuynse	Oscar	2nd Officer			C.	2	36	m.	Flemish Belgian	5'7	170	none
5	Van Outrype	Arthur	3rd Officer			C.	1	34	m.	Flemish Belgian	5'6	172	none
6	Kerijnek	Alphonse	Boatswain			C.	2	37	m.	Flemish Belgian	5'6	176	none
7	Renner	Edse	Boiler Mates			C.	1	49	m.	Dutch Holland	5'8	180	scar left hand. anchors right hand.
8	Scheers	Bonaventur	Carpenter			C.	1	32	m.	Flemish Belgian	5'6	158	none
9	Maldaghem	Gustave	Quarter Master			C.	1	43	m.	Flemish Belgian	5'7	203	none
10	Zonnekyn	Florimond	Quartermaster			C.	1	48	m.	Dutch Holland	6'	189	1869, scar anchor left hand.
11	Mollmans	Louis J.									5'8	140	scar 435 left arm.
12	Blondi	Emile J.									5'7	142	none
13	Schradinck	Joseph									5'6	160	anchors right hand. 211 left arm.
14	De Maeyer	Augustin									5'9	176	none
15	Ytoma	Lambertus									5'7	143	none
16	Tasliet	Paul Auguste									5'5	143	Scar left cheek
17	Van Ingelghem	Francis									5'5	125	none
18	De Jaer	Charles									5'5	135	none
19	De Corte	Francis									5'8	148	none
20	Falin	Richard									5'8	130	none
21	Van Bosch	Emile									5'3	130	blained Hands, Heart scar, 379 left arm. female figure 1869
22	Dooms	Francis									5'5	156	Scar on nose
23	Rombaut	Voladimir									5'4	136	Scar right Cheek
24	Wijtink	Joseph									5'7	140	none.
25	Sely	Joseph									5'4	115	Scar behind left ear
26	Kerijnek	Alphonse									5'7	130	none
27	Maemouds	Albert V.									5'9	170	none
28	Maemouds	Lucien									5'11	155	Scar left eyebrow
29	Amijasse	Bruce									5'6	140	none
30	Whealley	William									5'9	180	none

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

259

Name of vessel GOTHILAND

Date, Sept. 7, 1918

Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of NEW YORK.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*

OCCUPATIONS.

Edward	Halferty	Fireman
Alfred	Holland	Fireman
Olaf A.	Berglund	Fireman
Maxim	Blondt	Fireman
Patrick	Mc Shane	Fireman
Peter	Mc Garry	Fireman
Wilhelm K.	Kusch	Fireman

A. Nolme

Master of the Vessel GOTHILAND

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens. Provided, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in connection with this form is a violation of the law.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

260

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GOTHILAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 1918, from the port of ROTTERDAM Sep. 7. 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Holme	Arthur	Master	6. 9. 18	Rotterdam	C	1	m.	English	British	5'6"	156	anchors on right fore arm.
2	Seval	Henri	Chief Officer			C	1	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	157	anchors right hand.
3	De Key	Georges	First Officer			C	1	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'5"	120	light scar fore head.
4	Buynoghe	Oscar	2nd Officer			C	2	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	170	none
5	Van Outrype	Arthur	3rd Officer			C	1	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	172	none
6	Kerijnek	Alphonse	Boatswain			C	2	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	176	none.
7	Penner	Edse	Boiler Mates			C	1	m.	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	180	scar left hand. anchor right hand.
8	Scheers	Bonaventur	Carpenter			C	1	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	158	none
9	Maldegheem	Gustave	Quarter Master			C	1	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	203	none
10	Zonnekeys	Florimond	Quarter Master			C	1	m.	Flemish	Belgian	6'	189	1869, 44" anchor left arm.
11	Mollenaers	Louis J.	Quarter Master			C	1	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	140	left arm. Scar 435
12	Blondi	Emile J.	Quarter Master			C	1	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	142	none
13	Schradineck	Joseph	A.B.			C	1	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	160	anchors right hand. Scar left arm.
14	De Maeyer	Augustin	A.B.			C	2	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'9"	176	none
15	Ytoma	Lambertus	A.B.			C	1	m.	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	143	none
16	Versliet	Paul August	A.B.			C	2	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'5"	143	Scar left thumb
17	Van Ingelghem	Francis	A.B.			C	2	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'5"	125	none
18	De Jaers	Charles	A.B.			C	1	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'5"	135	none
19	De Voite	Francis	A.B.			C	2	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	148	none
20	Falin	Richard	A.B.			C	1	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	130	none
21	Van Bosch	Emile	A.B.			C	2	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'3"	130	bleached hands, heart scar, 378 left arm. female figure 1869 right arm.
22	Dooms	Francis	A.B.			C	2	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'5"	156	scar on nose
23	Rombaut	Wladimir	A.B.			C	1	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'4"	136	scar right cheek
24	Vijtnick	Joseph	A.B.			C	1	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	140	none.
25	Siley	Joseph	O.S.			C	2	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'4"	115	scar behind left ear
26	Kerijnek	Alphonse	O.S.			C	2	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	130	none
27	Kaermoudt	Albert V.	Wireless Operator			C	1	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'9"	170	none
28	Kaermoudt	Lucien	Wireless Operator			C	1	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'11"	155	scar left eyebrow
29	Amipare	Renue	Chief Engineer			C	1	m.	English	British	5'6"	140	none
30	Whealley	William	2nd Engineer			C	1	m.	English	British	5'9"	180	none

J. Muscutt
Super.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the S/S COTHLAND, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sep., 1918

Julius H. Henscott
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Holme
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS CREW

261

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CONTINUED**

arriving at

NEW YORK

191

from the port of

ROTTERDAM

Sep. 7, 18

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid out of or at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Holmgren	Asel	✓ 2nd Engineer	6.9.18	Rotterdam	C no 1	53	m	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9	180	none
2	Janssens	Antoine	✓ 3rd Engineer			C	1 22	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'9	155	none
3	Rietbergen	Stephan	✓ 3rd Engineer			C	1 45	m	Dutch	Holland	5'4	180	Scar right cheek
4	Leysen	Pierre	✓ 4th Engineer			C	1 29	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'5	140	none
5	Coninck	Edmond	✓ 4th Engineer			C	1 22	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'5	178	none
6	Polschuid	Petrus A.	✓ 5th Engineer			C	1 24	m	Dutch	Holland	5'11	170	none
7	Rip	Abraham	✓ Refig. Engineer			C	1 33	m	Dutch	Holland	5'11	185	none
8	Van Kethoven	P. Jacques	✓ Storekeeper			C	1 49	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'7	185	limping, scar
9	Baert	Pierre	✓ Greaser			C	1 39	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'2	130	23/7 right arm
10	de Tesserey	Jean R. E.	✓ Greaser			C	1 48	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'6	180	none
11	Boymann	Albert	✓ Greaser			C	1 30	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'6	138	none
12	Pauwels	Pierre	✓ Greaser			C	1 28	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'9	147	none
13	Corvois	Martinius	✓ Greaser			C	1 28	m	Dutch	Holland	5'8	136	none
14	Van Goolbergen	Henri	✓ Greaser			C	1 56	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'5	150	none
15	Roning	Peter	✓ Fireman			C	1 33	m	Dutch	Holland	5'9	154	none
16	de Jonge	Joseph	✓ Fireman			C	1 39	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'4	125	none
17	Kalfpety	Edward	✓ Fireman	1.8.18		C	1 32	m	Irish	British	5'11	180	none
18	Wheeler	Alfred	✓ Fireman	1.8.18		C	1 25	m	American	American	5'11 1/2	165	Scar right putee
19	Zonderman	Abt	✓ Fireman	6.9.18		C no 1	1 26	m	Dutch	Holland	5'10	182	none
20	Berglund	Olof A.	✓ Fireman	1.8.18		C	1 31	m	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'10	150	none
21	Brandt	Martin Emil	✓ Fireman	1.8.18		C	1 26	m	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'11	160	none
22	Peters	Johan H.	✓ Fireman	6.9.18		C no 1	1 40	m	Dutch	Holland	5'9	175	none
23	Mc Shave	Patrick	✓ Fireman	6.8.18		C	1 35	m	Irish	British	5'2	165	Scar right arm
24	Mc Gory	Peter	✓ Fireman	1.8.18		C	1 36	m	Irish	British	5'7	165	Scar right arm
25	Scheemacher	Pierre	✓ Fireman	6.9.18		C no 3	1 45	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'5	149	none
26	Brew	Leendert	✓ Fireman			C	1 20	m	Dutch	Holland	5'9	135	none
27	Ogen	Gaus C.	✓ Fireman			C	1 41	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'9	175	Scar right arm
28	Damen	Antoine	✓ Fireman			C	1 19	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'5	142	none
29	Luppel	Erard	✓ Fireman			C	1 31	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'6	175	Scar right arm
30	Loomans	Petrus	✓ Fireman			C	1 51	m	Dutch	Holland	5'7	160	none

J. Muscott Dups.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APPROVED BY THE MASTER OR COMMANDER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Adams, of the SS. Adams, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Ed. Adams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1918

Julius H. Henscott
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

... of the vessel as follows of crew ...
 ... to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
 on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191 , from the port of *Sep. 7, 18*

OFFICER
 BARBER
 DUNN
 STUBBS

NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS											
						(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
						Whether to be paid at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
Family name	Given name	When	Where												
1	Van Oortbeke	Leopold	✓	Trimmet	6. 9. 18	Rottterdam	c	1	26	m	Flamish	Belgian	5'10	170	Scars left side jaw ring middle finger
2	Shavinsky	Victor	✓	Trimmet			c	2	24	m	Polish	Russian	5'8	140	right hand
3	Sewit	Pierre L.	✓	Trimmet			c	1	23	m	Flamish	Belgian	5'6	148	none
4	Agentoren	Arn Abraham	✓	Trimmet			c	2	27	m	Dutch	Holland	5'6	140	none
5	De Graaf	Abraham	✓	Trimmet			n.c.	2	29	m	Dutch	Holland	5'7	150	Scars and burn marks on both arms, scar on right hand
6	Baum	Joseph	✓	Trimmet			n.c.	3	37	m	Polish	Russian	5'6	125	none
7	Op den Camp	Kasper Joh.	✓	Trimmet			n.c.	1	35	m	Dutch	Holland	6'3	190	R.O. right arm
8	Meusch	Wilhelm M.	✓	Trimmet	6. 9. 18		c	1	44	m	Dutch	Holland	5'6	150	none
9	Van Oostrom	Gasper J.	✓	Trimmet	6. 9. 18		c	1	21	m	Dutch	Holland	5'9	150	Scars on both arms, on right arm
10	Heughebaert	Fernand	✓	Chief Steward			c	1	48	m	Flamish	Belgian	5'11	262	none
11	de Jong	Geard J.	✓	2nd Steward			c	1	48	m	Dutch	Holland	5'4	156	none
12	Meadmore	Robert	✓	Chief Cook			c	1	50	m	English	British	5'9	196	none
13	Van der Aaynest	Oscar	✓	Butcher			n.c.	1	48	m	Flamish	Belgian	5'5	157	small tattoo marks on both fore arms
14	Visser	Aris	✓	2nd Cook			c	1	31	m	Dutch	Holland	5'8	154	none
15	Beelen	Joseph	✓	Baker			c	1	54	m	Dutch	Holland	5'7	145	none
16	O'Brien	William	✓	Captain's Steward			-	-	53	m	Irish	American	5'11	135	hand missing
17	Ch Ling	Wat	✓	Officers Steward			c	3	41	m	Chinese	Chinese	5'5	120	arm
18	Van Drom	Jules	✓	Engineer's Steward			c	1	34	m	Flamish	Belgian	5'4	153	Scars forehead
19	Luyman	Jules	✓	Asst. Eng. Steward			c	1	19	m	Flamish	Belgian	5'	139	Scars right wrist
20	Boudin	Louis	✓	Asst. Steward			c	1	33	m	Flamish	Belgian	5'3	120	none
21	Wardina	Thed Johan	✓	Asst. Steward			c	2	32	m	Flamish	Belgian	5'5	130	none
22	Monsen	Mons Olaf	✓	Asst. Steward			n.c.	1	20	m	Dutch	Dutch	6'	125	Scars on both arms and hand
23	Seyfert	Amandus	✓	Hauler			n.c.	1	18	m	Flamish	Belgian	5'1	152	none
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. Muncy Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, C. H. Hulse, Master, of the S/S "Hulse", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1918

Julius Hulse
Immigration Inspector.

(3)

Guthland

9/20/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS DETAINED FOR IMMIGRATION.

Arrived at Port of Entry, Sept. 18, 1911, M., from 263

NAME.	MANIFEST.	GROUP No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
						Issue.	Exam.	Re-examine.	Admitted.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICIAL.	PREPARED.
TO P.I. 9/21 1115 am.				Claims U S Citizen												
Star, Richard	Stowaway	1	1	Stowaway LPO	Inspected											
TO P.I. 9/21 1115 am.				Susp E.A.												
Starke, John		1	2													

Admitted Sept 1911

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Notary Public for the State of _____
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Alien
#77049

February 1/19
am Sept 19/18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Westbrook Passengers sailing from Bordeaux, France, Aug 28, 1918

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*denoted future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1		Anderson	Anton P.	27	m	2	Seaman	yes	2-2586	Danish	yes	Scand.	Denmark	Seand.	Trunkwork	Silkeborg	124 West St. Silkeborg, Denmark	N.Y.	New York						
P.O. Money order # 815899 Jan. 31, 1919																									
Med. Ex. by Dr. Ebersole																									
J.B. Fitzgerald Rafournier } Inspectors																									

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Sept 19, 1918

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket, and if so, for what?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
						Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving the honor of the United States.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving the safety of the United States.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving the public morals of the United States.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving the public safety of the United States.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving the public order of the United States.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving the public decency of the United States.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving the public morality of the United States.							Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving the public virtue of the United States.			
1	✓	Crew	10	Yes	Various times	Seamus Institute	25 South St. N.Y.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	2nd	Good	No	5'8"	Fair	Blk.	Blk.	None	Denmark	Silkeborg
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

265

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (race)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WORDS).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOVER).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1885-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6077

Sept 17-20-1918

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 14 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 14 1943

Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

